

THE ARMY
OF THE
COVENANT

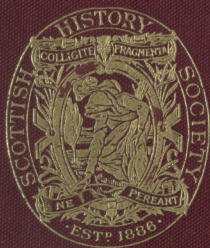
1643-1647

II

SECOND
SERIES

17

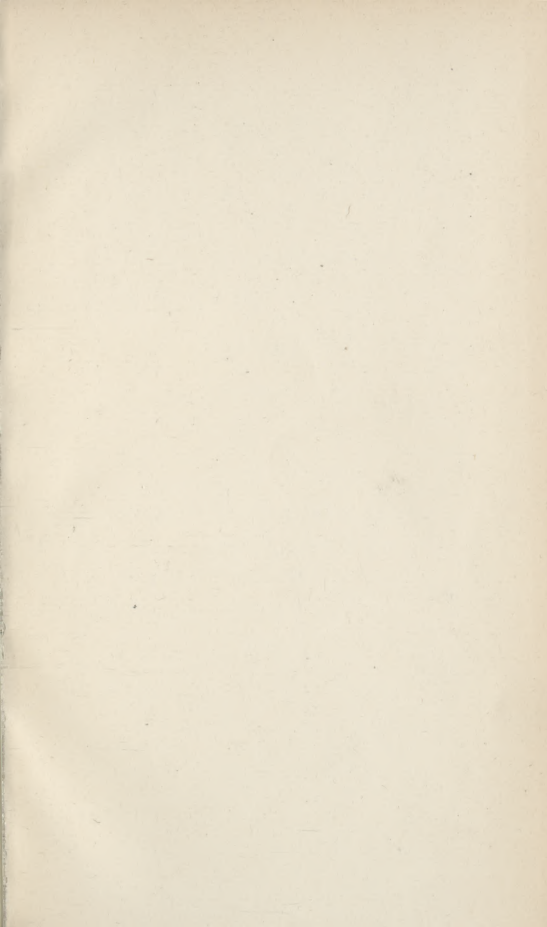
Scottish
History
Society

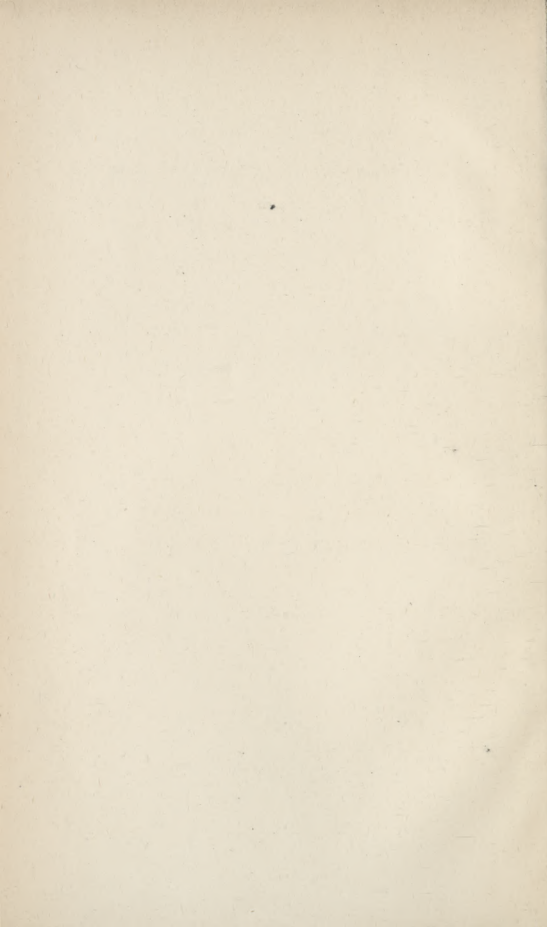


~~Ref. 54~~

SCS. SHS. 78







PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY

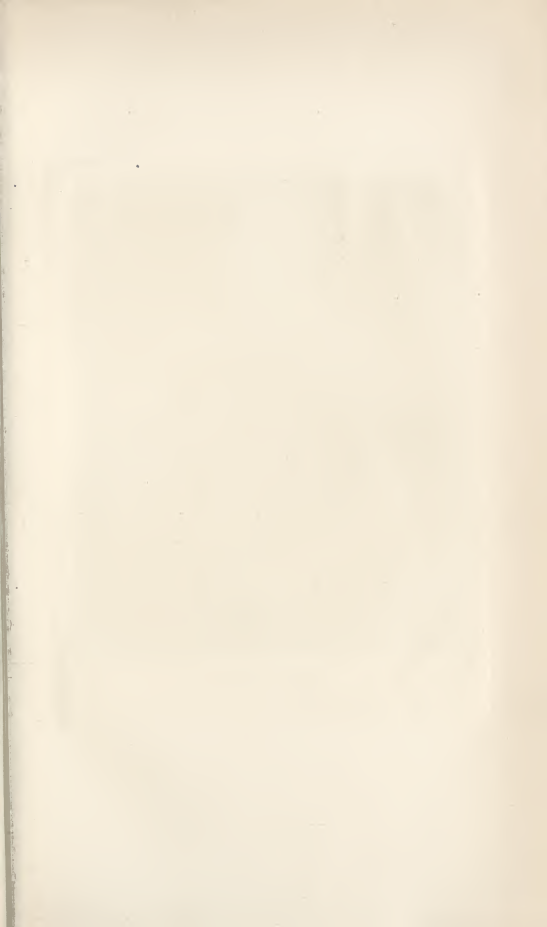
SECOND SERIES

VOL.
XVII

PAPERS RELATING TO THE ARMY
OF THE SOLEMN LEAGUE AND
COVENANT, 1643-1647

VOL.
II

DECEMBER 1917





Engraved by Andrew, & Sons, Liverpool.

Alexander Leslie.
FIRST EARL OF LEVEN, 1582-1661.

PAPERS
RELATING TO THE ARMY OF
THE SOLEMN LEAGUE
AND COVENANT

1639-1647

Edited with an Introduction by
THE REV. DR. JAMES H. STEWART

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH,
AND OF THE SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY

Volume IV



EDINBURGH

Printed at the University Press by F. and S. CLYDESON

for the Scottish History Society

1917

X

PAPERS
RELATING TO THE ARMY OF
THE SOLEMN LEAGUE
AND COVENANT

1643-1647

Edited with an Introduction by
CHARLES SANFORD TERRY

BURNETT-FLETCHER PROFESSOR OF HISTORY
IN THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

VOLUME II



EDINBURGH

Printed at the University Press by T. and A. CONSTABLE
for the Scottish History Society

1917

CONTENTS

VOLUME I

	PAGE
PREFATORY NOTE,	V
INTRODUCTION	ix
'Articles and Ordinances of Warre for the present Expedition of the Army of the Kingdome of Scotland,' 1644	1
'Armes and Amunition received by the Generall of Artillery or hes Deputts, out of the Scotts or English Magazines for the Expedition to England,' January 1, 1644-January 30, 1647,	13
'The Acompt of Sir Adam Hepburne of Humby, Thesaurer of the Armies, his Intromissions of Moneyis belonging to the Scotts Armie in Ingland,' November 23, 1644-December 24, 1645,	147

VOLUME II

'Ane Compt of the Charge and Discharge of Money, and Accompts of the Charge and Discharge of Meill and Victuall, received for the vse of the Erle of Callendar his Armie by William Levingstoune, Commissarie,' April 19, 1644-March 19, 1645,	299
'The Acco ^{tt} of Sr Adame Hepburne of Humbie, Thesourer of the Armeysis, his Intromissiounes of Moneyis belonging to the Armeiy in Scotland,' December 24, 1645-November 1646,	345
'The Accompt of Sir Adam Hepburne of Humby Thresaurer of the Scotts Army his Intromissione of Money since the fittinge and closinge of his last Accompt with the Parliament of Scotland,' December 24, 1645-August 3, 1646,	419

viii PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	PAGE
'The Accompt of Sir Adam Hepburine of Humbie Treasurer to the Scotts Army his Intromissione of Monys since the fitting and clossinge of his last Accompt w ^b the Co ^m ittee of Estats at Newcastell,' August 3, 1646–August 18, 1646,	543
'The Accompte off Sir Adame Hepburine of Humby, Treasurer to the Army his Intromissione of Monyes since the fittinge and clossinge of the last Accompt with the Committee at Newcastell,' August 18, 1646–October 21, 1646,	565
'The Accompt of S ^r Adam Hepburne of Humby Treasurer to y ^e Army his Intromissione of Moneys since the fittinge and closing off his last Accompt w th y ^e Co ^m ittee at Newcastell,' October 21, 1646–October 22, 1646,	613
'The Accompte of Sir Adam Hepburne of Humbie, Treasurer to the Army his Intromissione of Moneyis since the fitting and closing off his last Accompte with the Co ^m ittie att Newcastle,' October 22, 1646–December 2, 1646,	629
INDEX,	661

ILLUSTRATIONS

VOLUME I

SIR ADAM HEPBURN, LORD HUMBIE, *Frontispiece*
From the painting in the possession of the Rev. Alexander Hepburn Thoms.

VOLUME II

ALEXANDER LESLIE, FIRST EARL OF LEVEN, *Frontispiece*
From the painting at Melville House.

ANE COMPT OF THE CHARGE AND DISCHARGE
OF MONEY, AND ACCOMPTS OF THE CHARGE
AND DISCHARGE OF MEILL AND VICTUALL,
RECEAVED FOR THE VSE OF THE ERLE
OF CALLENDAR HIS ARMIE BY WILLIAM
LEVENGSTOUNE, COMMISSARIE. FROM THE
19 OF APRYLL 1644 TO THE 19 OF MERCHE 1645.

ANE COMPT of the charge of the money received for the use of the ERLE OF CALLENDAR his Armie from the severall persones vnderwrittin by WILLIAM LEVINGSTOUNE, Comissarie from the 19 of Apryll 1644 to the 19 of Merch 1645.

May	14.	The accompt of charges with ane receipt from John Tweedie, Comissar of four thousand three hundredth pounds ster. which the said Joh: received from William Thomsoun conforme to the receipt therof is in Scottish money fiftie on thousand sex hundredth pounds	51,600	0	0
Juny	17.	The accompt of charges with the receipt from William Thomsoune of ane hundredth pounds ster. which wes by him delyvered to David Andersoun servitor to the Erle of Callender is in Scottish money tuelue hundredth pounds .	1,200	0	0
May	22.	The accompt of charges with the fynes imposed by ordour of the Committee of the armie vpon the particular persons following, viz. From George Maxweell #, s. d. of Munschess fyve hundredth merks . 333 6 8 John Maxweell of Couhills three thousand merks 2000 0 0 Alexander Maxwelel of Conhaith the lyk soume is 2000 0 0			

	Johne Hairstanes of Craiges the lyk soume is . . .	2000 0 0
	John Maxwell of Kil- bene four thousand merks is . . .	2666 13 4
	James Maxwell of Bra- cansyd tuo thousand merks is . . .	1333 6 8
	Maister John Corsan Provest of Dumfreis ten thousand merks	6666 13 4
	Edward Morisone of Edinghame ane thou- sand merks . . .	666 13 4
	Extending to the soume of . . .	17,666 13 4
Juny	16. The accompt charges with his res- sait from William Hooome of Linthill comissar for the Merse delyvered for the vse of the Armie at directioun of the Lord Leut. Gñall as the ressait to him beirs three thousand pounds Scots	3,000 0 0
Juny	19. The accompt charges with his res- sait from James Ly ^t gow comissar for Teviotdail for the vse of the said Armie as the ressait beirs seven hundreth fiftie eight pounds Scots money	758 0 0
	Lateris thriescore fourtein thousand, two hundreth twenty four pound xiijs iiij ^d . . .	74,224 13 4
	Tenet Johne Binny.	

Followeth the rest of the charges of moneyis

The accompt charges with ane re-
cept from James Suord at Sunder-
land by directioun of the Lord

Leivetenent Generall for the vse
of the Armie as the ressait to
him beirs with tuo hundreth and
seventie punds ster. is in Scottish
money three thousand tuo hun-
dredh and fourtie punds . . . 3,240 0 0

The accompt charges with the
money received be him for cattell
which wer brought in by parties
of souldiours and sold for the
vse of the armie conforme to the
fitted compt and act of the
Comittie as followes viz.

August 10. For 30 oxen at 15 pounds Scotts a
peice is 450
For 55 young beistes at 6 lib.
Scotts a peice 330
For 50 young beast sold be
act of Comittie at 6 lib.
Scotts the peice is . . . 300
For four hundreth sheip sold
be the said act for . . . 400
Which particulars extends to
fourteine hundreth and four
scoir punds Scotts 1,480 0 0

ACCOMPT OF DISCHARGE OF MONEY BEING THE PARTICULAR
SOMES DEBURSED OF THE FOIRSAID CHARGE CON-
FORM TO THE INSTRUCTIONES PRECEIDING THE 19 OF
MARCH 1645.

THE LORD LEIVETENENT GENALL HIS REGIAMENT

July 7. The accompter discharges by
quarters Mr. Jostounes ressait
for the vse of the said Regiament
by ordour of the Lord Leu^t Gñall
and Comittie the soume of tuo
thousand seven hundreth tuentie
fyve punds sex shilling 8^d . 2,725 6 8 .
It. to Leu^t Collonell Leveingstoun
by appoyntment foirsaid con-

	forme to his ressait thrie hundreth rex dollors is	810 0 0
	It. to Lodavick Callendar servant to the Lord Leu ^t Gñall for his Lo/ pey as Collonel and Captan conforme to the ressait four hun- dreth threttie three pundis sex shillings eight pennys	483 6 8
	It. to Leu ^t Co ^{ll} Levensgoun for the vse of the said Regiment con- forme to his ressait fourteine hundreth four scoir four pundis sex shillings eight pennys . . .	1,484 6 8
August 29.	It. To the said Lev ^t Coll. Levens- goun by apoyntment of the Com- mittie for the vse of Captans Symervail and Lermonts com- panys according to his ressait three hundreth fourtie ane pundis sextaine shill: Scotts	341 16 0
Septem: 2.	It. to Ensigne Gray ensigne to the Lord Callenders Company con- form to his ressait thrie scor ten pundis Scott is	70 0 0
	Lateris fyve thousand eight hundreth thriescoir four pundis sixtein shilling	5,864 16 0

Tenet Johne Binny.

Septem: 18.	The accompt charges with the money received for 19 oxen which wer lost by the enymie in Annandaill and intrometted with for the vse of the Armie and sold for 15 lib. 10 sh. Scotts a peice is two hundreth four score fourteine pundis Scotts	294 0 0
Octor 4.	The accompt charges with his res- sait of ses. money from John Gibbon provider of Durham in	

severall peyments as the ressaits
 bears with ane hundreth and
 tuentie punds sterling is in Scots
 money ane thousand four hun-
 dreth and fourtie punds . . . 1,440 0 0

Lateris. six thousand four hun-
 dreth tuentie four pounds . . . 6,424 0 0

Tenet Johne Binny.

Followeth the rest of the discharge of this accompt of money

LORD SINCLARS REGIAMENT

Juny	21.	The accompt discharges himself by his delyverie secretarie Melvill for the vse of the said Regiment conform to his ressait thrie thousand ane hundreth fourtie punds thretteine shill: four pennys Scots	3,140	13	4
Juny	18.	It. to the said Secretary Melvill for the vse of the said Regiament conforme to his receipt tuo thousand fiftie tuo pundis	2,052	0	0
Sept.	5.	It. to the said Secretarie Melvill for the said Regiment conforme to his receipt tuell hundreth three scor tuell pounds eight shillings is	1,272	8	0
Juny	17.	It. to Major Turner Leu ^t Sinclar and Hew Gawn Regment scriver for four days intertainment to the said Regiament in the towne of Kelso conforme to ther ressaits the soume of aught hundreth three scor fyve punds	865	0	0
July	23.	It. to Captan Patrick Gray in the said Regiament in pairt of his pey conform to his reseat fourtie punds Scots.	40	0	0
August	6.	It. peyed for the buriall of Mans Mouat souldiar at Dumfreis per ordour thretteine punds Scots	13	0	0

COLLONELL CAMPBELL OF LAWERS REGIAMENT

Juny	10.	Delyvered to quarter Mr. Ramsay to be allowed in the regiments pey ane hundreth and seven pundis xiiij ^s four pennys	107	13	4
May	28.	It. to Captan Levingstoun in pairt of his pey conform to his ressait ane hundreth ane pundis viij ^s eight pennys is	101	6	8
Juny	29.	It. to the said Captan at three sev ^{ll} tymes conforme to his ressait for himself and companys pey ane hundreth fiftie four pundis	154	0	0
Juny	28.	It. to Major Moncreiff for the use of the said regiament conform to his ressait fyve thousand ane hund- dreth four scor seven pundis fyve shillings four pennys	5,187	5	4
Jully	26.	It. to the said Major Moncreiff for the use of the said regiament con- form to his ressait Ane hundreth and eight pundis Scotts	108	0	0
Spt ^r	2.	Captan Leu ^t Colvill by ordour of the Comittie conforme to his ressait tuo thousand fourtie nyn pundis tuo shillings viij ^d Scots	2,049	2	8
		Lateris fyftein thousand four- scor ten pound nyntein shill: four pennies	15,090	19	4

Tenet Johne Binny.

Followeth the rest of Discharge of money

ERLE GLENCARNS REGIAMENT

Juny	17.	Delyvered to quarter Mr. Conygham for a day intertainiement to the said regiament at Kelso ane hundreth four scor nyn pound conform to his ressait	189	12	0
------	-----	--	-----	----	---

ANE COMPT BY WILLIAM LEVENGSTOUNE 307

Juny	27.	It. to the said quarter maister to a compt for the said regiament conforme to his his ressait tuo thousand nyn hundreth four score four punds sex shillings 8 ^d	2,984	6	8
July	4.	It. to the said quarter master for a compt to the said regiament conforme to his receipt tuell hundreth threescoir nynten punds sexten shilling	1,279	16	0
July	20.	It. to the said quarter master Cunningham for a compt to the said Regiament conforme to his ressait ane thousand seven hundreth threttein pound tua shillings aught penys	1,713	2	8
Sept ^r	5.	It. to Major Wallace for the use of the said Regiament conform to his ressaits nyn hundreth punds Scotts	900	0	0

ERLE OF LANERKS REGIAMENT

May	25.	It. to Captan Peitter Johnstoun for himself and officers conforme to his ressait ane hundreth aught punds tuell shillings	108	12	0
		It. to quarter maister Spence for the use of the said Reg ^t conforme to his ressait sex hundreth and sex punds	606	0	0
	29.	It. to Major Weir for halff ane moneths meines to the officers of three companys conforme to his ressait three hundreth tuentie fyve punds ten shillings	325	10	0
		It. to Leivetenent Co ^{ll} Cunningham in pairt of his pey conforme to his ressait ane hundreth pounds	100	0	0
Sept ^r	24.	It. to Major Weer in accompt for his pey conforme to his ressaits three hundreth fourscore sex punds	386	0	0

308 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Juny	29.	It. to Captans Somervail and Lermont to accompt of ther owne and companys pey conforme to thair receipts particular Ane thousand ane hundreth and eigh- teine pounds tua shillings . . .	1,118	2	0
Nov.	2.	It. to Leu ^t Purveyance to a compt of his pey conforme to his ressait fourtie fyve pounds . . .	45	0	0
	5.	It. to William Clidisdail chyrurgeon to accompt of his pey conforme to his ressait fourtie pounds . . .	40	0	0
	14.	It. to Robert Young regiament sriver to a compt off his pey conforme to his ressait threttie pounds . . .	30	0	0
	15.	It. to Captan Leu ^t Millar to accompt of his pey conforme to his ressait ane hundreth pounds . . .	100	0	0
		Lateris nyne thousand nyne hundreth twenty fyve pound, nyntein shilling four pennies . . .	9,925	19	4

Tenet John Binny.

Followeth the rest of the discharge of mōy

COLLONELL WACHOPS REGIAMENT

May	25.	It. to Captan Jamisoun Captan Weddell to acompt of the pey conform to ther ressait tuo hundreth fiftie thrie pounds Scotts . . .	253	0	0
Juny	21.	It. to Major Abernethie for four days meines to the said Regiment in Kelso conforme to his ressait four hundreth fourscoir aughteine pounds eight shillings . . .	498	8	0
August	21.	It. to Captan David Logan to acompt of his owne and companys pey conforme to his receipts fourscoir ane pounds tuo shillings . . .	81	2	0

ANE COMPT BY WILLIAM LEVENGSTOUNE 309

Sept ^r	21.	It. to the Collonell for himself and regiament conforme to his ressait therof four thousand three hundreth fiftie thre punds ten shillings	4,353	10	0
-------------------	-----	--	-------	----	---

CAPTANE MURRAYS COMPANY IN DRUMFREIS GARISONE

May	25.	It. to the said Captan Murray to acompt of his pey conforme to his receipt ane hundreth tuentie sex pounds ten shillings Scotts . . .	126	10	0
Nov ^r	15.	It. to the said Captan to acompt of his pey conform to his ressait ane hundreth pounds	100	0	0
Nov ^r	17.	It. to Leivetenent Veich to acompt for the said companys pey conforme to his ressait aughtein pounds tuell shillings	18	12	0

VISCOUNT OF KENMOORES REGIMENT

July	20.	It. to Maister Jo ^d Dickson preacher to accompt of his pey conform to his ressait fourtie fyve pounds . . .	45	0	0
August	8.	It. to quarter Mr. Duncan for the vse in accompt of the said Reg ^t conforme to his ressait sextein hundreth thrie scoir ten pounds thirtein shillings four pennys . . .	1,670	13	4
Sept ^r	11.	It. to the said quarter Mr. for the vse foirsaid conforme to his resait sex hundreth pounds	600	0	0

THE GOVERNOUR OF DRUMFREIS HIS COMPANY IN GARISONE

Sept ^r	26.	It. to the said Governer to ane accompt of his pey conforme to his ressait tuo hundreth fiftie eight pounds Scotts	258	0	0
Nov ^r	14.	It. to Ro ^t Bell quarter M ^r to the garison to a compt of his pey			

310 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

conforme to his ressait fourtie fyve pounds	45 0 0
--	--------

Lateris eight thousand fourty nyne pound fyftein shiling four pennies	8,049 15 4
---	------------

Tenet Johne Binny.

Followeth the rest of the discharge of money

COLLONELL CRAINSTON REGIMENT

August	2.	Dely ^t to quarter maister Linthgow to accompt of the regiment con- form to his ressait threttein hun- dredth and seventie eight pounds eightein shillings four pennys is .	1,378 18 4
		It. to Captan Ker to accompt of his companys pey conforme to his ressait ane hundredth four score pounds ten shill:	180 10 0
Sept ^r	7.	It. to Lieutenant Collonell Riddell to accompt of the said Regiament conform to his ressait sex hundredth pounds	600 0 0

COLLONELL HOOME OF AYTOUNS REG^t

Au ^t	3.	Dely ^t to q ^r M ^r Hoome for the said regiament conforme to his ressait tuelff hundredth and seven pounds thrie shillings 4 ^d	1,207 3 4
Au ^t	20.	It. to Captan Craw for ane halff monthes meines conforme to his ressait fiftie pounds	50 0 0
Sept ^r	7.	It. to q ^r M ^r Hoome to accompt for the said regiament conforme to his ressait fyve hundredth pounds	500 0 0

ERLE M^rASHALLS REGIMENT

August	5.	To Major Leslie to accompt of pey conforme to his ressait elleven
--------	----	--

		hundreth thretteine pounds nyn- teine shillings four penyes .	1,113 19 4
Sept ^r	10.	It. to the said Major for acompt of the said Reg ^t conforme to his ressait thrie hundreth thretie thrie pounds sex shillings 8 ^d .	333 6 8

COLLONELL RUTHVENS REGIAMENT

August	5.	To Captan Knox for acompt of the said Regiament conforme to his ressait for hundreth fourseor fyve pounds	685 0 0
Sept ^r	14.	To the said Captain Knox for the samen regiament conforme to his ressait tuo hundreth sextie sex punds xiiij ^s 4 ^d	266 13 4
		Lateris sex thousand thrie hundreth fyftein pound elvne shillings	6,315 11 0

Tenet Johne Binny.

Followeth the rest of the discharge of money

LORD LANARKS TUO TROUPS RUTMAISTERS CARMICHELL
AND CALHOUND IN QUARTERS

May	3.	To the saids tuo troupes for ther quarters in Dumfreis from the ten of May inclusive to the threttie exclusive conform to the ordo ^r of the Comittie and receates of officers and hostes sexteine hun- dreth tuentie sex punds ten shillings	1,626 10 0
Octor	8.	To Captan Calhounds troupe quar- ters in Carlaverock from the fourtine of August to the 8 of Octor. conforme to the saids ordour and ressait tuo thousand three hundreth and elleven punds aught shillings	2,311 8 0

To the saids troup in pey

May	19.	To the foirsaid Rutmasters pairt of ther pey conforme to ther ressaits theron thrie hundreth thriescor eight pundis fyfteine Scotts	368	15	0
July	10.	To Captan Leu ^t Bruntfeild in the Lord Lanerks troupe disbanded at Dumfreis by ordo ^r of the Leu ^t Gen ^l conforme to his ressait ane hundreth and fiftie poundis Scotts	150	0	0
Sept ^r	28.	To Rutm ^r Calhoun to compt of his pey conforme to his ressait four hundreth tuentie thrie pundis seventeine shill: four penys	423	17	0

LORD MONTGOMERIES REGIA^t OF HORSE IN QUARTER

May	23.	To Q ^r M ^r Kennydie for my Lord Montgomeris troupe conforme to ordour and the ressait tuo hundreth threescor tuell pundis 16sh.	272	16	0
Juny	17.	To the said Q ^r M ^r in quarters preceiding the dait hereof thriescor poundis sex shillings	60	6	0
May	27.	It. to the said troupe for ther quarters in Carneselloch conforme to the q ^r ter Maisters bill and hostes ressait tuo hundreth thriescor pundis aught shillings	260	8	0
Juny	3.	It. to the said troupe conforme to the Captan Leu ^t his receipt therof fourscore ane pound	81	0	0
		Lateris fyve thousand fyve hundreth fiftie fyve pound four penys	5,555	0	4

Tenet Johne Binny.

Followeth the rest of the discharge of money

MY LORD MONTGOMERIES REGIMENT OF HORSE IN PEY

June	5.	Dely ^t to Leu ^t Coll Hoome in pairt of his pey conforme to his resait ane hundreth and tuentie pounds	120	0	0
—	13.	To Rutmaster Ogilby in pairt conforme to his resait threscore punds Scotts	60	0	0
July	26.	To q ^r ter M ^r Spittell for a compt of the said Reg ^t conform to his resait fourtie punds ster: is . . .	480	0	0
August	13.	To the said q ^r term ^r for the use of the said reg ^t conform to his resait thrie thousand fourtie fyve pound	3,045	14	0

TROUPS NOT JOYND IN REGIAMENTS

May	13.	RutMaister Hamiltoune of Prestoune for fyfteine days meines his troupe conforme to his Leu ^{ts} ressait and act of Comittie tua hundreth tua pounds ten shillings	202	10	0
June	16.	It. to Leu ^t Gib Leu ^t to the said troupe ane halff mōthes meines conforme to his ressait threttie three punds fyfteine shil: . . .	33	15	0
August	3.	It. to RutM ^r Drumonds troupe to a compt of ther pey conform to the q ^r ter M ^{rs} ressait ane hundreth and tuentie pounds Scots . . .	120	0	0
Sept ^r	2.	To Collonell Campbell of Lawers troupe to a compt of ther pey conform to ther Leu ^{ts} ressait tuo hundreth fourscoir ane pounds . . .	281	0	0
	17.	To RutM ^r Nasmith his troupe in pairt of his Cornet Callendars pey conforme to his resait thriescor ten pounds four shillings . . .	70	4	0

314 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Octo ^r	3. To my Lord Sinclars troupe in pairt of ther pey conforme to the Leu ^{ts} ressait threttie pounds ster.	360 0 0
	Lateris four thousand sevne hundreth thriescoir threttein pounds thrie shillings . . .	4,773 3 0
	Tenet Johne Binny.	

Followeth the rest of the discharge of M^oy

OFFICERS OF THE GENERALL STAFF

Juny	15. To q ^r ter Maister Geñ ^a l Forbes in pairt of his pey conforme to his ressait be ordour of the Com ⁱ ttie in tuo peyment ane hundreth fiftie thrie pounds sex shillings eight pennys	153 6 8
	22. To John Dempster Provo Marchall in pairt of pey conforme to ordour and ressait ten pundis ster. . . .	120 0 0
August	10. To Generall Major Ro ^t Lumisden in pairt of his pey conforme to ordor and ressait ane thousand merks	666 13 4
	— To Gen ^a l Major Ramsey in pairt conforme to his ressait thrie scor pounds ster. is	720 0 0
	21. To David Douglas chyrurgeon in pairt conforme to his ressait tuo hundreth pounds Scotts	200 0 0
	26. To Mr. Alex ^r Levengstoun pro ^r fischall in pairt of pey conforme to his ressait fyftie seven pundis tuelff shillings Scotts	57 12 0
	28. To Mr. Andrew Oswald secretarie in pairt conform to his ressait fyve hundreth merks is	333 6 8
	29. To James Chrystie clerk to the Com ⁱ tie in pairt of his pey conform to his ressait tua hundreth merks is	133 6 8

Sept ^r	4. To Hew Ross Clerk to the counsell of warr in pairt of pey conform to his resait thriescor pounds	60	0	0
—	To Gnäll q ^r ter Master Innes in pairt of pey conform to his resait tuentie punds ster is in Scots money	240	0	0
16.	To Mr. Robert Ker in pairt of his pey conform to his resait tuo hun- dredth merks is	133	6	8
17.	To my Lord Leu ^t Geñall conform to his own resait thrie thousand nyn hundreth tuentie four pounds fyve shillings	3,924	5	0
	To David Anderson maisser in pairt conform to his resait threttie pounds Scots	30	0	0

ADVANCED BY ORDOUR TO THE FOUR OFFICERS FOLLOWING
CONFORM TO THE RESAITS

May	17. Viz. To Leu ^t Coll Hoom for his out- reik thrie hundreth merks	200	0	0
	It. to Major Frisall tuo hundreth merks	133	6	8
18.	It. to Gnäll Major Ramsey seven hundreth tuentie merks	480	0	0
24.	It. to Gnäll q ^r terMr. Forbes tuo hundreth merks	133	6	8

Lateris seven thousand seven
hundreth eghtein pound ten
shillings four pennies 7,718 10 4

Tenet John Binny.

Followeth the rest of the discharge of moneys

DEBURSED TO REFERMOIRES BE ORDOUR AND RESAITS

July	23. To Major Donaldsoun conform to his resait ane hundreth pounds Scots	100	0	0
------	---	-----	---	---

316 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

August	3.	To Leivetenent Collonell Henderson tua hundreth pounds Scotts	200	0	0
	—	To Major Gibsone tuo hundreth punds	200	0	0
	10.	To Captan Musket ane hundreth pounds	100	0	0
	13.	To Major Frissall tua hundreth merks	133	6	8
Sept ^r	19.	To Rutmaster Forbes ane hundreth pounds Scotts	100	0	0

MEILL BOUGHT FOR THE VSE OF THE ARMIE AS APPEIRS BY THE
CHARGE OF MEILL ACCOMPT

Apryl	14.	bought from Sir Francis Douglas and the Laird of Skirling 349 bolls Lanerk measure at 10 merks the boll is tua thousand thrie hun- dreth tuentie sex pounds	2,326	0	0
May		From the Erle of Qucinsberrie Dum- freis mercat and cariers 432 bolls Nithsdail measure at 15 pounds the boll is sex thousand four hun- dreth fourscor pounds Scots	6,480	0	0
Juny		Frac William Hoom of Kirklands and Kelso mrcat 141 boll. Lou- thian measur at 5lib. 8sh. the boll is seven hundreth thriescor anc pounds eight shillings	761	8	0
		It. Mair sexteine hundreth stane veigh at 15s. the stane is tuell hundreth and three pound	1,203	0	0
August		Septer and October bought by Robert Gordoun from severall persons in Nithisdail and Gallo- way fyve hundreth threttie nyn bolls tuell pecks of meill Nithsdail measur at 14lib. 8sh. the boll is seven thousand seven hundreth threscor tuell pounds	7,772	8	0

OATTES BOUGHT FOR THE VSE OF THE ARMIE

May	— From the Lady Cashogle seventie fyve bolls Nithisdail measur at 8lib. 6 ^s 8 ^d the boll is sex hun- dredth tuentie fyve pounds. From William and Abraham Hoomes nyntie bolls prick measur at 4lib. 13sh. 4 ^d the boll is four hundredth and twentie pounds	420 0 0
	From George Rubie at Sunderland 260 Sunderland bols at 2lib. 14sh. Scots the english boll is seven hundredth tuo pounds Scots	702 0 0
		<hr/>
	Lateris twentie ane thousand ane hundredth twenty thrie pound two shilling eight pennies	21,123 2 8
		<hr/>
	Tenet Johne Binny.	

Followeth the rest of the discharge of money

ACCOMPT OF THE INCIDENT CHARGES

May	Item debursed for inventaring and securing the vnfreinds guidis and rents in Nithisdail and Galloway conforme to the Comitties warrand and particular accompt heirwith given in tua hundredth threttie punds 13 ^s 4 ^d Scots	230 13 4
	It. For recoverie of som yrne cannon and amunitioun with oxen which wer left by Montrose in Annandaill conform to the said warrand and partl ^r accompt heirwith given in four hundredth nyn pounds sex shillings eight pennys	409 6 8
	It. for posts foot and horse from the listing of the Armie to ther joyn- ing with Generall Leslies Armie conform to the Comitties warrand	

318 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

and partl ^r accompt heirwith given in fyve hundreth tua lib. aughtein shillings eight pennys	502 18 8
For transport of victuall baggage and vther necessar for the armie conforme to the Comitties warrand and accompt given in heirwith sex hundreth eight pounds sexteine shillings	608 16 0

DEBURSAT BY ORDOUR FOR WORKING OF MYNES AND AT
THE BRIDGE OVER TAYN ¹

August 9.	To Ro ^t Mauld carpentar conforme to his accompt and resait aught pounds ten shilling ster is	102 0 0
	To Christopher Reasley conforme to his severall accompts and resaits tuentie nyn pundis tuo shillings ellevne pence ster is	349 16 0
29.	It. depursed to severall officers and uthers of the armie according to direction of my L/Leu ^t Generall conform to his sub ^t ordour thrie- seoir ten pounds ster	840 0 0
	It. debursed for intelligence from the 20 of Apryll to the 17 of Aug: conform to the L/Leu ^t gnalls ordour fiftie fyve pounds sex shill: ster	663 12 0
August	Debursed to seick souldiours by ordour and resait	12 12 0
December 26.	To Ro ^t Lord Maxweill when he wes prisoner in the Castell conform to the Comities ordour and his res- sait ²	292 0 0
	Lateris four thousand elevne pounds fourtein shilling eght pennies	04,011 14 8

Tenet Johne Binny.

¹ Tyne; during the siege of Newcastle.

² See Terry, *Leslie*, p. 328.

Followeth the rest of discharge of money

DEBURSEMENTS FOR NECESSARS TO THE MAGASEN OF
VICTUALL IN SEVERALL PLACES

Apryll	22.	It. to Patrick Nicoll for a great yron beame and a lesser for veying of meill four scoir pundis	80	0	0
		For fyve hundreth pundis of yron veyghts of 4 ^s the pund is	100	0	0
May	5.	For brods bowes and up puting the beames in the Castell Dumfreis	4	0	0
		It. for on great lock at tuo pund 14 ^s and fyve small locks at 24 ^s the peice to the magasen of victuall and amunitioun	6	14	0
		It. for making ane double dore to the Castell stair	11	0	0
		It. for dailis to lyn the floores	12	0	0
		It. to a mason for poynting the Castell	9	10	0
		It. for measurs to the victuall	7	2	0
Apryll	21.	It. bought at Lanerk and Dumfreis seventein hundreth and fiftie ells of harden at 5 ^s Scots the ell To be seeks to transport the victuall is	437	10	0
		It. for making therof in four hundreth and threttie seeks at 3 ^s ilk seek	64	10	0
May	29.	It. bought at Dumfreis ane hundreth and seventie made harden seeks at tuentie four shillings the peice	204	0	0
June	18.	bought at Kelso ane hundreth seventie fyve tueill seeks at 36 ^s ilk seek is	315	0	0
		It. for ane timber standart for veying of meill	12	0	0
	26.	It. to John Tueidie comisser for sex kistes wherin the silver wes brout vp to Kelso at 7lib. 4 ^{sh} the peice is	43	4	0
August	8.	It. for tries locks and dressing Ralff Coalls house for the magasen	6	0	0

320 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

July	26. It. to David Spene for his expenses in attending and horse hyring for transport of meill from Leith to Dumfreis garison conform to his resait	85 6 0
Sept ^r	It. to William Ro ^t soun for his paines in attending the delyverie of the said meill at Leith	13 6 8
	Lateris ane thousand four hundreth threttein pound two shill: eight pennies	<u>1,413 2 8</u>
	Tenet Johne Binny.	

Followeth the rest of the discharge of money

ACCOMPT OF THE MONEY PEYED TO SKIPPERS AND FOR
VNLOADING OF MEILL

July	6. It. to Thomas Patison skipper for fraught in transporting amuni- tioun from blythes nuik to Sunder- land thrie punds ster is	36 0 0
	24. It. William Bartan for pairt of his fraught conform to his ressait tua hundreth tuentie four pounds Scotts	224 0 0
	It. for vnloading seven hundreth and sextie bolls meill out of the ship at 12 ^d the boll is	38 0 0
Aug ^t	10. Thos. Watson skipper in pairt of his fraught conform to his ressait threttie pounds ster is	360 0 0
	It. for vnloading of eight hundreth and eightie bolls of meill out of the said ship and carieing it to the magasen at tuo shill: ilk boll is fourscoir eight pounds	88 0 0
	19. It. to Thomas Wreight skipper in pairt of his fraught conform to his ressait ten pounds ster is . .	120 0 0
	It. for unloding of sex hundreth	

	and sextie bolls meill out of the said ship at 1 ^s the boll is threttie thrie pounds Scots	33 0 0
Sept ^r	5. It. to Robert Herriot skipper in pairt of his fraught conform to his ressait tuentic pounds ster. .	240 0 0
	It. for unloading of threttein hundreth bolls of meill out of the said ship wherof 700 wer caried to the magasen at 2s. the boll the rest at 1 ^s the boll is ane hundreth pounds	100 0 0

DEBURSMENTS FOR THE ARTAILZEARIE

May	14. To Thomas Hamiltoun Leu ^t Coll conform to his acknowledgment and ressait two hundreth four-scoir fourteine pounds	294 0 0
Juny	25. It. to Robert Softlaw wright by ordour tuo punds four ll s d shillings	2 4 0
Aug ^t	23. It. to John Talzeour for his accompt	8 0 0
Nov ^r	15. It. to James Newall smith be ordour and his ressait	23 7 6
		<hr/> 33 11 6

Lateris ane thousand fyve hundreth thrie scoir sex pounds cleven shilling sex pennies . 1,566 11 6

Tenet Johne Binny.

Followeth the rest of discharge of money

ACCOMPT OF THE MONEYS RESTAND BE THE COMITTEES OF DUMFREIS AND KIRKCUDBRIGH AND IN FYNES WHICH AR PAST AS RECEAVED IN MY CHARGE AND AUGHT HEIR TO BE DISCHARGED IN SUAE FAR AS THEY AR NOT PEYED

It. Being charged with the whole^r imposi^on of meill and money imposed on Dumfreis and

Kirkcudbright comitties extending to (as appeirs) by charge	11,896 17 0	
And seeing ther only receaved conforme to the resaits in victuall and money the value following :—		
From the Comittie of Dumfreis	3,108 17 8	
From the Comittie of Kirkcudbry ^t	1,815 6 0	
Soe that compleiting of that wherwith the accompter is charged as above ther restes as followes		
By the Comittie of Dumfreis	5,613 14 4	
By the Comittie of Kirkcubry ^t	1,359 0 0	
And in regaird dilligence is vsed for the saids restes as appers by the bands registrat and execut produced heirwith.		
The accompter, aught to be discharged of the saids restes extending to sex thousand nyn hundreth thriescor tuell pundis 14 ^s		6,972 14 0
The accompter beeing charged with the fyn imposed upon Mr. John Carsan Provest aught to be discharged therof. In regaird it is not peyed to me nor any pairt therof extending to the soume of ten thousand merks		6,666 13 4
Edward Morison of Edingham his fyn not peyed wherwith the accompter is charged and ought to be discharged therof extending to		666 13 4
Lateris fourtein thousand thrie hundreth and sex pound eght pennies		14,306 0 8

Suma of the haill discharg of of
 mooney is ane hundreth and
 fyve thousand sevne hundreth
 fourtein pound sex shilling ten
 pennies 105,714 6 10

Tenet Johne Binny.

ARCHIBALD SYDSERFE.

At Linlithgow the 27th June 1645

We under subscriyving conforme to
 the ordour geven to us be the
 Comitte of Estaites having per-
 wsd and revised the accompts of
 William Levingstoun find the
 same to be justlie calculat and
 fullie instructed and his chaarge
 of money being fourscor twelue
 thowsand fyve hundreth fyfftie
 seaven punds nyne shillings aucht
 pennies and his discharge ane
 hundreth fyve thowsand seaven
 hundreth fourtein punds sex shil-
 lings ten pennies he is superex-
 pended in the sowme off threttein
 thousand ane hundreth fyfftie
 sex pounds xvij^s ij^d 13,156 17 02

JA: STEUART.
 JOHNE BINNY

ARCHIBALD SYDSERFE.

Edinburgh May 1646.

The Comittie of Processes and money
 haveing considered the accompt
 abovewritten, and the report of
 the auditors appointed to revise
 the same they allow and approves
 them and finds that therby the
 soume of threttein thowsand on
 hundreth fiftie sex pound seven-
 tein shilling two pennies is dew to
 the compter Wherof by his compt

and his intromissioun with malignants rents this day also fitted the soume of nyne thousand eight hundreth and eightie pund fourtein shilling sex pennies is allowed to the compter in part of the said soume.

FINDLATER	BURGHLY	J: COUPAR
CRAIGHALL	G. DUNDAS	JA: STEWART.
GEORGE GAIRDIN		J: CAMPBELL.

ACCOMPT OF THE CHARGE OF MEILL BEEING THE PARTICULAR QUANTITIES OF WHAT HATH BEENE RECEAVED FOR THE VSE OF THE ERLE OF CALLENDERS ARMIE BY
WILLIAM LEVENGSTONE

RECEAVED FROM SHYRES AS FOLLOWES

The accompter charges with the whole meill imposed by act of the Comittie of the Armie upon Nithisdail and and Annandaill viz. fyve hundreth bolls meill Nithisdail measur which weyes tua hundreth and fourtie pund weight ilk boll is in wey^t ane hundreth and tuentie thousand pund is . 120,000

It. Receaved from the Stewartrie of Kirkcudbry^t by the foirsaid act 250 bols Nithisdail measure at 240^{lb}. the boll is thrie scor thousand pund wey^t is . . . 60,000

It. receaved of a secound impositioun from the saids shyres as appeirs in the charge of money the value of thrie thousand tuo hundreth fourscore seventeine punds four shilling which reduced in meill at 14^{lb}. 8^d the boll is 229 bols 4 pecks at 240^{lb}. the boll is fiftie fyve thousand and tuentie pund . . . 55,020

It. Receaved from W^m Hoom Comiss^r.

as his resait bears 624 bols Kelso
 measure at 128^{lb}. the boll is thrie-
 scor nynteine thousand aught hun-
 dreth thriescor tuell pounds is . 79,872
 It. From James Lithgow at sell
 tymes fiftie four thousand tua
 hundreth and threttie pounds . 54,230

RECEAVED FURTH OF SHIPS

It. From William Barten his ship at
 Blythes newk in Scots wey^t con-
 form to my resait to him four scor
 seven thousand thrie hundreth
 thriescor pund wilbe in measure
 at 115 ^{ll}. the boll 759 bolls elleven
 pecks 87,360

THE ACCOMPT OF DISCHARGE OF THE PRECEIDING ACCOMPT
 OF MEILL.

TO THE LO: LEU^t GEN^{ll} REGIAMENT

The accompter discharges himself
 by delyverie to q^{ter}M^r Joⁿstoun
 from the 28 of Junij to the 17 of
 July conform to his resait tuentie
 seven thousand ane hundreth
 threttie sex pounds 27,136

To him from the seventh-tein July
 to the 29 of August conform to his
 resait tuentie sex thousand nyn
 hundreth fyftie fyve pounds . 26,955

LO: SINCLARS REGIAMENT

May 14. To Leiv^t Co^{ll} Sinclar conform to the
 resait ane seck of meill weyand 224
 It. to Hew Gawen frae the 15 of May
 to the 10th July conforme to his
 resait thriescor seven thousand
 fourtie sex pund wey^t 67,046

326 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

July	16.	To q ^r terM ^r Melvill conform to his ressait eight hundreth thriescor elleven pounds	872
	17.	To the said q ^r M ^r from the 17 July to the 10 Sept ^r conform to his three sev ^{ll} ressaits fourtein thousand elleven pound wey ^t	14,011
	16.	To Arthur Edgar seik soger by ordour	266

COLLONELL CAMPBELLS REGIAMENT

		To David Anderson Regiment scriver preceeding 18 July four- scoir fyftein thousand four hun- d्रेth threttie four pounds con- form to his ressait	95,434
August	26.	To him conform to his ressait tuelff thousand four hundreth fourscor sex pounds	12,486

TO GLENCARNES REGIAMENT

May	12.	To Major Wallace for tuo days in- tertaine to the Regia ^t conform to his resait four thousand	
	It.	From Thomas Watson's ship con- form to the resait granted thereon ane hundreth and ane thousand three hundreth and fyve pund wilbe in measur at 115 ^{ll} the boll aught hundreth fourscor ane bolle is	101,305

Lateris fyve hundreth fiftie
sevne thousand sevne hundreth
fourscoir sevne pound weght of
meill 557,787

Tenet Johne Binny.

Followeth the rest of the charge of meill

It. Reccaved from Thomas Wry^t his
 ship conform to the ressait granted
 to the skipper therof in Scottis
 wey^t thriescor fyftein thousand
 sex hundreth and fourtie pund
 wilbe in measur at 115 the boll
 657 boll 11 pecks 75,640

It. Reccaved from Ro^t Herriot's
 ship conform to the ressait granted
 to the skipper theron in inglish
 wey^t ane hundreth thriescoir ane
 thousand seven hundreth tuentie
 four pound wilbe in measur at
 125 li inglish the Scots boll 1320
 bols is 161,724

It. Reccaved from W^m Thomsoun
 comiss^r which wes sent to the
 garison of Dumfreis 870 bolls
 Louthian measur wey^t 200 lb. the
 boll is fourscore seven thousand
 and tuo hundreth pund is 87,200

The accompter haveing charged
 himself with Ro^t Herriot's ship in
 English wey^t and declaires the
 sam loading at 14,210 lb. mor in the
 sam inglish wey^t doth heer charge
 with the differ betwixt the super-
 plus in the Scots wey^t beeing
 1420 as is 1,420

thousand tuo hundreth and thret-
 tien pund 4,213

To James Cuningham q^rterM^r con-
 form to his sev^{ll} ressaits frae the
 18 Junij to the 12 August three-
 scoir ane thousand aught hun-
 dreth nyn punds 61,809

Lateris thrie hundreth ten
 thousand four hundreth fiftie
 ane pound weght of meale . 310,451

Tenet Johne Binny.

Followes the rest of the discharge of the meill accompt

LO: LANARKS REGIAMENT

To Major Thomas Weir preceeding the 13 May conform to his ressait tuentie four thousand fourscore tuell pund	24,092
To q ^r terM ^r Spence conform to his two ressaits of the ii Juy and 24 of Sept ^r ane hundreth eightein thou- sand tuo hundreth and sex pund wey ^t	118,206
To Leiv ^t Holmes conform to his ressaits aught thousand four hun- dreth fiftie nyn punds	8,459
To Captanes Somervail and Ler- month conform to their ressaits three thousand fyve hundreth thriescor tuell pund	3,572

CAPTAN MURRAY'S COMPANY

To the said Captan and his Leiv ^t conform to their tuo ressaits from the 10 May to the 24 Sept ^r tuentie seven thousand nyn hun- dreth tuentie nyn punds	27,929
--	--------

MEILL BOUGHT BE THE COMPTER FOR THE ARMIE

Apryll 24. It. Bought from Sir Francis Douglas and vthers 349 bols Lanerk measur 115 lb the boll is fourtie thousand ane hundreth threttie fyve pund wey ^t	40,135
It. From the Erle Queinsberrie and vthers 433 bols Nithisdail measur at 24 lb. the bol is ane hundreth and thrie thousand nyn hundreth and tuentie punds	103,920

It. Bought from William Hoom and vthers 141 bols Louthian measur at 115 lb. the boll is sextein thousand tuo hundreth sextein pund	16,216
It. More bought by wey ^t 1604 stane is tuentic fyve thousand sex hun- dreth tuentic four pund	25,624
It. Bought by Ro ^t Gordoun from se ^{ll} persons fyve hundreth threttie ny bols tuell peck Nithisdail measur 240 lb. the boll is ane hundreth tuentic nyn thousand fyve hundreth and fourtie pund wey ^t	129,540
Lateris six hundreth forty ane thousand four hundreth fiftie nyne pound weght of meill	641,459

Suma of the whole charge of
meill extends to elevne hun-
dreth fourscoir nyntein thow-
sand tuo hundreth forty six
pound weght of meall

Tenet Johne Binny.

ARCHIBALD SYDSEFERE JA: STEUART.

COLLONELL WACHOP OF NIDDRIES REG^t

	To William Clerk q ^r ter Maister by his tuo ressaits of the 12 Augu ^t and 4 th Sept ^r fyftie fyve thousand ane hundreth fourseor eight punds weight	55,188
June	15. To Captan Weddell and Captan Jamesons Companys conforme to ther ressaits seven thousand tuo hundreth pund	7,200
Sep ^r	24. To Leiv ^t Collonell Hamiltounes Company conforme to his En- signs resait sex thousand ane hundreth fourseor nyn pound . .	6,189

To Captan Jameson and Captan
Weddell conform to ther Leive-
tenents ressaits fourtie fyve thou-
sand seven hundreth and thre-
scor pund wey^t 45,760

Lateris tuo hundreth fourscoir
sixtein thousand fyve hun-
dreth fourscoir fyftein pound
weyght of meill 296,595

Tenet Johne Binny.

Followes the rest of the discharge of meill

LO: KENMOORES REGIAMENT

To q^rter Maister Duncan from
22 Juny to the 26 Aug^t conform
to his tuo ressaits fourtie thrie
thousand nyn hundreth fourtie
ane pund 43,941

Sept^r 26. To Leiv^t Scaton for the Annandaill
Company of the s^d Reg^t conform
to his ressait fyve thousand tuo
hundreth fourscor sextein pund
weight 5,296

To Captan M^cClellan of Borg for the
said Regiament conform to his
ressait tuentie thousand tuo hun-
dreth thriescor four pund . . . 20,264

GOVERNOR OF DUMFREIS COMPANY

Sept^r 26. To the Company preceeding this
date conform to his ressait therof
tuentie ane thousand eight hun-
dreth thriescore tuell pund wey^t 21,872

COLLONELL CRANSTOUNES REGIAMENT

Dely^t to q^rterM^r Lithgow from
tuentie ane Junij to the 18 July
conform to his ressait threttie

three thousand thrie hundreth fourtie seven pund weight . . .	33,347
To the said q ^r terM ^r from the 18 to the 31 July conform to his res- saits fourtein thousand sex hun- dreth fourtie nyn pund	14,649

COLLONELL HOOM OF AYTOUNS REGIA^T

To q ^r terM ^r Hoom from the 16 Junij to the 18 July conform to his ressait tuentie tuo thousand aught hundreth fourtie sex punds	22,846
To the said quarterM ^r from the 18 July to the 23 August conform to his ressait sex thousand tuo hundreth threttein pund	6,213

Co^{ll} RUTHVEN OF FRIELANDS REG^T

Aug ^t 11. To q ^r terM ^r Dobbie of what he had receave preceeding the dait con- form to his resait ten thousand nyn hundreth fourscore four punds	10,984
Lateris ane hundreth thrie scoir nyntein thousand four hun- dreth and tuelff pound weght of meill	179,412

Tenet Johne Binny.

Followeth the rest of the discharge of meell

ERLE MARISCHALLS REGIAMENT

July 11. To Henrie Johnstoun sriver to the said Reg ^t conform to his resait four thousand aught hundreth pounds weight	4,800
July 10. To Patrick Michell sergent conform to his three ressaits four thousand four hundreth fiftie three pund is	4,453

332 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Aug ^t	15. To q ^r ter M ^r Wood conform to his ressait four thousand and fourscor pund is	4,080
June	1. The accompter being charged with the whole fyve hundreth bols meill imposed upon Nithisdail and Annadaill did only receive therof 272 bolls 4 peck And the rest of the s ^d impositioun wes converted in money and stands charged in the accompt of money in regaird wherof the said rest viz. tua hundreth tuentie seven bolls elleven pecks measure of Nith. at 240 pound weigh ilk boll at which weight it is charged is heir to be discharged : Extending to fiftie four thousand sex hundreth fourtie fyve pound .	54,645
	The accompter being charged with tuo hundreth fiftie bols meill peyable to the Steuartrie of Kirkcudbry ^t did only receive therof ane hundreth seventein bols four pecks and the rest viz. Ane hundreth threttie tua bolls tuelff peck and wes converted in money, And stand charged in my accompt therof so that I am to be discharged of the s ^d rest at 240 pund the boll, at which weight it is charged extending to threttie ane thousand aught hundreth thriescor pund	31,860
	It. Left with James Lithgow in Kelso conform to the ressait therof thrie hundreth fiftie four stane tua pund is	5,666
	It. given to John Thomson at Berwick conform to his ressait left to the garison becaus it could not be transported to the armie fyve hundreth and fourtie pund .	540

Delyvered to Samuell Lockart
 proveant Mr. conform to his
 resait fourscor tua thousand nyn
 hundreth threttene pund . . . 82,918

Lateris ane hundreth fourscoir
 eght thousand nyne hundreth
 fiftie seven pound weght of
 meill 188,957

Tenet Johne Binny.

Followeth the rest of the discharge of meell

Nov ^r	6. Delyverd to Michell Melvill servitor to Sir Adam Hepburne of Humbie ther of the armie conform to his resait therof in english weight fourscore ane thousand tua hun- dreth thriescor ten pund	81,270
	8. To Lievetenent Holmes for the vse of the garison of Hertlepul con- form to his resait in English weight fourscor threttein thou- sand sex hundreth thriescor four pund	98,664
	Delyvered to prisonars at Dum- freis by verball comand of my Lord Callendar and testificat of the baillies sextein hundreth fourscore eightein pund	1,698
	Delyvered at comand of my L. Callendar at se ^{tt} tymes to the prisonars at the armie for the space of four months the number of tua thousand three hundreth thriescor four pund	2,364
	Delyvered to the ordinar baggage men of the armie and to the baggage men of the cuntrey draughts at se ^{tt} tymes dureing the said space of four months three thousand fyve hundreth and fourtie pound weight	3,540

It. of the meill that wes to have
 been brought from Kelso to the
 armie at tyme of the armies pass-
 ing Tyn at Newburne. The
 carriers who wer then bringing
 nyntein sex full therof vp beeing
 perseived by the enymie did
 throw of the meill and fled being
 forced to quyt the samen ther
 being 14 stane in everie sack is
 four thousand tua hundreth fiftie
 sex pund 4,256

Lateris ane hundreth four scoir
 sex thousand sevne hundreth
 fourscoir tuelff pound weght of
 meill 186,792

Tenet Johne Binny.

Suma of the whole discharge of
 meill is elevne hundreth thrie-
 scoir two thousand two hun-
 dreth and sevne pound weght 1,162,207

Tenet Johne Binny.

ARCHIBALD SIDSERFE

JA: STEUART.

Accompt of Charge of victuall

OATES BOGHT UP AND RESAVED FOR THE VSE OF
 THE ARMIE—NITHSDAILL MEASURE

The accompter charges w^t what
 he haith resaved from the Comit-
 ties of Nithsdail and Annandail
 and Galoway as the same stands
 cleared by my charg of money viz.
 From the shyres of Nithsdail and
 Anandail—93 bolls Nith. meas^r bolla 93
 From the Stewartry of Kirkcudbry^t
 forty eight bolls lyk measur . 48 1 peck

Boght from the Lady Cashogill and severall persones thriescoir fyftein bolls of the said measur . . .	75
<hr/>	
Partiekillis tua hundreth six- tein bouis and ane peck Suña	2116 1
Johne Binny.	

CHARGE OF OATES—KELSO MEASUR

From William Home of Linthill Comiss ^r conforme to the resait granted theron thriescoir eght bolls thrie furletts . . .	bolls f. 68 3
Boght from William and Abraham Homes fourseor ten bolls . . .	90 0
<hr/>	
Partiekillis ane hundreth fyfte eight bollis thrie furlettis . . .	158 3
Johne Binny.	

DISCHARGE OF THE FORSD^D CHARGE OF OATES
NITHSDAILL MEASURE

TO OFFICERS CONFORME TO THER RESAITS

May	11. It To David Douglas chirurgian eight pecks	bolls firfts. 'pecks	2 0	
	13. It. To Lo. Sinclairs Leüt. to his Lo: troup two furletts		2 0	
Instruct	22. It. to Geñall Major Ramsay, his re- sait is amongst the oats English mesaur		7 1 1	
	29. To Lo: Montgomrys troupe Q ^r terM ^r thrie bolls tuelff pecks		3 3 0	
—	To Rutm ^r Colhoun conform to his two resaits ane qrof is amongst the money resaits of Lo: Lanerecks troupes fourseor two bolls fourp ^{ks}		82 1 0	
—	To my Lo: Lieut. Generall horse conforme to the accompt		9 3 3	not instructed.

336 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

			bolls	firlts.	pecks
June	21.	Left in Kelso with James Lithgow			
resp. Jas.		conform to the resait, wch is amongst the resait of meill by the said James six secks oats is	4	2	0
Lithgow					
July	16.	To Q ^r ter M ^r Generall Forbes conform to his resait sixtein bolls	16	0	0
Sept ^r	1.	To RutM ^r Carmichaell, his resait is with his resait of English measur	40	2	2
	24.	It. to Lanericks Q ^{ter} M ^r his resait is w ^t his resaits of meill	6	0	1
	26.	It. To the governo ^r of Drumfreis w ^t his resait of meill tuelff bolls vj ^b p	12	1	2
Nov ^r	22.	It. to Ro ^t Bell garieson Q ^{ter} M ^r twenty two bolls nyn pecks	24	2	1
Dec ^r	3.	It. to Captain Miller in my Lo: Lanericks reg ^t by resait	0	2	0
		It. to Ensign Jamyson in Col. Wachops Reg ^t	0	3	0
		Suma	209	2	1
<hr/>					
		It. lost in measuring furth	6	2	0
		qk. makes the charge and discharge	Suma	216	0 1
<hr/>					

Tenet Johne Binny.

DISCHARGE OF OATES KELSO MEASUR

Jun:	28.	It. To the Lord Montgomrys horse Rege ^t conform to severall resaits twenty thrie bolls 4 pks.	23	1	0
		It. To Co ^l Hamiltones Reg ^t of horse conform to severall resaits thretty six bolls eight pecks	36	2	0
		It. To severall troupes viz.			
		Coledg. of Justice			
		troup	36	2	3
		Lo: Sinclair	4	0	0
		Rut: Dundas	3	0	2
		Rut: Drumond	3	0	0
		Rut: Naismith	3	0	0
<hr/>					
				forty sevn bolls	
				3f. 3p.	
			47	3	3

It. To Officers of the staff and			
Comittee by ther resaits viz.			
Lo: Leut. Generall	.	3 0 0	} ten bolls four pecks
Leut. Generall q ^r M ^r	.	2 2 0	
John Tweidy Comiss ^r	.	0 3 0	
Lo: Lothian	.	1 2 0	
Lo: Foster	.	1 0 0	
Lo: Yester	.	1 2 0	10 1 0
It. to Rut Mr. Carmichaell, w ^t his			
resait of English measur ten boll:			
		10 0 0	
It. to Col. Wachop ane boll and a halff			
		1 2 0	
It. to Major Gibsone eght pecks			
		2 0	
It. to the Leu ^t Generall nyn bolls			
eght pecks instructed			
		9 2 0	
Lost in measuring fuirth			
		19 1 1	
			<hr/>
Su ^m a			158 3 0

Wch. maks the charge and discharge equal.

Tenet Johne Binny.

DISCHARGE OF VICTUALL OATES INGLISH MEASUR

Lo: Montgomery regement by sever-			
all resaits thrie hundreth and			
eght bolls 1 furlet			
		308 1	
Col. Hamiltones reg ^t by resaits			
twenty seven bolls			
		27 0	
To severall troupes by ther resaits viz.			
bolls.			
Col. Campbell	.	26 0 0	} fourscoir fyf- tein bolls
Lo: Sinclair	.	26 0 0	
RutMr. Dundas	.	13 2 0	
Rut: Drumond	.	5 0 0	
Rut: Naismith	.	10 2 0	
Rut: Douglas	.	14 0 0	95 0 0
<hr/>			
It. To Regements officers by ther			
resaits viz.			
L. Leut. Gen ^l ls reg ^t	.	8 0 0	} twenty six bolls
Col. Home	.	1 0 0	
Chanclers Reg ^t	.	3 0 0	
L. Levingstons reg ^t	.	13 0 0	
			<hr/>
			25 0 0

It. to Officers of the staffe by ther resaits				
Lo. Leut. Generall	. 18	0	0	} fyftie four bolls
Instruct Gener: Major Ramsay	. 15	0	0	
Gñal Major Lumsden	9	0	0	
Lo: Foster	. 12	0	0	
	<hr/>			54 0 0
	Sūma	509	1 0	
		<hr/>		
Mor qk. the compter alledges he aucht not to be charged with rests to ballance the accompt on the wy ^r syd		64	0 0	
		42	3 2	
		<hr/>		
	616 bolls	0	2 pecks	
	<hr/>			
	Tenet Johne Binny.			

ACCOMPT OF CHARGE OF VICTWALL OATES INGLISH MEASUR

It. From Samuell Lockhart proviant Mr. conform to resait granted theron two hundreth thriescore sixtein bolls eght pecks	276	2	0
It. Bought from Joseph Roukby at Sonderland two hundreth and thriescoir bolls measur fors ^d	260	0	0
It. receaved from Mr. Dodsworth, the Lord Grayes Chalmerlain at Chilingham and from Mr. Py at Morpeth conform to my resait to them, to be allowed in ther sesse four scoir english bolls	80	0	0
	<hr/>		
partickillis six hundreth sixteine bollis tuo pecks	616	2	0
	<hr/>		
It. the Accompter finds by his servants resaits that though the quantity of 80 bolls wes to have bein delyvered ther is only six-			

tein bolls y^rof delyvered so the
rest is to be deduced viz. 64 0 0

Tenet Johne Binny.

CHARGE OF BEANES

It. from Samuell Lockhart conform
to resait granted y^ron. Ane
hundreth and forty bolls English
measur 140

patet
Johne Binny.

DISCHARGE OF BEANES ALL INGLISH MES^R

To severall officers of the staff be
ther resaits as followeth, viz.

Lo: Leut. Gñal ^l	2	0	0	} threitein bolls and a half
Q ^r M ^r Gñal James	4	0	0	
Secretary Oswal	2	0	0	
Hew Ros clerk	1	0	0	
Gñal Auditor	1	0	0	
Ja: Chrystie clerk	0	2	0	
David Douglas chirurg.	3	0	0	13 2 0

To severall troupes by ther resaits viz.

Lo: Montgomery	2	0	0	} sixtein bolls
Rut. M ^r Hamilton	2	0	0	
Rut: M ^r Drumond	12	0	0	
16 0 0				

thir resaits are amongst the oats
English measur.

To the thesurer of the Armii his
deputs viz.

It. to Mr. Joⁿ Drumond two bolls,
to Co^miss^r Wallace fourseoir eight
bolls and a half is in both four-
seoir ten bolls and a half 90 2 0

It. to Rut M^r Dunda's trowp con-
form to his resait w^t the English
oats fyftein bolls 15 0 0

340 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Instructed. It. to G ^{na} Major Ramsay conform to his resait	3 0 0
	<hr/>
	138 0 0
rests to ballance the accompt on the wy ^r syd	2 0 0
	<hr/>
Suma	140 0 0
	<hr/>
Tenet Johne Binny.	

CHARGE OF VICTWALL

ACCOMPT OF PEISE

It. resaved from Sam: Lockhart conform to the resait granted y ^{ron} ane hundreth fourscoir thrie bolls English measur	bolls 183
	<hr/>
patet	
Johne Binny.	

CHARGE OF BISCAT AND BREAD

From Samwell Lockhart conform to the resait granted y ^{ron} twelff thowsand six hundreth fiftie two pound	bolls 12,652
From the providor at Durham con- form to the resaits fyve thousand pound	5,000
From the garison Q ^r ter M ^r of Ber- wick conform to the resait sevn- tein hundreth thriescoir tuelff pound	1,772
	<hr/>
partickillis nynteine thousand fourhundreth tuentie four pund wegt Biscat	19,424
	<hr/>
Johne Binny.	

DISCHARGE OF VICTWALL

ACCOMPT OF PEIS

July	19.	It. the forsaid peis are delyvered to the severalls wnderwrin regements conform to ther resaits as foloweth viz.			
				bolls	pecks
		L. Leut. generall reg ^t	. 18	8	
		L. Sinclairs reg ^t	. 24	8	
		Col: Campbells	. 25	8	
		Lo: Glencaims	. 29	8	Ane hun-
		Col: Wachops reg ^t	. 13	0	dreth sevnty
		Col: Cranstons	. 17	0	eght
		Lo: Kenmures	. 18	8	
		Col: Fryland	. 7	8	
		Lo: Marshall	. 18	0	
		Lo: Landrick	. 16	0	
					bolls
				178	0 0
		Inlaik in measuring	. fyv	bolls	5 0 0
					<hr/>
		Su ^m a	. 183	0 0	

Sic eq.

Tenet Johne Binny.

DISCHARGE OF BISCAT AND BREAD

To officers of severall trowps conform to their resaits viz.

Lo: Montgomery's troups conform to ther resaitts the

weght of . . . 2549 bolls

Col: Campbell . . . 368

Lo: Sinclair . . . 258

Rut Mr Dundas . . . 132

Leut. Col. Hamilton . . . 144

Rut: Naismith . . . 360

Rut. Hamilton . . . 260

Major Drumond . . . 245

4,336 0 0

To Regements of foote conform to the Q ^r ter M ^{rs} resaits viz.				bolls
L. Leut. Generall	.	.	1240	
L. Sinclair	.	.	7042	Is wt the
Col. Campbell	.	.	1002	resait of
L: Landrick	.	.	1715	meill
Col: Wachop	.	.	1091	
Col: Cranston	.	.	1592	

ACCOMPT OF CHARGE OF VICTWALL

CHARGE OF CHEIS

From Sam Lockhart conform to the resait granted y ^r on fyv hundreth pound wegh	500
From the providore at Durham conform to the severall resaits y ^r of fourtein thousand eght hun- dreth twenty fyve pound wegh .	14,825
	<hr/>
	15,325

patet

Johne Binny.

CHARGE OF BUTTER

It. Received from Samucll Lock- hart conform to the resait y ^r of thriescoir thrie firkins	63
	patet

Johne Binny.

L: Kenmur	252	
Col: Home	200	
L: Marshall	152	
Col: Ruthven	594	14,840
		<hr/>
		19,176

To ballance this accompt lost in weghting fuirth	248
---	-----

Su^ma Sic eq.

19,424

Tenet Johne Binny.

DISCHARGE OF VICTWALL

ACCOMPT OF CHEISE

July 29. To the severall troupes conform to
 30. ther resaits wch. are amongst
 the resaits of bread and biscat as
 followeth viz.

Lo: Sinclair	120 b.	}	six hundreth and tuelff poundweght .
Rut Mr Elphiston	72		
Col: Campbell	260		
Rut Mr Douglas	100		
Rut Mr Dundas	60		

612

To the severall Regements conform
 to ther resaits as followeth viz.

Sept ^r 9.	L. Sinclair reg ^t	4116 b.	}	fourtein thous: sevn hund ^t xiiij ^b
Sept ^r 19.	L: Glencairn reg ^t	3928		
	L: Kenmure reg ^t	2872		
	Col: Home reg ^t	1589		
	Col: Cranston reg ^t	628		
	Col: Wahope reg ^t	1520		

14,718 b.

eque . ———

Tenet Johne Binny.

DISCHARGE OF BUTTER

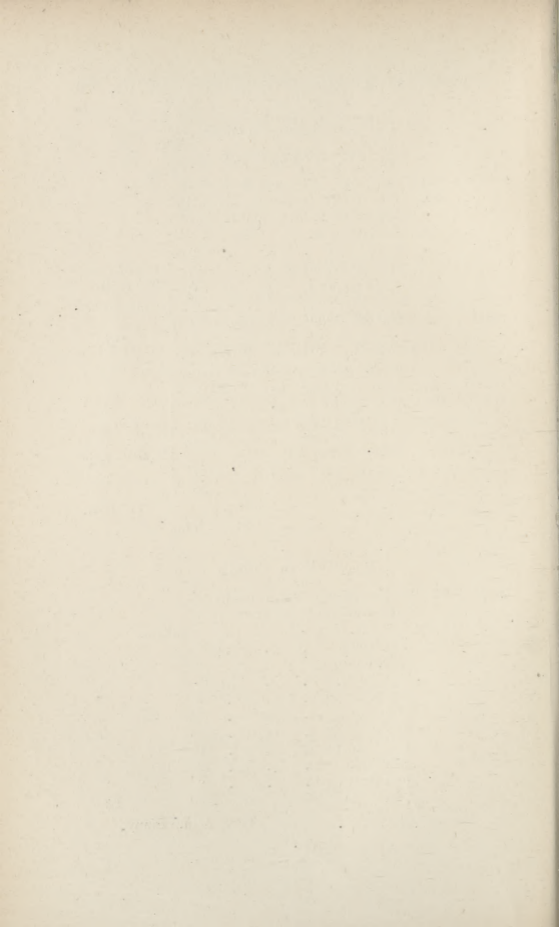
July 20. To the severall regements under-
 writ conform to ther resaits viz.

L. Leut. Generall	6 firkens
L. Sinclair	9
Coll. Campbell	9
Lo: Landrick	12
Lo: Kenmur	6
Coll: Wachop	4½
Lo: Marshall	5
Col: Cranston	6
Col: Home	3½
Col: Ruthven	2

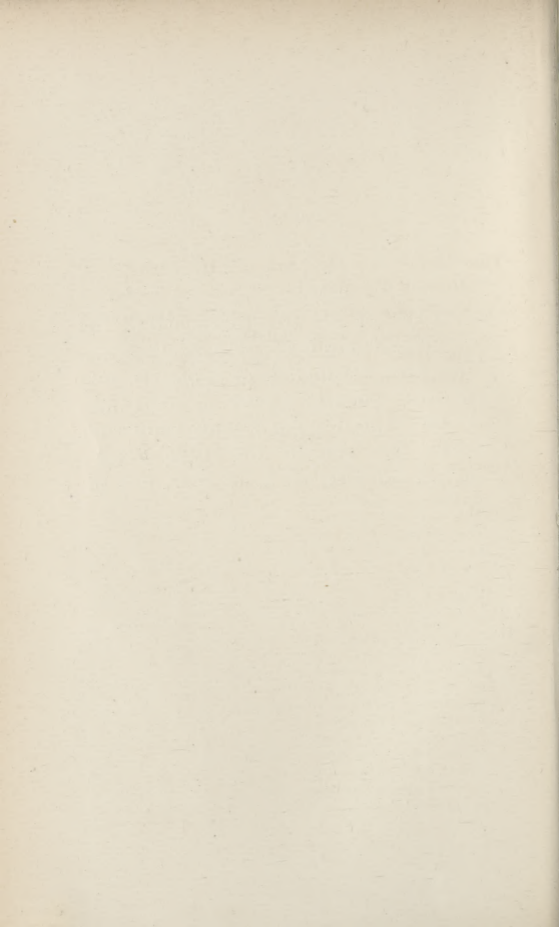
63

eque ———

Tenet Johne Binny.



THE ACCO^{TT} OF S^R ADAME HEPBURNE OF
HUMBIE, THESOURER OF THE ARMEYIS,
HIS INTROMISSIOUNES OF MONEYS BE-
LONGING TO THE ARMEY IN SCOTLAND,
CHARGE AND DISCHARGE YROF FROM THE
TYME HE FOOTED HIS LAST ACCO^{TT}
AT ST. ANDROSE, THE 24 OF DECE^R. 1645 TO
THE



THE ACCO^{TT} OF S^R ADAME HEPBURNE OF
 HUMBIE Thesourer of the Armeiy his Intro-
 missiounes of moneyis belonging to the Armeiy
 in Scotland Charge and Discharge yrof from
 the tyme he footed his last acco^{tt} at St
 Androse the 24 of Dece^r 1645 to the

CHARGE

Imprimis the Comptar charges himselfe with the rests of the first nyne monthes maintenence conteind in the discharge of the last footed acco ^{ts} at St. Androse the day and daitt abou wryttin amount- ing to the sowme of six hundreth trescoir nyne thousand ffyve hundreth and ten pound nynteine schillings and sevin penneyis as in pag. 44: 45 and 46 appeirs	669,510 19 7
The Compter lykwyys charges himselfe withe the last eight monthes manten- ence aded at St. Androse ffor burghes and landward of the wholl kingdome amounting to the sowme of eight hun- dreth thriescoir four thowsand pundis .	864,000 0 0
	<hr/>
Su ^{ma} this page is ffyfteine hundreth threttie thrie thowsand fyve hundreth and ten pound nynteine schillings sevin penneyis	15,335,10 19 7
	<hr/>

348 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

THE COMPTER CHARGES HIMSELFE AS DEU TO THE PUBLICK
THE FYNES AS FFOLLOWES CONFORME TO MR. JAMES
PRYMROSE LIST

			£	s.	d.
Janry	9.	Imprimis The Laird of *Fentrie decernd in the soume of tuentie thousand pounds	20,000	0	0
		The Lord Drumond decernd in threttie thousand pounds	30,000	0	0
Junij	19.	The Laird of Auchindren decernd in six thousand pounds	6,000	0	0
		The Earle of Quenisberrie decernd in ane hundreth and thriescoir thousand pounds	160,000	0	0
Appl.	10.	S ^t W ^m Gray of Pittindrum decernd in threttie fyve thousand merks is	23,333	6	8
March	13.	The Lord Marques of Douglas decernd in ffourscoir thousand merks is	53,333	6	8
	19.	Williame Wallas of Neilstounsyd decernd in ane thousand ffourscoir pound	1,080	0	0
	—	Johne Wallas of Ferguslie decernd in tuo thousand two hundreth pound	2,200	0	0
	—	Johne Hamiltoune of Bar decernd in tuo thousand merks is	1,333	6	8
July	29.	Mathew Birsbane of Rosland decernd in elevin hundreth merks is	733	6	8
March	19.	Bryce Semple of Cathcart decernd in thrie thousand pounds	3,000	0	0
	—	Ro ^t Stewart of Barscub decernd in thrie hundreth fforteine pounds	314	0	0
	—	Thomas Stewart of Barscub decernd in tuelve hundreth pounds	1,200	0	0
	—	Hew Blair of Blairstowne decernd in six hundreth pounds	600	0	0
	—	Neill Montgumrie of Langschaw decernd in thrie thousand pound	3,000	0	0
	—	Mr. Ro ^t Montgumrie of M ['] behill decernd in ane thousand pound	1,000	0	0
July	31.	Williame Montgumrie of Brigend decernd in one thousand pound	1,000	0	0

ACCOMPT OF SIR ADAME HEPBURNE 349

March	24.	Johne Boyle of Dalduff decernd in ffour hundreth pound . . .	400	0	0
	—	The Laird of Cromlex decernd in tuelve thowsand pound . . .	12,000	0	0
	25.	Thomas Kennedy of Ardmillin de- cernd in ffour thowsand pounds	4,000	0	0
	—	Daved Boswall of Auchinleck de- cernd in tuo thowsand pound . .	2,000	0	0
	—	The Laird of Capringtowne de- cernd in eichteine thowsand pound	18,000	0	0
	—	S ^r Archibald Stewart of Blakhall decernd in eight thowsand pound	8,000	0	0
August	27.	S ^r Daved Morray of Stennope de- cernd in sixtene thowsand fyve hundreth thrie scoir tuo pound threttin schilling iiij ^d	16,562	13	4
March	26.	George Crawford of Auchinkorse decernd in tuelve hundreth pound	1,200	0	0
	—	James Kennedy of Knokdon de- cernd in ane thowsand merks is . .	666	13	4
		Alex ^r Maxwell of Overgrainge de- cernd in tuo thowsand tuo hun- dreth merks is	1,466	13	4
	—	Francis Mure broy ^r to Auchindrane decernd in ffour hundreth pound	400	0	0
		W ^m Livingstowne of Airds decernd in ffour hundreth and fyfte pound	450	0	0
		Mr. James Aikinhead advocate de- cernd in fourteine thowsand merk	9,333	6	8
	27.	S ^r Alex ^r Morray of Blakbarroney decernd in fyve thowsand merks .	3,333	6	8
	28.	Sr Johne Weatch of Dawick decernd in thrie thowsand fyve hundreth pound	3,500	0	0
		Johne Scotte of Hundelshoop de- cernd in ffour thowsand merks . .	2,666	13	4
		Johne Buthnet of Barnes decernd in tuo thowsand fyve hundreth merks	1,666	13	4
	—	Alex ^r Tweddie of Chaple Kingeldors decernd in fforteine hundreth pound	1,400	0	0

350 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

		James Patersoune of Caverhill decerned in ffour hundreth pound	400	0	0.
		Aadame Ayrd in Kathrick decerned in ffour hundreth merks	266	13	4
August	25.	Wilkin Johnstowune of Halmyre decerned in eight hundreth ffour pound	804	0	0
March	26.	Johne Gaddes portioner of Kirkwrđ decerned in twelve hundreth pound	1,200	0	0
Junij	24.	The Laird of Keir decerned in twelve thowsand six hundreth thriescor six pound thretteine shillings ffour penneyes	12,666	13	4

Suīa this page is ffour hundreth and ten thowsand fyve hundreth and ten pounds thretteine schillings four penneyis

410,510 13 0

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followethe the rest of the Chairge

May	31.	James Morray of Romano decerned in fyve hundreth merks	£	s.	d.
			333	6	8
August	29.	W ^m Goven of Cardranay decerned in fforteine hundreth and fyfte pound	1,450	0	0
July	29.	Mr. Archibald Fleming lat Comisary of Glasgow decerned in fyve thousand nyne hundreth threttie thrie pound vj ^s viij ^d	5,933	6	8
May	1.	The Earle of Anendaill decerned in tuelve thowsand pounds	12,000	0	0
Aple	2.	James Duncane of Ratho decerned in thrie thowsand pounds	3,000	0	0
	3.	The Lord Ersking decerned in sixteine thowsand pounds	16,000	0	0
	17.	The Earle of Traq ^r decerned in threttie six thowsand ffour hundreth merks	24,266	13	4

June	12.	James Lockart of Cleghorne decernd in tuo thowsand thrie hundreth pound	2,300	0	0
Appl.	23.	Hew Kennedy of Gerihorne decernd in tuo thowsand fyve hundreth pound	2,500	0	0
	25.	Mr. George Lawsoune of Luchald decernd in sixteine hundreth merks	1,066	13	4
Ocbr	31.	W ^m Lindsay of birthwood and his sone decernd in twelue hundreth and ffortie pounds	1,240	0	0
May	2.	Alex ^r Hameltoune of Hages decernd in ane thowsand merks	666	13	4
	—	Mr. George Dundas of Mortoune decernd in tuo thowsand pound	2,000	0	0
	—	S ^r Walter Morray of Livingstoune decernd in sevin thowsand six hundreth lb	7,600	0	0
Apryl	6.	William Menteith of Carruber decernd in tuo thowsand fyve hundreth merks	1,666	13	4
May	7.	Johne Hamiltoune of Kinglase decernd in ane thowsand pounds	1,000	0	0
		S ^r James Stewart of Kirkhill decernd in fyve thowsand merks	3,333	6	8
Junij	18.	George Ballie of Gerviswood decernd in six thowsand pounds	6,000	0	0
May	8.	William Drumond of Rickertoune decernd in tuo thowsand pounds	2,000	0	0
	28.	Robert Mowbray of Dalmenie decernd in on thowsand merks	666	13	4
May	12.	Johne Johnstoun of Wickerland decernd in thrie hundreth sexte lb	360	0	0
	13.	Johne Logane of Drumchapple decernd in tuo hundreth merks	133	6	8
	—	Robert Naiper of Kilmahew decernd in ffour thowsand merks	2,666	13	4
	—	Andrew Stiverling of Law decernd in one hundreth pounds	100	0	0
July	8.	Mungo Lindsay of Bonnald decernd in sevin hundreth threttie six lb	736	0	0

352 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	—	Johne Denistoune of Dalgrue decernd in on hundreth thriescoir sixeine pounds	176	0	0
Oct ^r	25.	Ro ^t Hamiltoune of Barnes decernd in eight hundreth and sixtie pound	860	0	0
May	18.	Johne Andersoune in Stoberosse de- cernd in fyve hundreth merks	333	6	8
	—	W ^m Lindsay of Belstaine decernd in tuo hundreth pounds starling	2,400	0	0
	—	James Murhead feir of Lauchepe decernd in six hundreth ffourscoir pounds	680	0	0
		S ^r James Murhead eld ^r of Law- chepe decernd in fyve thousand pounds	5,000	0	0
May	21.	S ^r James Murhead of Bredisholme decernd in ane thowsand merks	666	13	4
	22.	Mr. Alex ^r Dicksoune feir of Hartrie decernd in on thowsand pound	1,000	0	0
	26.	W ^m Murray of Muriwhate decernd in eight hundreth merks	533	6	8
	—	Simeon Johnstoune of Powdeine decernd in eight hundreth merks	533	6	8
	29.	Alex ^r Maxwell of Maulslie decernd in on thowsand merks	666	13	4
Junij	2.	M ^r Ritchard Lawther of Hattoune decernd in tuo thousand merks	1,333	6	8
Junij	17.	Thomas English of Mordistoune de- cernd in six thowsand pounds	6,000	0	0
Junij	23.	Daved Craford of Kerse decernd in one thowsand merks	666	13	4
	—	Andrew Broune of Watterhead de- cernd in on hundreth pound	100	0	0
	—	W ^m Craford of Sundischau de- cernd in on hundreth merks	66	13	4
	24.	Johne Baine wrytter in Ed ^r decernd in ffyve hundreth mreks	333	6	8
	—	James Russell of Spittelfeid de- cernd in ffyve hundreth merks	533	6	8
	25.	W ^m Porteous of Stewartoune de- cernd in eight hundreth merks	533	6	8

— Thomas Chisholme of Hairhoop decernd in fyve hundreth merks. 333 6 8

Suma this page is ane hundreth tuentic ane thowsand fyve hundreth thriescoir eight pound thretteine schilling four^d . . 121,568 13 4

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the charge

		£	s.	d.
	George Broune of Scottstoune decernd in tuo hundreth pound	200	0	0
Jan ^{ry}	25. James Littill of Falladge and his sone decernd in eight hundreth pounds	800	0	0
—	Patrick Davesoune of Schiell decernd in sevin hundreth threttie fyve pound	735	0	0
	Johne Chambers of Bonyngtoun decernd in thrie hundreth and tuentic pound :	320	0	0
—	Johne Andersoune of Bredlie decernd in ane hundreth merks	66	13	4
—	Johne Dunlop of Hill decernd in ane hundreth merks	66	13	4
—	Johne Campbell of Skeldoun decernd in on thowsand merks	666	13	4
—	Johne Montgumrie of Sinaux decernd in on thowsand merks	666	13	4
27.	William Coninghame of Drongend decernd in eighteine hundreth pound	1,800	0	0
—	Adame Donald of Kathrein decernd in thrie thowsand pounds	3,000	0	0
July	12. William Dunlop elder of Crag decernd in fyve hundreth merks	333	6	8
—	Hew Wallas of Craigie decernd in sexteine thowsand pound	16,000	0	0
—	Mungo Farquher of Lisschalo decernd in tuo hundreth pound	200	0	0
	William Campbell of Glesnock decernd in tuo hundreth merks	133	6	8

	— Johne Mitchell of Dalgen decernd in tuo hundreth merks . . .	133	6	8
	— W ^m Wallis of Scheweltoune de- cernd in on thowsand merks . . .	666	13	4
	— George Reid of Daldilling decernd in tuo thowsand merks . . .	1,333	6	8
	— Samvell Drumond of Carlowrie de- cernd in thrie thowsand six hun- dreth pound	3,600	0	0
	3. Alex ^r Maxvell of Conheath decernd in eight thowsand pound	8,000	0	0
	7. Ro ^t Ker of Greddoune decernd in fyfteine hundreth nynie thrie pound	1,593	0	0
	10. S ^r Michall Naismyth of Posso de- cernd in fyve thowsand eight hun- dreth nynte lb	5,890	0	0
	18. Alex ^r Maxvell of Tinwall decernd in tuentie thowsand merks	13,333	6	8
	29. The Lard of Glorrett decernd in tuelle thowsand eight hundreth and fyftie pound	12,850	0	0
	— Hew Corbett of Hard gray decernd in tuo thowsand merks	1,333	6	8
	— Hew Weir of Clowburne decernd in forteine hundreth pound	1,400	0	0
	31. James Stewart of Rosythe decernd in tuentie four thowsand pound	24,000	0	0
Aug ^t	1. The Earle of Hartfell decernd in one hundreth thowsand pound	100,000	0	0
	— S ^r Johne Seattoune of Barnes de- cernd in ffortie thowsand merks The Lord Seattoune decernd in ffortie thowsand pound	26,666	13	4
	22. The Maister of Ellibank decernd in tuentie thowsand merks	13,333	6	8
	29. The Laird of Blindley decernd in tuentie thowsand merks	13,333	6	8
	26. W ^m Stewart of Hisselsyd decernd in fyfteine hundreth pounds	1,500	0	0
	Jo ⁿ Maxvell of Castilmilk decernd in thrie thowsand sevin hundreth threttie thrie pound 6 ^s 8 ^d	3,733	6	8

	29. Jo ⁿ Ballie of St Jonskirk decernd in eight hundreth pound	800	0	0
Oeto ^r	28. Johne Hunter of Craginputtock de- cernd in tuo hundreth nynte thrie pound 6 ^s 8 ^d	293	6	8
	— Johne Kennady portioner of Hallies decernd in ffour hundreth ffour- scoir pounds	480	0	0
	— Johne Johnstoune of Aldwalls' de- cernd in ane hundreth and nynte pounds	190	0	0
	— W ^m Caruthers of — decernd in ane hundreth and sixteine pounds	116	0	0
	— Frances Caruthers of — decernd in thrie hundreth and tuentie pound	320	0	0
	— Johne Caruthers yo ^r of Dermont de- cernd in six hundreth sevintie pound 13 : 4	670	13	4
	— William Irving in Kirkonnell de- cernd in eight hundreth tuentie six pound 13 ^s 4 ^d	326	13	4
	— Ritchard Irving of Kirkhill decernd in threscoir eighteine pounds	78	0	0
	— Halbert Kennady of — decernd in tuo hundreth sixtie six pound	266	0	0
	— Archibald Jo ⁿ stoune of — decernd in fyftie sevin pound	57	0	0
	— William Johnstoune of — decernd in ane hundreth sixte six pound	166	0	0
	— Gavin Henrysoune of Thornwhat decernd in nynte pound	90	0	0
	— Ro ^t Dalyell of Blairfoot decernd in six hundreth pounds	600	0	0*

Su^ma this page is thrie hun-
dreth and tuo thowsand six
hundreth ffortie ane pounds
thretteine schilling four
penneys 302,641 13 4

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the charge

Oct ^{er}	28.	Robert Meinzie of Auchinscheills decernd in six hundreth pounds	600	0	0
	—	Robert Douglas of — decernd in tuo hundreth and fortie pounds	240	0	0
		Johne Crauthers of Woodfitt de- cernd in thrie hundreth and four- scoir merks	253	6	8
		Johne Johnstoune of Woodhead de- cernd in thrie hundreth pounds	300	0	0
		Gilbert Johnstoun in Rowenston- foote decernd in four hundreth pounds	400	0	0
		Thomas Johnstoune of Grantowne decernd in sixteine hundreth pound	1,600	0	0
		Johne Johnstoune of Kittock de- cernd in ffour hundreth fyfte pound	450	0	0
		Ro ^t Johnstoune of Craigland de- cernd in tuo hundreth pounds .	200	0	0
		Johne Johnstoune of Tanigirth de- cernd in ffourscoir ten pounds .	90	0	0
	31.	S ^r Walter Stewart of Minto decernd in ane thowsand merks	666	13	4
	—	Williame Carlell Ballie of Drumfreis decernd in sixteine hundreth merks	1,066	13	4
	26.	Daved Hameltoune of Alochtrolle decernd in fyve hundreth pounds	500	0	0
	—	W ^m Watsoune of Stenipeth decernd in on thowsand merks	666	13	4
	—	James Thrippiland ballie of Bigar decernd in fyve hundreth pounds	500	0	0
	—	Ro ^t Hamiltoune of Aikinhead de- cernd in ane thowsand merks .	666	13	4
	—	Johne Knox of Ranfurly decernd in eight hundreth merks	533	6	8
	23.	Mr. James Henrysoun of M ^c Ker- stoune decernd in four hundreth fortie four pound	444	0	0

— David Muschett of Calyehatt decernd in sevin hundreth tuentie lb	720	0	0
— Alex ^r Norrie of — decernd in tuo hundreth tuentie nyne pounds .	229	0	0
S ^r Johne Byres of Cotts decernd in thretteine thowsand thre hundreth and thriescoir-pounds .	13,360	0	0
S ^r Thomas Thomsoune of Duningstowne decernd in six thowsand pounds	6,000	0	0
S ^r Ro ^t Douglas of Spotte decernd in eighteine thowsand lb . . .	18,000	0	0
S ^r Alex ^r Carnegie of Balnamcne decernd in fyve thowsand merks .	3,333	6	8
More received in farther p ^{rt} frome the ca ^o ners of the Earle of Erroll of Patrick Rutheane sometyme Earle of Forthes his bands of ane hundreth and four thowsand merks the sowme ffyfteine thowsand thrie hundreth fyftie sevin pounds six schillings eight penneyis w ^{ch} is assynd to the exe ^s of S ^r Thomas Hoop of Kerse .	15,357	6	8
Johne Johnstoune of Wickerland decernd in nyne hundreth tunte pound	920	0	0
<hr/>			
Su ^{ma} this page is thriescoir sevin thowsand fourscoir sevine pounds	67,097	0	0

Tenet George Gairdin.

THE COMPTAR CHARGES HIMSELFE WITHE THE MONEYSIS
BORROWED ON PUBLICK SURTIE

		£	s.	d.
Jany	31. Imprimis Receaved frome Mr. James Drumond broy ^r to the Laird of Indermay the sowme of fyve hundreth merks . . .	333	6	8
March	21. Frome Johne Tood in Skeldon tuo hundreth and fyftie merks .	166	13	4

	— Frome Androw Henrysoun in Hal-			
	toune fyve hundreth merks .	333	6	8
	— Frome Johne Leith in Crowie fflower			
	hundreth merks	266	13	4
	Frome William Wilsoun in Freir-			
	toune six hundreth merks .	400	0	0
	— Frome Johne Wilsoun in Inder-			
	divitt thrie hundreth merks .	200	0	0
	From James Belstane in Clunie			
	thrie hundreth merks	200	0	0
	— From James Pudzell in Corshill tuo			
	hundreth and fyftie merks .	166	13	4
	— From Thomas Baith in Ballo thrie			
	hundreth merks	200	0	0
	— From Thomas Diek of Cappldran			
	thrie hundreth merks	200	0	0
	— From George Bickertoune in			
	Kinswood tuo hundreth fyfte			
	merks	166	13	4
	— From Johne Davesoun in Fumatir			
	four hundreth merks	266	13	4
	— From James Ro'soun in Navlie			
	thrie hundreth merks	200	0	0
May	9. From James Littill in Coupper thrie			
	hundreth merks	200	0	0
	Frome Johne Cromie y ^r thrie hun-			
	dreth merks	200	0	0
	Frome Archibald Grig y ^r thrie hun-			
	dreth merks	200	0	0
	From James Smyth y ^r four hun-			
	dreth merks	266	13	4
	From Mr. Patriek Glasfurd y ^r thrie			
	hundreth merks	200	0	0
	From James Fargusoun in Kirk-			
	chaldy thrie hundreth merks .	200	0	0
	From Johne Sinklar of Newark			
	ffour hundreth fyfte merks .	300	0	0
	From Johne Castairs in St. Andrese			
	tuo hundreth fyfte merks . . .	166	13	4
	Frome Daved Gudlad y ^r thrie hun-			
	dreth merks	200	0	0
	Frome Jo ⁿ Mortoune and his moy ^r			
	four hundreth merks	266	13	4

Frome Jo ⁿ Hardie y ^r tuo hundreth and ffyftie merks	166 13 4
From W ^m Geddie y ^r tuo hundreth and fyftie merks	166 13 4
Frome Johne Wischart y ^r thrie hundreth merks	200 0 0
Frome Thomas Castairs y ^r tuo hun- dreth fyfte merks	166 13 4
From W ^m Carstairs y ^r tuo hundreth fyfte merks	166 13 4
Frome Androw Carstairs y ^r ffour hundreth merks	266 13 4
Frome Johne Stevinsoune y ^r ffour hundreth merks	266 13 4
Frome Daved Allen y ^r tuo hundreth fyfte merks	166 13 4
Frome Patrick Lentrone y ^r six hundreth merks	400 0 0
Frome W ^m Lentrone y ^r ffour hun- dreth merks	266 13 4
From W ^m Jacksoune y ^r two hun- dreth fyfte merks	166 13 4
From Mr. Daved Lentrone y ^r tuo hundreth fyfte merks	166 13 4
From Hellein Watsoune y ^r tuo hun- dreth fyfte merks	166 13 4
From Cristiane Boneves y ^r anc thousand merks	666 13 4
From Cathreine Patersoune y ^r tuo hundreth fyfte merks	166 13 4
From John Eddir y ^r tuo hundreth fyfte mreks	166 13 4
From W ^m Logane y ^r tuo hundreth fyfte merks	166 13 4
From Daved Broddie y ^r tuo hun- dreth fyfte merks	166 13 4
From Jo ⁿ Moncreife for himselfe and his sone y ^r four hundreth merks	266 13 4
From Mr. Johne Perssir in Enster waster tuo hundreth fyfte merks	166 13 4
From Androw Blair y ^r tuo hun- dreth fyftie merks	166 13 4

Suina this page is nyne thow-
 sand nyne hundrethe threscoir
 six pounds thretteine schilling
 four penneyis 9,966 13 4

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the Chairge

May	9.	Frome W ^m Stevinsoune of Pittin- vyme thrie hundreth merks	200	0	0
		Frome Johne Callender y ^r tuo hundreth fyftie merks	166	13	4
		Frome Alex ^r Bennit y ^r tuo hundreth fyftie merks	166	13	4
		Frome Thomas Benni in S ^t Minnens tuo hundreth fyfte merks	166	13	4
		Frome W ^m Sandelands y ^r fyve hundreth merks	333	6	8
		Frome Alex ^r Laipper y ^r thrie hun- dreth merks	200	0	0
		Frome Mr. James Reid of Pitthe fyve hundreth merks	333	6	8
Junij	28.	Frome Mr. James Watsoune in Sangstoune tuo hundreth fyfte merks	166	13	4
	30.	Frome the lands of Howstoune twelve hundreth pounds	1,200	0	0
July	11.	Frome S ^r Daved Sibbald of Ran- killar twelve hundreth pound	1,200	0	0
		Frome Mr. James Schoneir of Kaskeberin six hundreth merks	400	0	0
		Frome Thomas Bruce of Blairhall tuelve hundreth pounds	1,200	0	0
		Frome James Reid provest of Dun- fermling six hundreth merks	400	0	0
		Frome Ro ^t Steidman in Kinrose thrie hundreth merks	200	0	0
		Frome S ^r W ^m Douglas of Kirknes nyne hundreth merks	600	0	0
		Frome S ^r Jo ⁿ Wymes of Boge and his broy ^r tuelve hundreth merks	800	0	0
		Frome James Andersoune malt-			

	man in Cupper thrie hundreth merks	200	0	0
	Frome Daved Goven maltman y ^r thrie hundreth merks	200	0	0
	Frome Johne Chrystesoune maltman y ^r thrie hundreth merks	200	0	0
	Frome Johne Greig maltman y ^r thrie hundreth merks	200	0	0
	17. Frome Johne Murhead of Lenaux six hundreth merks	400	0	0
	25. Frome James Bogie in Balquhaird ffour hundreth merks	266	13	4
	31. Frome Thomas Mitchell in Allavay tuo hundreth fyfte merks	166	13	4
	— Frome James Alex ^r in Riddoch thrie hundreth merks	200	0	0
	Frome Thomas Boge in Saltcotts tuo hundreth fyfte merks	166	13	4
	Frome George Logane in Ayrth ffour hundreth merks	266	13	4
Agust	1. Frome Ro ^t Douglas in Musselburgh four hundreth merks	266	13	4
	Frome Walter Douglas of Keystoun tuo hundreth fyfte merks	166	13	4
	From Jo ⁿ Kinked of Auchinreauch tuo hundreth fyfte merks	166	13	4
	19. From George Bell in Duncce thrie hundreth merks	200	0	0
	26. From Mr. James Blair minister of Rosse clero fyve hundreth merks	333	6	8
	— From Alex ^r Blair in Balnden tuo hundreth fyfte merks	166	13	4
	From Andrew Ogulve at the mylne of Trottoch thrie hundreth merks	200	0	0
	From W ^m Gib in Balndane thrie hundreth merks	200	0	0
	From Thomas Hay of Park fyfteine hundreth merks	1,000	0	0
Sepr.	3. From Johne Mein y ^r merch ^t in Ed ^r tuo hundreth fyftie merks	166	13	4
	From Mr. Archibald Campbell in Ed ^r ane thowsand merks	666	13	4

	From Marioun Adustoune ould Ladie Saltcotts fyve hundreth p	500	0	0
	9. Frome Sr Umfray Calquhoune of Balvie ane thowsand merk .	666	13	4
	11. Frome Mr. Jo ⁿ Skugle in the Can- nogaitt tuo hundreth and fyftic merks	166	13	4
	Frome Collonell Sr Harie Bruce anc thowsand pounds	1,000	0	0
Oct ^r	22. Frome Ro ^t Porteous in Newbatle thrie hundreth merks	200	0	0
	28. Frome Johne Edgar of Watherlie six hundreth merks	400	0	0
Nov ^r	4. Frome Ninian W ^m soune merch ^{tt} in Ed ^r four hundreth merks	266	13	4
—	Frome Daved Chrystie merch ^{tt} y ^r four hundreth merks	266	13	4
	9. Frome Johne Jounkeing sone to wmq ^{ll} Daved Jounkeing merch ^{tt} in Ed ^r	666	13	4
	15. Frome Daved M ^c Brair for his pouple Ro ^t M ^c Brair ane hundreth ^{lb} star.	1,200	0	0
	26. Frome Jo ⁿ Sleich in Haldingtoune tuo hundreth merks	133	6	8
	Suma this page is nynteine thousand pound	19,000	0	0

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the charge

Received from Mr. Ro^t Barclay lat
provest of Irving ane hundreth
pounds starling which was paid
be James Riddell to Collein Camp-
bell and the sd. Mr. Ro^t ad-
vanced to them for Captane Joⁿ
Kerse toward the provyding of
his schip for thrie monthes being
in the parlaments s^rvice and far af
in the wast seaes from furnito^r of
provisioun from them and by

order of the Committee of estaitts
 as apear by the thrid article of the
 fyfte six page of the discharge
 of the acco^{tt} of the army in
 England fitted and sub^t at St.
 Androse 2 Ja^{ry} 1646

 # s. d.
 1,200 0 0

May	1.	Received frome Androw Balfower by bills of exchange fra Ro ^t Ing- lish in London for so mutch re- ceived be him fra the thesaurers of gouldsmythes hall as a p ^{rt} of the threttie ane thowsand pounds payed to the Scotts armie Ja ^y last and is discharged in the compta ^{rs} English acco ^{tt} s being the sowme of thretteine hundreth and nynte pound starling is in Scotts money	16,680 0 0
Sept ^r	10.	Received frome James Stewart thesaurer of the excyse to acco ^{tt} of the excyse of the towne of Ed ^r six thousand pounds	6,000 0 0
Nov ^r	6.	Received frome Mr. Alex ^r Fowles clerk to the taxt and lone in p ^{rt} pay ^{tt} of the said taxt and lone, w ^{ch} most be allowd to the comp- tar in his discharge of the acco ^{tt} s of the said taxt and lone the sowme of nyne thowsand tuo hundreth sevinteine pound six schilling eight penneyis	9,217 6 8

Su^{ma} this page is threttie thrie
 thowsand ffourscoir sevinteine
 pound six schillings eight
 penneyis

33,097 6 8

Tenet George Gairdin.

Su^{ma} of the whole charge of
 this acco^{tt} extends to tuentie
 four hundreth ffourscoir sevin-
 teine thowsand thrie hundreth

fourscoir twelve pounds nyn-
teine schillings sevin pen-
neyis 2,497,392 19 7

Tenet George Gairdin.

WINTOUN LOURE BARGANY
S^r J. CARNEG Y PITTARRO.

J. WEMYSS OF BOGIE

BRODIE OF THAT ILK. JOHNE KENNEDY.
GEORGE GAIRDIN.

The Comptar charges himsefe w^t
the sowme of eighteine thowsand
pound receavd of James Riddell
for so mutch as is sold of six
thowsand bolls meall victuall fur-
nished be Mr. Maxwell of Inder-
vick to the publick 18,000 0 0

Su^ma of the wholl charge of
this acco^{tt} extends to tuentie
fyve hundreth and fyfteine
thowsand thrie hundreth four-
scoir twelve pounds nynteine
schillings sevin penneyis 2,515,392 19 7

Tenet George Gairdin.

WINTOUN LOURE BARGANY
J: WEMYSS OF BOGIE S^r J. CARNEG Y PITTARRO
JOHNE KENNEDY
GEORGE GAIRDIN

DISCHARGE

The Comptar discharges himself
with ffourtie four thowsand nync
hundreth ffyftie eight pound
fourteine schillings tuo penneyis
supperexpendit in the last footed
acco^{ttis} at S^t Andrese in Ja^{ry} last
as be the acco^{tt} appeir 44,958 14 2

THE EARLE DALHOUSSES REG^{TT} OF HORSE

Apple	6. Paid to Major Bickertoune and James Dennistoune in p ^{rt} pay ^{tt} of ane English monthes pay dew to them for ther guid s ^r vice at Phillophaughe p ^r ordo ^r and y ^r receipts fyve thowsand merks is .	3,333	6	8
	22. Paid to James Denistoune q ^r term ^r to the s ^d reg ^{tt} in further pairt pay ^{tt} y ^r of p ^r ordo ^r and his receipt twelve thowsand pounds . . .	12,000	0	0

THE LORD BALCARRAS REG^{TT} OF HORSE

Apple	9. Paid to Lovtenent Collonell Alex ^r Strauchane to acco ^{tt} of ane English monthes pey to that reg ^{tt} p ^r assignaune at Glasgow orde ^r and receipt ffour thowsand tuo hundrethe thriescoir six pound thretteine schillings 4 ^d	4,266	13	4
Agust	4. More paid to the s ^d Lord Balcarras and his L: Collonell to further acco ^{tt} per ordo ^r and receipt ffourteine hundreth pounds . . .	1,400	0	0
	Mor paid to Mr. David Clerk in further pairt y ^r of tuo thousand merk p ^r receipt	1,333	0	0

COLLONELL HARIE BARCLAYES REG^{TT} OF HORSE

Aple	17. Paid to Rutm ^r Blair ane monthes pay to the offecers and suldiers of his troups in y ^r q ^r te ^r p ^r ordo ^r and his receipt sevintteine hundreth ane pound	£	s.	d.
		1,701	0	0
Aug ^t	28. Paid to the Collonell himself tuo monthes English pay as collonell and rutm ^r p ^r ordo ^r and his receipt ane thowsand nyne hundreth fortie four pound	1,944	0	0

Oct ^r	28. Paid to Levtenant Collonell Mungo Murray to acco ^{tt} p ^r ordo ^r and his receipt fyfteine hundreth nynte thrie pound	1,593 0 0
------------------	---	-----------

Suma this page is thrieseoir
 twelve thowsand fyve hundreth
 threttie pound ten penneyis . 72,530 10 0

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the discharge

THE LORD MONTGUMRIES REG^T OF HORSE

July	10. Paid to Mr. Androw Abercrumbie minister to acco ^t of his areirs p ^r precept and his receipt ffour hundreth pounds	400 0 0
August	27. Paid to Major Daved Barclay in pairt pay ^{tt} of ane English monthes pay to the said reg ^{tt} p ^r ordo ^r and his receipt eight hundreth and four lb.	804 0 0

THE GENN^{LL} LEVTENENT GENN^{LL} AND GENN^{LL} MAJO^R
 Y^R REG^{TT} OF HORSE

July	30. Paid to Major Stewart and Rutm ^r Ballantyne of Corras in p ^{rt} of ane English monthes pay to the thrie reg ^{tt} p ^r y ^r receipt tuentie four thowsand pounds	24,000 0 0
------	--	------------

COLLONELL RO^T MONTGUMRIES REG^{TT} OF HORSE ¹

Apple	22. Paid to Thomas Kinked chirurgiane for furnishing of his chist and in p ^{rt} pay ^{tt} of ane English monthes pay p ^r his receipt	180 0 0
Agust	11. Paid to the Collonell and his q ^r term ^r Johne Montgumrie in p ^{rt} of y ^r English monthes pay p ^r y ^r receipts twentie thowsand pounds	20,000 0 0

¹ See vol. i. Introd. p. l.

COLLONELL MERSSER OF ALDY HIS REG^T OF HORSE ¹

Junij	6.	Paid to S ^r George Prestoun feir of Falifeild in p ^{rt} of ane Inglis monthes pay dew to the four P ^r thshyre troupes was of Kirkcudbright reg ^{tt} p ^r receipt twelve thowsand pounds	12,000	0	0
Nov ^r	13.	Paid to Collonell James Mersser in farther part pay ^{tt} of his monthes pay and monteing money p ^r precept and his receipt fyfteine hundreth pounds	1,500	0	0

COLLONELL FRASER'S REG^{TT} OF DRAGOUNES

Jan ^{ry}	10.	Paid to the s ^d Collonell in part pay ^{tt} of his English monthes pay to the said reg ^{tt} p ^r ordo ^r and his receipt elevin thowsand fourscoir pound	11,080	0	0
Junij	18.	Paid to Jo ⁿ Bruntoun hurt suldier for his p ^{nt} subpley and subsistance p ^r ordo ^r and receipt ane hundreth pounds	100	0	0

THE LORD COUPPERS REG^T OF DRAGOUNES

Junij	11.	Paid to Captane Greirsounc in prt. of ane English monthes pay to the said reg ^t thrie thousand pounds p ^r receipt	3,000	0	0
-------	-----	---	-------	---	---

Su^ma this page is thriescoir thretteine thowsand thriescoir four pounds 73,064 0 0

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the charge.

1644	Frome Margaret Speir rel: of Daved				
Dece ^r	30.	Jounkeing ane hundreth pounds starling	1,200	0	0

¹ See vol. i. Introd. p. liii.

	Frome Alex ^r Wilkesoun in Lawder ane thousand merks	666	13	0
	Frome Mr. James Scheane wrytter six hundreth merks	400	0	0
	From Alex ^r Beattoune wrytter six hundrethe merks	400	0	0
	31. Frome Daved Dunkan in Kirkaldy six hundreth merks	400	0	0
1645	Frome Ro ^t Beattie of Montrose ane hundreth pounds star	1,200	0	0
Ja ^{ry}	1. Frome W ^m Marques of Douglas tuo hundreth pounds st.	2,400	0	0
	Frome A rd Lord Angus ane hun- dreth pound st.	1,200	0	0
	2. Frome Johne Houstane in Leith six hundreth merks	400	0	0
	Frome Mr. Androw Fairfoull mini- ster six hundreth merks	400	0	0
	Frome Alex ^r Denistoune merch ^t six hundreth merks	400	0	0
	6. Frome the Pel: of Alex ^r Wrycht ffyftie pound star.	600	0	0
	8. Frome Mr. W ^m Rutherford of quarrelhols ane thousand merks	666	13	4
	11. Frome James Pringall of Whytbank tuelve hundrethe merks	800	0	0
	Frome Johne Henrysoun of Fordall tuelve hundreth merks	800	0	0
	15. Frome S ^r Alex ^r Swyntoune of that Ilk ane hundreth pound st.	1,200	0	0
	20. Frome James Arthbutnet of Arth- bike six hundreth merks	400	0	0
	Frome Johne Gray baxter in Leith six hundreth merks	400	0	0
	21. Frome Patrick Grahame merch ^t six hundreth merks	400	0	0
	Frome James Durhame of Powrie six hundreth merks	400	0	0
	23. Forme Elisabeth Cuninghame rel: of Capt. Cuninghame ffyfte pound st.	600	0	0
	Frome S ^r James Forbes of Coling- toune ane thousand merks	666	13	9

	24. Frome Johne Nicolsoune wrytter six hundreth merks	400	0	0
	Frome Patrick Gray of Waster Brach ffyfteine hundreth merks	1,000	0	0
	25. Frome S ^r Ro ^t Bruce of Clakmanen tuø thousand merks	1,333	6	8
	27. Frome Thomas Deanes merch ^t six hundreth merks	400	0	0
	Frome Patrick Rughead in Dunce ane hundreth pound star.	1,200	0	0
	Frome Jo ⁿ Pringill of Kokkferrie ane hundreth pound st.	1,200	0	0
	Frome Androu Caldwell's Gardner ffyfte pounds star.	600	0	0
	Frome Johne Ormistoune smyth six hundreth merks	400	0	0
	Frome the Ladie Carnegie ane thou- sand merks	666	13	4
	From Mr. Daved Aittoune advo- catte six hundreth merks	400	0	0
Fer ^{ry}	1. Frome my Ladie Yeaster thrie thousand merks	2,000	0	0
	Frome S ^r Peitter Hay of Pitfower ane hundreth pound star.	1,200	0	0
	Frome W ^m Durhame of Grainge ane hundreth pound star.	1,200	0	0
	Frome James Broune at Ineraretie six hundreth merks	400	0	0
	4. Frome W ^m Downie in Leith six hundreth merks	400	0	0
	5. Frome Daved Beattoune of Creich ane hundreth pound star	1,200	0	0
	8. Frome S ^r W ^m Scott of Hardin tuo hundreth and fyfte pound st.	3,000	0	0
	Frome W ^m Scotte of Thruswella ane hundreth pound starling	1,200	0	0
	Lateris is threttie foure thow- sand tuo hundreth pounds Scotts money	34,200	0	0

Tenet

TULLIBARDINE

Followeth the rest of the charge

1645	Frome James Hay of Murefald six hundreth merks	400	0	0
	Frome Patrick Lightoune in Mon- troese thrie hundreth pound st.	3,600	0	0
Febry 10.	Frome Daved M'Brair of Almeigle ane thowsand merks	666	13	4
11.	From—Ogulvie of Balfour ffyftie pound star.	600	0	0
	Frome S ^r Johne M'Keinzie of Tarbet tuo hundreth pound st. . .	2,400	0	0
	Frome Daved Kinloch of Bandoek tuo hundreth pound star.	2,400	0	0
	Frome Mr. Allin Lundie minister six hundreth merks	400	0	0
	Frome Mr. James Crichtoune twelve hundreth merks	800	0	0
	Frome George Lord Banef tuo hundreth pound star.	2,400	0	0
	Frome the Laddie Drum thrie hun- dredth pounds star.	3,600	0	0
	It ^e the compter charges himselfe with the sowme of sevin thousand tuo hundrethe and ffour scoir pounds starling resaved from S ^r Johne Ruthven for the lyke value paid by the p ^r lament of England att Londoun to the Ladie Home and so remitted to this plaice as pr ^t of threttie thousand pounds starling sent doune for the vse of the armye in Ireland bot maid vse of by the Committee of estaitts for the publick exigence in respect of the severall advancements made befoir by them in money and victu- all to the s ^d armye in Ireland is	87,360	0	0
	It ^e He chargeth himselfe with the sowme of thrie hundreth pounds st. lent to him by James Stewart thesaurer of the excyse out of his intromissiounes by the orde ^r of the Committee is	3,600	0	0

It^e He chargeth himselfe with the
 sowme of tuentie six thousand
 sevin hundrethe and fourscoir
 pounds Scotts lent lykwyse be
 the said James Stewart for pnt^e
 exigence bot upon conditione to
 be repaid upon demand out of the
 first moneyis that was to cum in
 for the publick vse 26,780 0 0

It^e he chargeth himselfe with the
 sowme of sixteine thousand pound
 lent in December by the p^rties
 efterspeci^t for pnt^e exegence bot
 upon conditione also to be re-
 paid upon demand viz.

Frome the Lord Balmerinloch	2000		
Frome the Lord Burghlie	2000		
Frome the Earle of Lawther- dail		6000	
Frome L/Craighall Humbie and S ^r Johne Smythe		6000	
			<u>16,000 0 0</u>

Lateris is ane hundreth fyftie
 ane thowsand sex pounds thret-
 tein schillings foure pennyes 151,006 13 4

tenet

TULLIBARDINE

Suma of borrowet moneyis of
 all kynds contened in the sex-
 tene preceeding pages is nyne
 houndreth tuentie nyne thou-
 sand sevin hundreth threttie
 thrie pounds sex schillings
 eight pennyes Scotts money 929,733 6 8

Edinbur^h the tuentie fourt day of
 Feb^ry 1645.

TULLIBARDINE

LOURE
 COCHRANE
 JOHNE IDNY

JOHNE KENNEDY

ARCHIBALD MERSER

*Followeth the rest of the charge*MONEYIS RECEAVD FOR FFYNNES AND P^{ts} OF RENTS
BELONGING TO MALIGNANTS

Juny	1.	Imprimise rec ^d frome S ^r Johne Waitch of Dawick at tuo severall pay ^{ts} on pr ^t of the Earle Traq ^r his rents ane thousand pounds starling	12,000	0	0
July	17.	Frome Mr. George Douglas of — w ^{ch} was to have beine paid to my Lord Carnbath tuentie thousand merks	13,333	6	8
Agust	2.	Frome James Stiverling in p ^{rt} of the Earle of Montrose rents thrie thousand merks And upon the tuentie sevint of Dece ^r thrie thousand merks more is	4,000	0	0
Oct ^r	17.	Frome Johne Pringell of Sowtray of fyne	50	0	0
<i>sic</i>		Frome — Nunraw of fyne	40	0	0
		Frome Patrick Hepburne of Munk- rige of fyne	40	0	0
Nov ^r	8.	Frome Patrick Cokburne of Clerk- ingtoune of fyne	100	0	0
		Frome ^l Mr. Jo ⁿ Hepburne of Smeittoune of fyne	100	0	0
Dec ^r	4.	Frome Mr. Samvell Jo ⁿ stoune for so mutch he was oweing to Patrick Ruthven sumtyme earle of Forthe ane thousand thrie hundreth and thrie scoir pounds	1,360	0	0
		From Alex ^r Hay of Munktoune in the same kynd ane thousand thrie hundreth ffoursecoir six pounds thretteine schillings and four penneyis	1,386	13	4
		Frome S ^r Harie Nisbett in the same kynd thrie thousand and thrie- scoir pound	1,060	0	0

Frome the Laird of Innerleith in the same kynd sevin thowsand tuo hundreth p ^{ds}	7,200	0	0
Frome my Ladie Marques of Hamiltoune for Duik Hamiltoune as principall and the Earle of Southask as ca ^o ner adebted lykvyes to the s ^d Patrick Ruthven of prin ^t ffyftie thousand merks and for ane years @ rent ffour thousand merks is	36,000	0	0
6. Frome the Lord Dalyell in p ^{rt} of the rents of the baronie of Dalyell thrie thousand six hundreth pounds	3,600	0	0
	<hr/>		
Lateris is foure score thowsand tuo hundreth thrie score ten pounds Scotts money is.	80,270	0	0

Edinbur^h 24 Feb^{ry} 1645.

Summa totalis of the hail charge of S^r Adame Hepburne his intromissione entered in the siventaine preceeding pages is ten hundreth and ten thowsand thrie pounds sex schillings and aught pennyes Scotts money is 1,010,003 6 8 tenet

TULLIBARDINE

S^r. G. COCHRANE

JOHNE IDNY

SOUTHESK

LOURE

JOHNE KENNEDY

ARCHIBALD MERSER

MONEYIS PAID TO GENNERALL MAYO^r DAVID LESLIE
IN PAIRT OF HIS YEARLIE PENSIOUNE

1644

July 31. Paid to Mr. Harie Schaipe advocate for his vse tuo hundrethe and ffyftie pounds starling . 3000

374 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Nov ^r	9.	More to the said Mr. Harie in farther pairt 250 ^l st.	3000		
	1645	More to him for the said use			
July	2.	300 ^l st.	3600		
				9,600	0 0

TO THE LORD BALCARRAS REG^t OF HORSE

Nov ^r	15	1644 Paid to Mr. Patrick Skougall minister fyve pounds starling	60	0	0
------------------	----	---	----	---	---

S^r JAMES RAMSAY HIS REGIMENT OF HORSE

Sept ^r	4.	1644 Paid to Mr. Thomas Eliotte minister ffyve pounds starling	60	0	0
-------------------	----	--	----	---	---

MY LORD MARQUES OF ARGYLE HIS TROUPE

		Paid to Alex ^r Douglas q ^r term ^r in a p ^r t of ane precept of 200 ^l st.	400	0	0
--	--	---	-----	---	---

Suma Latris is ten thousand
ane hundrethe and tuentic
pounds 10,120 00 00

tenet George Gairdin.

Followes the rest of the Discharge

MONEYIS PAID TO S^r FREDRICK HAMILTOUN FFOR THE VSE OF HIS REG^t OF HORSE AND HIS AWNE GRATUITIE

March	29.	Paid to Majo ^r Harie Drumond for leve and pistoll money of his troupe of horse six hundrethe pounds starling	7,200	0	0
		More to him for ane monthes pay to threttie trouper ^s	810	0	0
Ap ^l e	10.	More to him for ane moneths pay to the offeece ^{rs} of his troupe	827	10	0
	20.	More to him by ord ^r to ane acco ^{tt} of his troupe ffyftie pounds st.	600	0	0

ACCOMPT OF SIR ADAME HEPBURNE 375

May	8.	More to him to further acco ^{tt} ffyftie pounds starling	600	0	0
App ^{le}	11.	Paid to RutM ^r . W ^m Durhame of Omachie in p ^{rt} of the leve money and pistoll money dew to his troupe six thousand merks	4,000	0	0
July	20.	More paid to him in further p ^{rt} ane hundrethe pound star.	1,200	0	0
	22.	More to him in farther p ^{rt} ane hundreth pounds star.	1,200	0	0
Sept ^r	3.	More to him in farther p ^{rt} ffyve hundreth merks	333	6	8
Junij	17.	Paid to Col: S ^r Fredrick Hamilton for a gratuitie grantit to him be the Committee of Estaitts ane thousand pounds starling	12,000	0	0
May	18.	More to him for leve and pistoll money to his troupe 660lb. starling	7,920	0	0
Junij	14.	More to him for threttie sevin dayes pay to the trouppers and a monethes pay to the offeers of his troupe tuo thousand ane hundrethe sixtie tuo pounds tuo shillings	2,162	2	0
	18.	More to him for the vse of the troupe	2,401	14	0
	28.	To Patrick Blegburne on of his trouppers tuo dollers	5	8	0
Sept ^r	23.	More to the Collonell for the vse of the offeers of the regement ane hundrethe and tuentie pounds starling	1,440	0	0
Dece ^r	6.	More to his Rutm ^r Fredrick Hamilton thretti pounds starling	360	0	0
May	15.	To his Lieutenant Col: S ^r Patrick M'Gie tuentie fyve pounds starling	300	0	0

RUT MR. HACKETT

Paid to his q ^r term ^r to acco ^t of his troupe ffourseoir eight pounds 4 ^s	88	4	0
--	----	---	---

Sūma Latris is ffortie thrie
 thousand ffour hundreth ffortie
 eight pounds ffour schillings
 eight pennis 43,448 04 08

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the discharge

RUTMAISTER JOHNE COKBURNE OR THE TROUPE OF THE
 COLLEDG OF JUSTICE

May	22. Paid to the RutM ^r for leve and pistoll money of the troupe eight hundrethe and ten pounds starling	£	s.	d.
		9,720	0	0
	28. For tuo trumpet banners and 1 cornett for the vse of the said troupe ane hundrethe ffortie nyne pounds sevintene schillings Scotts	149	17	0
	— More for ane monthes pay to the offecers and threttie tuo troupper	1,281	0	0
Junij	4. More for ane monthes pay to threttie trouppers more	810	0	0
	6. To Johne Livingstoune trumpete ^r thretteine pounds six schillings eight penneyis	13	6	8
	19. More to Thomas Hunter cornet for ane months pay to the offecers and trouppers tuo thousand fyve hundrethe sixtie eight pounds Scotts	2,568	0	0
July	19. To Johne Livingstoune trumpeter tuentie pounds Scotts	20	0	0
Agust	13. To Levtenent Ritchart Greir tuo hundrethe merks	133	6	8
	17. More for ane months pay to the officers and trouppers	2,536	0	0
Sept ^r	19. Paid to Mathew Thomsoune troupper tuentie sevin pounds	27	0	0
	More to James Campbell troupper thretteine pounds ten schillings	13	10	0

LEWTENENT COLONELL JOHNE HAMILTOUNE HIS TROUPE

Junij	17. Paid to him for leve and pistol money of his troupe six hundreth ffortie ane pounds thretteine schillings ffour pence starling	7700	
	More paid to him for ane month and eighteine dayes pay to his troupe thrie thousand thrie hundrethe sixtie tuo pounds eight schill	3362	
			11,062 8 0

left at this page

Suma Latris is tuentie eight thousand thrie hundrethe threttie four pounds eight schiling ffour pennis	28,334 08 04
--	--------------

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the discharge

RUTMAISTER NAIRNE HIS TROUPE

Junij	11. Paid to tuentie trouppers ane hundrethe threttie nyne pound ten sch ^l	189	10	0
-------	--	-----	----	---

RUTMR. OGULVIE HIS TROUPE

Junij	11. Paid to threttie nyne trouppers ane hundreth and fyve pounds six schiling	105	6	0
-------	---	-----	---	---

RUTMAISTER OLIPHANT OF GASK HIS TROUPE

Junij	11. Paid to threttie trouppers threttie fyve pounds tuo schillings	35	2	0
	20. More to nyne trouppers sixteine pounds four shillings	16	4	0

378 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

RUTMAISTER ELPHINGSTOUNE OF QUARRELL HIS TROUPE

Junij	3.	Paid to his Leutenent Thomas M'Adame for ane monthes pay thriescoir sevin pounds ten shillings Scotts	67	10	
July	6.	More to the RutM ^r for the vse of the troupe	1025	0	
					1092 10 0

RUTMAISTER SR DAVID BARCLAY OF COLERNEY HIS TROUPPE

Junij	19.	Paid to thretteine trouppers ane hundreth pounds sixteine shillings	100	16	
	20.	More to ffour trouppers sevin pounds four schillings	7	4	
	22.	More to six trouppers threttie fyve pounds tuo shillings	35	2	
July	6.	More to Levtenent Home Cornet Clephane q ^r term ^r for y ^m selves and eighteine trouppers tuo hundreth fyftie four pounds fyve schillings	254	5	
					397 7 0

Suma Latris is ane thousand sevin hundreth ffourscoir ffyve pounds nynteine schillings 1,785 19 00

Followeth the rest of the discharge

RUTM^R S^R WILLIAME FORBES OF CRAGEVAR HIS TROUPE

July	12.	Paid to him for the use of his troupe thrie hundreth pounds starling	3,600	0	0
------	-----	--	-------	---	---

RUTMAISTER ALEX^r KEITH HIS TROUPE

July 28. Paid to him for the vse of his troupe
ane hundreth pounds starling . . . 120 0 0

THE EARLE LANERKS REG^{ty} OF HORSE

Agust 14. Paid to Ro^t Patersoune q^rterm^r for
the vs of Rutm^r Calquhounes
troupe ane hundrethe pound
star 1200

Sept^r 5. More to him twelve pounds
Scotts 12

17. More to him sixtesevin pounds 67

Dec^r 25. To Major Frances Forbes a
half monthes pay . . . 100

1645 To Thomas Govan chirur-
Jary 14. giane for furnishing his
chist 180

27. More to him for his outreik
ten pound starling . . . 120

————— 1,679 0 0

MY LORD SINKLARS TROUPE OF HORSE

Juny 19. Paid to his Lo/ for leve and pistoll
money to his troupe six hun-
drethe pound starling . . . 7,200 0 0

Suma Latris is thretteine thou-
sand six hundreth threscoir
nynteine pounds . . . 13,679 0 0

tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the discharge

COLLONELL LORD SINKLARS HIS LO/ FIRST REG^{ty} OF FOOTE

Fea^{ry} 27. Paid to his Lo/ for the vse of the
officers of the Reg^t ffyfte pounds # s. d.
starling 600 0 0

March 29. Paid for buying of cloathes for the
vse of the suldiers on thousand
pounds starling 12,004 0 0

380 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Aprle	17.	Paid for sixteine hundrethe weight of poulder sixteine hundrethe merks	1,066	13	4
	18.	More paid towards the putting the peyment on equall footing with the other Reg ^{ts} in Ireland twelve hundreth thriscoir tuo pounds sevin schillings six pence star- ling is	15,148	10	0
	23.	More advanced to his Lo/ ane hun- drethe and ffyitie pound starling	1,800	0	0
	26.	To Major Turno ^r for the vse of tuo ingeners tuo hundrethe merks . . .	133	6	8
	4.	To Captaine Patrick Gray ffortie pounds star.	480	0	0
	23.	To his Lo/ for cullo ^{rs} Drumes and halberts w ^{ch} sould have beine paid to him conforme to ane precept of the Lords of Privy Counsell admitted the 23 Apple 1643 : and now againe received by the Com- mittee the 17 of Apple 1644 . . .	773	6	8
Junij	8.	Paid to the toune of Stiverling in pñt of ane precept of eight thou- sand pounds dew to them for the q ^r tering of his reg ^{tt} thrie hun- drethe pounds starling	3,600	0	0
	12.	More to them ane hundrethe pounds starling	1,200	0	0
		More to y ^m in further prt. ane hun- dreth pounds starling	1,200	0	0
	25.	More to y ^m further ffyftie pounds starling	600	0	0
		More to y ^m further six hundreth merks Scotts	400	0	0
July	10.	Paid to James Stewart for meale bought be him frome the Earle Callender and delyvered at Stiverling for the vse of this reg ^t	239	16	
		More p ^d for the expenses of the said meale	36	4	
			<hr/>	276	0 0

It. ther was paid to my Lord Sinclair himself in prt. of ane precept granted to his Lo/ by the Committee of Estaits in consideratione of his loss contcining the soume of tuentie thousand merks the soume of sixteine thousand nyne hundrethe merks 10,733 6 8

It^e to his Lo/ in full of the said precept thrie thousand nyne hundredreth merks 2,600 0 0

Suma Latris is ffyftie tuo thousand six hundreth ffyfteine pounds thrie sehillings four pennies 52,615 3 4

tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the discharge

COLLONELL ARTHO^R ARSKINGS REG^{TT} OF FOOTE

Deer^r 20. Paid to Mr. Androw Dunkesoun minister ffyve pounds star. 60

1645 To the Rel: of Levtenent Col:

Jan^V 7. Bryssoune in prt. of her husbands areirs 160

— 220 0 0

THE EARLE CRAFURD-LINDSAY HIS LO/ REG^{TT} OF FOOTE

Sept^r 19. Paid to his Lo/ for the vse of his Reg^{tt} towards y^r transport to Fyfe ane hundrethe and ffyftie pounds starling 1,800 0 0

Deeer^r 7. To Hew Bylzic q^rterm^r for the vse of the reg^{tt} 1,200 0 0

16. More to his Lo/ for the vse of the said Reg^t ane hundrethe pounds star. 1,200 0 0

23. More to Major Mungo Morray for the said vse 300^{lb} starling 3,600 0 0

382 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

LEWTENENT GENNA^{LL} W^M BYLZIE HIS REG^T OF FOOTE

Nov ^r	20.	To Mr. James Gardner minister fyve pounds starling . . .	60		
Dec ^r	18.	To Peter Walker Corporall fourtie pounds . . .	40		
				—	100 0 0

THE EARLE TULLIBARDINE HIS LO/ REG^{TT} OF FOOTE

Dec ^r	4.	To Mr. James Grahame minister fyve pounds starling . . .	60	0	0
		Suma Latris is eight thousand one hundreth and ffourscoir pounds	8,180	0	0
		tenet George Gairdin.			

Followeth the rest of the discharge

THE LORD COUPPER HIS REG^{TT} OF FOOTE

Nov ^r	26.	To Mr. Robert Malcolme minister fyve pounds starling . . .	60	0	0
------------------	-----	--	----	---	---

THE EARLE OF LOTHEANE HIS LO/ FIRST REG^{TT} OF FOOTE
WCH COME FROM IRELAND

March	7.	To Levtenant Col: Scotte to acc ^{tt} ffytie pounds starling . . .	600	0	0
	30.	More to him for buying of cloathes to the suldiers ane thousand pounds starling	12,004	0	0
Apple	12.	To James Mortoune guner ane hundreth merks	66	13	4
	19.	For putting them in equall footing w ^t the reg ^t remaining in Ireland twelve hundreth sixtie tuo pounds sevin schillings six pence starling is	15,148	10	0
May	17.	Gillias Traspyle skipper for transport of 170 suldiers frome Carreck			

		fergus tuentie fyve pound ten schillings starling	306	0	0
Junij	13.	For eight dayes pay to the suldiers and ane hundrethe pounds star- ling to the officers thrie thousand ffour hundrethe sextie fyve pounds twelve schillings	3,465	12	0
	14.	To James Mortoun gunner ffortie pounds	40	0	0
		To Mr. Andrew Ker q ^r term ^r for ane monthes tuo pences to the suldiers tuo thousand eight hundrethe threttie tuo pounds	2,832	0	0
	28.	To James Mortoun gunner fyve pounds starling	60	0	0
	31.	For supply of the Reg ^t at y ^r march- ing to the north thrie hundrethe pounds starling	3,600	0	0
		To Johne Thomsoune for transport of suldiers from Ireland	200	0	0
Sept ^r	2.	Paid to the said reg ^t to acc ^{tt} tuo thousand pounds	2,000	0	0
Dec ^r	6.	Paid to Mr. James Ker minister fyve pounds starling	60	0	0
			<hr/>		
		Suma Latris is ffourtie thou- sand ffour hundreth fourtie tuo pounds ffyfteine schillings ffour pennis	40,442	15	04

tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the discharge

MONEY PAID TO JAMES HAMELTOUNE OF BAGES

July	18.	Paid to him to acco ^{tt} of ane greater sowme dew to him be the publick per ordo ^r and his receipt	6,000	0	0
	31.	paid to him more in further prt. per ordo ^r and his receipt eight hun- dredth pounds	800	0	0

MONEY PAID TO S^r JAMES FRASER

29. Paid to him to acco^{tt} of ane greater
sowme dew to him be the publick
per receipt sevin hundreth merks . 466 13 4

MONEY PAID TO MR. GILBERT RAMSAY OF BALMAINE

- Augt. 19. Paid to him in prt. pay^{tt} of his pre-
cept of ffour thousand pounds tuo
hundreth pounds per his receipt 200 0 0
30. Paid to him in further pairt pay^{tt} of
the said precept four hundreth
pounds 400 0 0

MONEY PAID TO THE EARLE OF PAIRTH

31. Paid to Mr. James Drumond for
acco^{tt} of James M'Gruther for his
Lo/ vse for fortie ane bolls meall
at 8 merk boll receavd be James
Riddell for his receipt and charged
in the acco^{tt} of proveant footed
at St. Androse as meall rec^d and
not paid tuo hundreth eighteine
pound thretteine schillings four
peneyis 218 12 4

MONEY PAID TO S^r W^m COCHRANE OF COWDOUNE

- March 30. Paid to him for tuo hundreth bolls
meall furnished be him to the
Lord Marques of Argylles housse
per ordo^r and his receipt sevin-
teine hundreth threttie thrie
pounds six schillings eight pen-
neyis 1,733 6 8

MONEY PAID TO THE EARLE OF DUNFERMLING

- March 30. Paid to his Lo/ in prt. of ane greater
sowme dew to his Lop. for meall
furnished to the publick per bill
twelve hundreth pounds . . . 1,200 0 0

MONEY PAID TO GEORGE JAMESOUNE PROVEST OF COUPPER

May 4. Paid to him to acco^{tt} of ane greater
 sowme dew to him be the publick
 per precept and his receipt eight
 thousand four hundreth threttie
 thrie pound six schillings eight
 penneyis 8,433 6 8

Suma this page is nynteine
 thousand four hundreth fyftie
 tuo pounds 19,452 0 0

tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the discharge

MONEYIS PAID TO THE LARDS OF INNIS AND BRODDIE

26. Paid to the Laird of Broddie for the
 said lard of Innes and himself in
 pr^t of thric thowsand nyne hun-
 dreth sixte six pound deu to y^m
 for wictuall furnished to the gares-
 sounne of Invernes ane thowsand
 merks p^r receipt 666 13 4

27. Paid to him in farther pr^{rt} pay^{tt} of
 the sd. sowme tuo thowsand
 merks 1,333 6 8

MONEY PAID TO MR. RODGER MOWATTE

Sept^r 22. Paid to him to acco^{tt} of ffortie
 chald^r meall bought be the pub-
 lick from him for the vse of the
 distrest people of Argyle six hun-
 dreth merks 400 0 0

MONEY PAID TO MR. JAMES CAMPBELL PROVEST
 OF DUMBARTOUNE

Oct^r 29. Paid to him in prt pay^{tt} of ane thow-
 sand bolls meall furnished be him
 to the garesounne of the towne of

Dumbartoune fyve thowsand
 thrie hundreth fyftie tuo pound
 per precept and his receipt . 5,352 0 0

MONEY PAID TO MR. JOHNE HAY OF HAISTOUNE

No^r 9. Paid to him per precept and his
 receipt six hundreth pounds for
 his attendance on genn^{ll} L.
 Daved Leslie 600 0 0

MONEY PAID TO S^r W^m DICK

Nov^r 13. Paid to him to acco^{tt} of ane greater
 sowme the publick is dew to him # s. d.
 per receipt ane thowsand pounds 1000 0 0

MONEY PAID TO THE LORD COUPPER

Nov^r 13. Paid to his Lo/ in p^{rt} pay^{tt} of 1540 lb.
 for meall furnished to the maga-
 zen of Dundie p^r precept sixteine
 hundreth merks 1,066 13 4

MONEY PAID TO THE LORD LOWER

Paid to his Lo/ for tuo hundreth
 thrie scoir sixteine bolls on furlett
 meall at 8 merks the boll was rece^d
 fra his Lo/ by James Riddell order^r
 and charged in his proveant acco^{tt}
 footed at S^t Andras as meall
 bought and not paid p^r receipt . 1,473 6 8

Suma this page is elevin thow-
 sand eight hundreth ffourscoir
 twelve pounds 11,892 0 0

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the Discharge

REFORMEIRS

		£	s.	d.
May	7. Paid to Captaine Daved Touche at sevatt tymes in p ^r t of his tuo hundreth pounds for his areirs p ^r precept and receipt	143	3	4
	— Paid to Levtenent Collonell Osburne in gratuitie for apprehending the Earle of Quenisberrie p ^r precept and his receipt thrie hundreth merks	200	0	0
Applle	8. Paid to Levtenent Collonell Ersking in full of all he can crave of the publick for his service w ⁱⁿ the Kingdome p ^r precept and his receipt six hundreth pounds	600	0	0
Junij	6. Paid to L: Collonell Ogulbie tuo monthes pay be the Scotts esteblishment p ^r precept and his receipt ane thowsand pounds	1,000	0	0
	— Paid to L: Collonell Inglish tuo monthes pay p ^r precept and receipt four hundreth pound	400	0	0
	— Paid to Major Cokburne tuo monthes pay p ^r precept and receipt ffour hundreth merks	266	13	4
	13. Paid to Maj ^r Weddell tuo monthes pay p ^r precept and receipt four hundreth merks	266	13	4
	29. Paid to L: Collonell Petter Rollock to acco ^{tt} for four hundreth pounds for supplying his pn ^t necessitie tuo hundreth pound p ^r precept and receipt	200	0	0
Agust	1. Paid to Levtenent Stiverling in full of all he can crave of the publick p ^r precept and his receipt tuo hundreth pounds	200	0	0
	19. Paid to Levtenent Collonell Barnard Lindsay tuo monthes Inglish pay as Levtenent Collonell			

388 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

		and Rutm ^r p ^r precept and receipt fyfteine hundreth twelve pounds	1,512	0	0
Oct ^r	22.	Paid to Levtenant Collonell W ^m Stewart in pr ^t pay ^{tt} of ane thow- sand merks promitted him be the Committee in satisfiatioune of all his arcirs p ^r precept and his receipt thrie hundreth merks .	200	0	0
		Paid to Levtenant Collonell Petter Rollock in full of his precept of four hundreth pound p ^r receipt tuo hundreth pounds . . .	200	0	0

ARMEY IN IRELAND

July	27.	Paid to Johne Campbell and Daved Seattoune for transport of armes and amunitioune fra Ed ^r to Glasgow and fra y ^r to Ayr and fraught y ^r of to Ireland as appe ^{rs} p ^r seväll receipts viz. By Daved Seattoune for transport to Glas- gow fyve hundreth twelve pound 13 ^{sh} 4 ^d , and by Jo ⁿ Campbell ffour hundreth pounds to acco ^{tt} for y ^r transport fra Glasgow to Air and Ireland	912	13	4
Sept ^{tr}	1.	Paid to Mr. James Campbell and Duncane Cameron in prt. pay ^{tt} of fyve thowsand thrie hundreth threttie ane pound x sh. viij ^d as ane Scotts monthes pay at tuo pr ^t ane fraught of boatts that brought the same pr ^{tie} from Ire- land to Cantyre p ^r precept and receipt four thowsand fyve hun- dreth threttie ane pound ten schillings eight penneyis	4,531	10	8
		Paid to Captane Drumond be Johne . Kennedy by ordo ^r of the Lord Marques of Argyll eighteine hundreth pounds	1,800	0	0
		Paid to Lovtenant Collonell Jo ⁿ			

Hameltonne of the Earle Craford Reg ^{tt} y ^r to acco ^{tt} of his arcirs p ^r his rept	360 0 0
Paid to Lovtenent Collonell Coneng- hame of Glencarnes Reg ^{tt} y ^r to acco ^{tt} of his arcirs p ^r receipt . .	360 0 0
Paid to Petter Prymrose apothecary to the army in Ireland four- scoir pounds sterling in full of his precept of ane hundreth and fortie pounds star. for the pay ^{tt} of drugs for the vse of that army y ^r . .	960 0 0
<hr/>	
Suma this page is fourteine thowsand ane hundreth and twelve pounds fourteine schil- lings	14,112 14 0

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the Discharge

ARTELZERE

Marche	25.	Paid to Captane Daved Achesoune towards his charges to Glasgow for bringing the thrie grat cannon fra thence to Ed ^r p ^r his receipt thriescoir pounds	# s. d. 60 0 0
	30.	Paid to Jo ⁿ Scotte M ^r wrytt at tuo se ^v all tymes for making carez- adges and vy ^r necess ^r for the north expeditiounne to acco ^{tt} p ^r his receipts tuo thousand merks .	1,323 6 8
Apple	17.	Paid to L: Collonell Thomas Hamil- tonne for the vse of the traine of artelzere p ^t ment along with the great cannon to the north twelve hundreth pounds p reg ^t	1,200 0 0
May	9.	Paid to Patrick Achesoune keeper of the magazen of Perth to acco ^{tt} of his arcirs at tuo se ^v all tymes p ^r receipt ane hundreth foursecoir pounds	180 0 0

390 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Junij	12.	Paid to Thomas Hamiltoune to acco ^{tt} of the traine of artelzere p ^r his receipt ane hundreth seventie thrie pounds eight schillings Scotts	173	8	0
July	13.	Paid to him more ane monthes pay to the traine in the north p ^r p ^r cept and his receipt fyve hun- dreth sixte sevin pounds	567	0	0
Agust	3.	Paid to Marioune Jamesoune rel: of James Heris Captane of the cannon to acco ^{tt} of his areirs for her p ^{nt} subsistance ane hundreth pound p ^r ordo ^r and receipt	100	0	0
		Paid to Margaret Guidfallow rel: of Andrew Blacke cannoner to acco ^{tt} of his areirs for her p ^{nt} subsist- ance ane hundreth merks p ^r ordo ^r and receipt	66	13	4

PRISONERS

July	21.	Paid to Lovtenent Collonell Roughe of the Earle Murrayes Reg ^{tt} for maintenance to ten prisoners com from Ed ^r to Perth p ^r order and his receipt thrie hundreth nynte four pounds xiiij ^s 4 ^d	394	13	4
		Paid to the Jeaveler in Perth for maintenance furnished to Frances Stewart at v ^s a day p ^r his receipt	36	0	0

ARMES AND AMONITIOUNE

Agust	1.	Paid to Johne Forrest bower to acco ^{tt} of ane greater sowme dew to him be the publick p ^r precept and his receipt	266	13	4
Nov ^r	9.	Paid to S ^r W ^m Cochrane of Cow- dounne for sevin barrell of powder at 112 merks the b ^{ll} and elevin barrells of matche at 25 ^{lb} . the			

	barrell he furnished to L. Coll. Haldin q ⁿ he went for the relise of Skipnes p ^r precept and his receipt	797 13 4
16.	Paid to Jo ⁿ Forrest to farther acco ^{tt} p ^r receipt tuo hundreth merks	183 6 8

MONEY PAID TO THE LORD MANNER JOⁿ KENNEDY
AND GEORGE GARDIN

July	8. Paid to the Lord of Manner for at- tending upon the Committee <i>in</i> <i>anno</i> 1645 ane thousand pounds p ^r precept and receipt	1,000 0 0
Junij	20. Paid to Johne Kennedy of Ayr for his attendance wpon the Com- mittee <i>in anno</i> 1645 ane thowsand merk p ^r precept and receipt	666 13 4
	Paid to George Gardin for his at- tendance upon the Committee <i>in</i> <i>anno</i> 1645 ane thowsand merks p ^r precept and receipt	666 13 4
	Suma this page is sevin thow- sand six hundreth fourtie tuo pounds ane schilling four penneyis	7,642 1 4

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the Discharge

EXTRAORDINAR CHARGES

Feary	2. Paid to Thomas Gladstanes in p ^{rt} pay ^{tt} of his acco ^{tt} dew to him be the publick p ^r precept and his receipt ane hundreth pounds	£ s. d. 100 0 0
	9. Paid to Daved Mitchell and Johne Knowes keeper of the new col- ledge of St. Androse for y ^r s ^r vice atending the p ^r lament hous p ^r precept and receipt	183 6 0

	—	Paid to Benjameine Bartoune towards his charges to Londoune w ^t Ires from the publick p ^r his receipt tuentie pounds starling .	240	0	0
March	3.	Paid to a post went to Ed ^r w ^t Ires fra Lithgow to be sent w ^t the paketts to London p ^r . . .	2	15	0
	30.	Paid to S ^r W ^m Cochrane of Cowdowne to acco ^{tt} for mess ^{rs} sumanding Dillinquents p ^r ordo ^r ane hundreth pounds	100	0	0
		Paid Johne Naippers wyfe towards hir supply in hir necessitie .	5	16	0
	31.	Paid to Johne Dobbie carreyer of Glasgow and Johne Nisbett for carreying the thrie great cannon from Glasgow to Ed ^r ffour hundreth and twelve pounds p ^r precept	412	0	0
Apple	12.	Paid to Patrick Ratray of Craighall in p ^{rt} pay ^{tt} of ane precept of ane hundreth pound starling dew to him for defray his depursments fortefeing his hous and mantaining the garesoune .	600	0	0
		Paid to Lovtenent Collonell Haldin for transport of 1300 wy ^t of amonitioune fra Ed ^r to Glasgow for the p ^{rtie} y ^t went for the relise of Skipnes	21	13	4
	21.	Paid to Mr. George Haliburton towards his charges to London w ^t Ires thrie hundreth pounds p ^r receipt	300	0	0
	29.	Paid to Captane Hew Dumbar of the garesoune of Berwick in full of his precept of four hundreth threttie tuo pound for goeing and returneing to London past w ^t Ires ane hundreth threttie tuo pounds p ^r his receipt	132	0	0
	—	Paid to Johne Hart for sumanding			

	the gentilmen of Wast Lothean to compeir befor the Committee	8	5	0
	25. Paid to James M ^d Dougall of Garthland towards his charges to Newark in imployment for the publick p ^r precept and receipt	360	0	0
	27. Paid to Captane Whitter of the p ^r lament schip for his paines goeing convey w ^t the bark carryed the thrie great canon to Aberdein p ^r ordo ^r and receipt thrie hundreth pd.	300	0	0
May	17. Paid to Cristiane Forrest rel: of Colleine Campbell of Auchindraine towards hir supply and subsistance p ^r ordo ^r receipt	133	6	8
	26. Paid to Captane Dougall M ^r Fersoune for transport of armes and amonitioune fra Leith to George Gourlayes schip in Bruntiland	6	13	4
	29. Paid to Mr. Patrick Broune in p ^{rt} pay ^{tt} of his acco ^{tt} of elevin hundreth tuentie nyne pound elevin schillings tuo penneyis depurssed to posts messingers and vy ^r as the acco ^{tt} being sixteine hundreth merks	1,066	13	4
Junij	18. Paid to W ^m Ro ^t soune to acco ^{tt} of his fies p ^r receipt	110	0	0
—	Paid to James Boge carter for transport of the thrie great cannon careyadges armes and amonitioune fra Ed ^r to Leith	50	0	0
	19. Paid to James Pattoune in the parish of Muchald for his p ^{nt} subsistance p ^r ordor and his receipt	40	0	0
July	1. Paid to the careyers of Ayr for careying that money from Ayr to Ed ^r that was brought bak from Ireland be Jo ⁿ Kennedy	48	0	0
—	Paid to John Kennedy of Ayr for his charges and pains receaveing dely-			

vering and making the money good that cam from Ireland p ^r precept and his receipt . . .	600 0 0
---	---------

Suma this page is ffour thow- sandsevin hundreth and sevintie pounds nyne schillings four penneyis	4,770 9 4
---	-----------

Followeth the rest of the discharge

EXTRA CHARGES

July	1. Paid to Donald Baine for goeing post to Banfe w ^t lres to Genn ^l Major Midltoune	# s. d. 39 0 0
	Paid to Johne Stevin for sweipeing and keeping clein the p ^r lament house	40 0 0
	Paid to ane post that com frome the genn ^l Major w ^t lres to the Com- mittee	19 5 0
	Paid to Barbara Meane rel: of Mr. Johne Home minister in full of hir husbands areirs kild at Newcastle	1,333 6 8
	Paid to Margaret Meinzie's rel: of Jo ⁿ Campbell of Clathick in satis- fatione of hir sixte bolls meall promeisd to hir p ^r ordor and re- cept four hundreth tuentie six pound xiiij ^s iiij ^d	426 13 4
	15. Paid to Marie Lindsay for hir selfe some widowes and childring for defraying y ^r charges to Ireland p ^r precept	100 0 0
	21. Paid to Mr. Patrick Dumbar mini- ster at Dores towards his sub- sistance p ^r ordor and recept tuo hundreth pounds	200 0 0
Agust	11. Paid to Johne Lindsay towards his charges goeing post to London w ^t lres and recept tuo hundreth ffortie pounds	240 0 0

	27. Paid to the distrest ministers of Argylle and delyverd Mr. Evan Camron and Mr. Dougall Duroch for ther relife and subsistance p ^r ordor and receipt tuo thousand pounds	2,000	0	0
	Paid to Johne Dalmahoy for defraying his charges to London w ^t l ^{res} p ^r receipt tuo hundreth forte pound	240	0	0
	28. Paid to James Trotters wyfe for tuo brekfasts to the Committee of money	5	17	0
	29. Paid to Ro ^t Stewart in Leith for fraught and passadge of Mr. Alex ^r Henrysoun from Newcastle to Leith p ^r receipt	60	0	0
Sept ^r	3. Paid to George Campbell tutor of Caddell and Malcolme M'Naughtoune of Dondarrow for transport of fortie chalder meall to be receavd fra Mr. Rodger Mowatte at Barrowstounes for the distrest people of Argylle p ^r precept and receipt	400	0	0
	4. Payd to Mr. Joseph Broddie minister at Keith for his pnt. subsistance fyve hundreth merks p ^r precept and his receipt	333	6	8
	23. Paid to Archibald Johnstoune towards his paines and charges w ^t l ^{res} from the publick to Londonn tuentie pound star.	240	0	0
	Paid to James Grahame Æconemus of the Colledge of Glasgow for his cair of the committee hous anc hundreth merks p ^r receipt	66	13	4
	Paid to messingers of armes for sumonding the delinquents of Air Lanerk and Ranfrew fortie pounds	40	0	0
	Paid to ane trumpeter went to the Earls Anteroum w ^t ane l ^{re} from the Kings Majestie	13	15	0

Paid to Sr W ^m Cochrane for ane prect. to his sister in satisfactioun of hir husbands areirs who was kild at Alderne p ^r receipt tuo thousand merks	1,333	6	8
Paid to Patrick Rosse w ^{ch} he paid out to posts for careying of lres to St Andros Ed ^r Dundie Kin-cardin and to sundrie vy ^r places w ⁱⁿ the schirrefdomes of Perth Fyfe and Forfer for contening of bagadge horse and vy ^r incedents p ^r his testificate ane hundreth pounds	100	0	0
Suma this page is sevin thousand tuo hundreth threttie ane pound thrie shillings eight penneyis	7,231	3	8

Followeth the rest of the discharge

THE REST OF THE ACCO^{TT} OF EXTRAORDINAR CHARGES

Paid to Patrick Rosse for sumonding the malignants of Perthshyre befor the committee of warre y ^r four hundreth merks	£	s.	d.
	266	13	4
Paid to Henry Uincent be Patrick Rosse the sowme of fyve hundreth merks being restand awin to him be the publick of ane precept of ane thowsand pounds drawin upon Ro ^t Demster of Balbougie to be p ^d be him out of the tent and tuentie penney conforme to the s ^d Ro ^t his testificat	333	6	8
Paid for purses for the money that Johne Kennedy took to Ireland ten pounds	10	0	0
Paid be the said Johne Kennedy for transport of the fors ^d money from Glasgow to the Larges and fra y ^r			

to Portpatrick the sowme of tuo hundreth ffourscoir fyfteine pounds 18:	295 18 0
Paid to the sd. Jo ⁿ Kennedy to Daved Abercrombie for his pains and charges attending that money to Portpatrick	36 19 0
Paid for ane boate that cam w ^t lres from Portpatrick to Ireland	12 0 0
Paid to Charles Campbell who was sent exprese to Ireland with lres thriescoir pounds	60 0 0
Paid to Johne Campbell who was lykwyes sent to Ireland ex- press	72 0 0
Paid to Captane Johnestoune Cap- tane of one of the p ^l ament schipes for carreying the Marques of Argyle to Ireland	153 0 0
Paid to Mr. Johne Levingstoune minister qlk. he lent to the s ^d Captane Jo ⁿ stoune and gatt not bak againe sixteine pounds six- teine schillings	16 16 0
Paid to tuo foote post went to Gallavay with lres from Ireland	5 10 0
For carreying the money aboard of the schip at Carrickfergus	3 0 0
Paid to Captane Johnes for bringing over my Lord Marques of Argylle and the money bak againe to Lochrayen ane hundreth fortie thrie lb	143 0 0
Paid for four boatts to transport my Lord Marques and his followers and the money from Lochryen to Ballentrie	13 16 0
Paid for careying the money fra Ballentrie to Ayr	29 0 0
Lost be Johne Kennedy in Ireland upon 176 cardeynes tuo schillings the peice	17 12 0
Paid to on that was sent express on	

398 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	horsbak to genn ^l major Midl- tounne tuentie sevin pound ten schillings	27 10 0
	Paid to the foote posts to ane acco ^{tt} of y ^r areirs preceeding the first of Apprylle last ffyftie eight pounds thrie schillings	58 3 0
	Paid to the fors ^d ten foote posts from the first of Apprylle to the first of Dece ^r nixtocum being to each thretteine pound ten schil- lings monthlie to ilk post. Inde for eight monthe ane thowsand and ffourscoir pounds	1,080 0 0
	Paid to Mr. Alex ^r Fowles clerk to the munethlie mantenance for the last eight monthes allowance conforme to the act of p ^r lament tuo thowsand four hundreth pounds	2,400 0 0
	Paid to Sr ^j ant James Loch and Johne M ^c Connell for y ^m selves and tuelle suldiers who brought Angus M ^c Ildow from Bervick to Ed ^r fortiefour pounds nynteine schillings	44 19 0
	Paid to Lovtenent Hameltounne who brought the newes from Carlell of the defaitt of S ^r Marmadock Longdail	120 0 0
Oct ^r	1. Paid to Johne Dalmahoy towards his charges w ^t lres to Newcastell	60 0 0
	2. Paid to Jo ⁿ Lindsay towards his charges w ^t lres to Newcastell .	60 0 0
	Suma of this page fyve thousand and thrie hundreth and nynteine pounds thrie schillings	<u>5,319 3 0</u>

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the discharge

THE REST OF THE ACCO^{TT} OF EXTRA CHARGES

Paid ffor ane boatte for taking Daved Seattoune to Captane Whattes schip in Bruntisland road the night tyme	8 5 0
Paid for denner to y ^m the next day in Leith	6 18 0
Paid for dyneing Captane Jo ⁿ Lang- lands at y ^r agreymnt w ^t him to goe convoy to the north w ^t the schipes with meall and colls for the garesoune of Invernes	3 9 0
Paid by Daved Seattoune to seväll persounes for provisiouns for transport of James Grame sent to Montrose be James Gibsounes schip p ^r his receipt y ^r of and y ^e p ^r tes receipts of the m ^y eight hundreth ffyfte eight pounds eight penneyis	858 0 8
Paid to Jo ⁿ Douglas mess ^r for wreitting pepper pen and ink bought to him fra Mr. James Broune for the vse of the Com- mittee p ^r receipt	22 10 0
Paid to W ^m Ro ^t soune in full for his service of 378lb fra the first of Marche 1645 to the first of Dec ^r 1646 p ^r his discharge y ^r of	268 0 0
Paid by the Lord Argylles order out of the money from Ireland	59 0 0
Lost be Jo ⁿ Kennedy upon that money frome Ireland	64 10 0

SCHIPES FRAUGHTES

Paid to Johne Taitt for fraught of his loading of meall fra Dundie to Invernes ffour hundreth fourscoir ten pounds p ^r receipt	490 0 0
--	---------

Paid to Alex ^r Law for fraugt ^t of the thrie great cannon fra Leith to Aberdeine p ^r his receipt thrie hundreth and fyfte merks	233 6 8
Paid to Tom Gay for his broy ^r George in full of his fraught of 2000 bolls meall fra Bruntiland to Dundie tuo hundreth and fife merks	166 13 4
Paid to Captane Johne Kerse 206lb 13 ^s 4 ^d monthlie for the service of his bark for sevin monthes amount ^s to fourteine hundreth forte six pounds thret- teine schillings four penneyis	1,446 13 4
Paid to Captane Jo ^a Gillespe for goeing convoy to Invernes w ^t George Gourlay and George Rynds schipes w ^t furniter to the garesoun y ^r p ^r precept threttine hundreth tuentie pund	1,320 0 0
Paid to George Rynd in Leith in full of his fraught of his loading of meall fra Leith to Invernes p ^r his receipt sevin hundreth and tuelle pounds	712 0 0
Paid to George Gourlay in Kinghorne for his schipes fraught of colls armes amonitioune and del ^v to the s ^d garesoune p ^r his receipt eight hundreth and threttie pounds	830 0 0
Paid to W ^m Young skipper in Enstruther for fraught of his barke w ^t meall fra Leith to Perth p ^r receipt ane hundreth sixteine pound xiiij ^s iiij ^d	116 13 4
Paid to James Gibsoune skipper in Leith as the halfe of the fraught of his schipe for transporteing James Grahame to Holland or France p ^r receipt ane thowsand pounds p ^r ordor	1,000 0 0

Paid to Johne Riddock skipper in Leith for fraught of his bark w ^t meall fra Petterhead to Invernes p ^r receipt four hundreth sixte pounds	460 0 0
Paid to W ^m Ritchardsoune skipper in Leith for fraught of his barke w ^t meall fra Petterhead to the garesoune of Invernes p ^r receipt .	267 17 4
Paid to George Wilsoune skipper in Leith for fraught of eight scoir bolls malt to Dundie for the blair of Atholl	200 0 0
<hr/>	
Suma this page is eight thow- sand fyve hundreth threttie thrie pound elevin schillings eight penneyis	8,533 11 8

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the discharge

MONEY PAID TO THE COMMISSIONERS FOR IRELAND

Paid to S ^r W ^m Cochrane of Cow- doune being sent to Ireland and being fyftie four dayes upon that impleyment at 40/ star: p ^r diem Inde tuelle hundreth nyntesix lb	£ s. d. 1,296 0 0
Paid to the Lord Marques of Argyll being lykwyse sent to Ireland for the spaice of sevinte dayes at fyve pound st. p ^r diem Inde in Scotts money four thowsand tuo hundreth pound	4,200 0 0
Paid to the Laird of Garthland towards his charges to Ireland w ^t the Lord Marques six hun- dreth pounds	600 0 0
Paid to Johne Kennedy for fyfte nyne dayes allowance at eight pounds Scotts p ^r diem Inde four hundreth sevinte tuo pound .	472 0 0

Paid to Mr. Johne Livingstoune
minister for his allowance at 10/
starling p^r diem being fortie eight
dayes is 288 0 0

The Comptar discharges himselve
w^t the seväll sowmes of money
falloweing alloted to the schyres
for meall rece^d be James Riddell
out of y^r maintenance qlk he
charged on his proveant compt
at St. Androse Ju^ry 1646.

Paid or alloted to the schyre of Fyfe
and burghes y^rin six pounds for
each of 2102 bolls 1 furlett
meall furnished be them by
order of committee twelve thow-
sand six hundreth threttine
pound x^s 12,613 10 0

Paid or alloted also to the schyre of
Perth 8 merk for ilk boll of 604
bolls furnished be the s^d schyre
as a p^{rt} of y^r maintenance thrie
thowsand tuo hundreth tuentie
ane pounds six schillings eight
penneyis 3,221 6 8

Paid or alloted also to the schyre of
Forfar 8 merks for ilk boll of 444
bolls halfe furnished be the s^d
schyre as p^{rt} of y^r maintenance tua
thowsand thrie hundreth and
sevinte pound thretteine schil-
lings four penneyis 2,370 13 4

Suma this page is tuentie fyve
thowsand thriescoir one pound
ten schillings 25,061 10 0

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the discharge

The Comptar aught to be discharged with the seva ^{tr} sowmies of money paid for wictuall bought be the seva ^{tr} p ^r sounes wnderwryttin viz.		
Imprimis Bought be S ^r W ^m Cochran of Cowdoun and thowsand bolls meall conforme to ane act of p ^r lament at S ^t Androse at 10 ^{lb} the boll for secks and transport yrof to Dunstafadge and Inerary amont ^s to ten thowsand pounds	10,000	0 0
More bought be the s ^d S ^r W ^m for the vse of the publick tuo thowsand fyve hundreth bolls meall for provisioone for the forses that was to cum from Ireland and was efterwards employed for the relife of Skipnes for Arkinglas Reg ^{tt} and the suppley of the ministers of Argyle is tuentie thowsand eight hundreth threttie thrie pounds six schillings eight penneyis at eight pound six schillings eight penneyis each boll	20,833	6 8
More bought be the said S ^r W ^m fyve hundreth bolls meall at sevin pounds xiiij ^s iiij ^d the boll transport and all for the vse of the armye in Ireland is thrie thowsand eight hundreth threttie thrie pounds six schillings eight penneyis	3,833	6 8
Receaved be Patrick Rosse from the schirrefdome of Fyfe four hundreth sevinte thrie bolls thrie furletts of meall in p ^{rt} of the monthlie mantenance the pryce yrof appoynted be the committee to be six pounds the boll amonting to the sowme tuo thowsand eight hundreth fourtie tuo pounds ten schillings	2,842	10 0

Bought be Archibald Sydserfe fra the Laird of Manner and Ro ^t Fowles four hundreth bolls meall at eight merks the boll is thrie thowsand tuo hundreth merks .	2,133	6	8
Bought be Patrick Rosse sevin hundreth fourscoir eichteine bolls tuo furletts on peck meall at eight merks the boll is four thowsand tuo hundreth fyftie nyne pounds	4,259	0	0
Bought be Archibald Sydserfe four thowsand tuo hundreth threttie eight bolls 1 furlett meall at fyve pound the boll tuentie on thou- sand ane hundreth nynte ane pounds fyve schillings Scotts .	21,191	5	0
Bought be Patrick Rosse one thowsand bolls meall at fyve pounds the boll is fyve thowsand pounds	5,00	0	0
Bought be Archibald Sydserfe thrie hundreth bolls meall at sevin merks boll	1,400	0	0
Bought be Patrick Rosse fyve hun- dreth bolls meall at sevin merks boll	2,333	6	8
Bought be Archibald Sydserfe tuo hundreth and ane boll meall at 4 ^l b. 10 ^s boll	904	10	0
Bought be the said Archibald Syd- serfe four hundreth fourscoir six- teine bolls meall at 4 ^l b. 6/8 ^d boll is tuo thowsand ane hundreth fortie nyne pounds 6 : 8	2,149	6	8
Bought be the fors ^d Sr W ^m Cochrane thrie hundreth bolls malt at six- teine merks the boll conforme to the fors ^d act of p ^r lament for secks and transport y ^r of thrie thowsand tuo hundreth pounds	3,200	0	0
Bought be Archibald Sydserfe eight- scoir bolls malt for the blair in			

Athell at 8 ^{lb} . the boll twelve hundredreth fourscor pounds . . .	1,280	0	0
Bought be Patrick Rosse 20 bolls malt for that vse at 7 ^{lb} . 6 : 8 boll	146	13	4
Bought be Patrick Rosse 4 bolls salt for that vse at 5 ^{lb} boll . . .	20	0	0
Bought be George Porterfeild provest of Glasgow six hundredreth and fyfte bolls meall at 7 ^{lb} 5/ the boll is four thowsand sevin hundredreth twelve pounds ten schillings .	4,712	10	0
Paid for incedent charges upon victuall p ^r particular acco ^{tt} y ^r of thrie thowsand nyne hundredreth fyftie eight pounds on schilling 10 ^d	3,958	1	10
Bought be George Porterfeild provest of Glasgow fyve hundredreth bolls meall at 8 ^{lb} the boll ffour thowsand pounds	4,000	0	0
Bought be Ar ^d Sydserfe thrie hundredreth bolls meall qk. is delyverd to the lard of Broddie conforme to the act of Committee 5 ^{lb} boll	1,500	0	0
	<hr/>		
Suma this page is fourscor fyfteine thowsand six hundredreth ffourscoir sevintine pounds thrie schillings six penneyis .	95,697	3	6

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the discharge

The Comptar aught to be discharged of the seva^{tt} sowmes of money resting wnpayed of the fynes that was decerned be the Committee upon the p^rsounes efterspeit q^rof seva^{l^{is}} parts assyne for the pay^{tt} of seva^{tt} persounes be the Committee as :—

Imprimis resting be the Lard of Fentrie his full fyne and remitted to the Committee of money in the north extending to tuentie thowsand pounds assyind to the Lord Coupper	20,000	0	0
Restand be the Lord Drumond of his fyne and conteinowd to the p ^r lament be ordor ten thowsand pounds	10,000	0	0
Restand be the laird of Auchindrane his wholl fyne assynd to the Lord Montgumries Reg ^{tt} six thowsand pounds	6,000	0	0
Restand be the Earle of Queinsberrie of his fyne and conteinowd to the p ^r lament p ^r order ffourscoir thowsand pounds	80,000	0	0
Restand be the Lord Marques of Douglas of his fyne and conteinowd to the p ^r lament p ^r order fyftie fyve thowsand merks assynd to L: Genn ^r Daved Leslie	36,666	13	4
Restand be W ^m Wallas of Neilstounesynd of his fyne four hundreth fourscoir lb	480	0	0
Restand be Jo ^a Wallas of Ferguslie of his fyne sixteine hundreth merks	1,066	13	4
Restand be Johne Hameltoune of Bar of his fyne thrie hundreth merks	200	0	0
Restand be Bryee Semple of Cathcart of his fyne ane thowsand pounds	1,000	0	0
Restand be Robert Stewart of Barscube his wholl fyne thrie hundreth forteine lb	314	0	0
Restand be Thomas Stewart of Barseube of his fyne ffyve hundreth pounds	500	0	0
Restand be Hew Blair of Blairstowne of his fyne fyftie merks	33	6	8

Restand be Neill Montgumrie of Langschaw of his fyne tuo thow- sand pounds	2,000 0 0
Restand be Jo ⁿ Boyle of Daldufe of his fyne ane hundreth merks	66 13 4
Restand be the Lard of Cromlex his wholl fyne of tuelve thowsand pounds	12,000 0 0
Restand be Thomas Kennady of Armillin of his fyne eight hun- dreth merks	533 6 8
Restand be the Lard of Capring- tounne his wholl fyne of eighteine thowsand pound	18,000 0 0
Restand be S ^r Daved Murray of Stennop of his fyne assynd to the Lord Montgumries Reg ^{tt} six- teine thowsand fyve hundreth thriescoir tuo pound 13 : 4	16,562 13 4
Restand be George Crawford of Awchincorse his fyne of tuelve hundreth pounds	1,200 0 0
Restand be Alex ^r Maxwell of Over Grainge his fyne of tuo thowsand tuo hundreth merks	1,466 13 4
Restand be Frances Mure broy ^r to Auchindren of his fyne ane hun- dreth merks	66 13 4
Restand be W ^m Levingstounne of Ards his fyne of four hundreth and fyfte pound	450 0 0
Restand be S ^r Jo ⁿ Ueatch of Dawick his fyne assynd to the Lord Montgumres Reg ^{tt} of thrie thowsand fyve hundreth pounds	3,500 0 0
Restand be Johne Scott of Hundels- hoope his fyne of ffour thowsand merks	2,666 13 4
Restand be Johne Buthnett his fyne of sixteine hundreth sextie six lb 13 : 4	1,666 13 4
Restand be Alex ^r Tueddie of Chaple Kingldo ^{rs} his fyne assynd to the	

Lord Montgumries reg ^{tt} of fforteine hundreth pounds . . .	1,400	0	0
Restand be James Pattersoune of Caverhill of his fyne of four hundreth pounds	400	0	0
Restand be Jo ^a Geddes portioner of Kirkwrd his fyne assynd to the Lord Montgumrie reg ^{tt} of tuelve hundreth pounds	1,200	0	0
Restand be James Morray of Romanno his fyne assynd to the Lord Montgumries Reg ^{tt} ffyve hundreth merks	333	6	8
Restand be W ^m Goven of Cardroncy his fyne assynd to the lord Montgumries Reg ^{tt} of	1,450	0	0
Restand be Mr. Archibald Fleming lat Comisary of Glasgow of his fyne assynd to the Lord Balcarras Reg ^{tt} ffour hundreth merks	266	13	4
Restand be James Duncan of Ratho of his fyne tuo thousand four hundreth lb	2,400	0	0
Restand be the Lord Ersking his wholl fyne of sixteine thowsand pounds	16,000	0	0
Restand be James Lochart of Cleg-horne of his fyne assynd to James Hameltoun of Boges ffyfteine hundreth pounds	1,500	0	0
Restand be Hew Kennedy of Gerri-horne his fyne of tuo thowsand fyve hundreth lb	2,500	0	0
Suma this page is tuo hundreth ffortie thrie thowsand eight hundreth fourscoir ten pounds	243,890	0	0

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the discharge

The acco^{tt} of the soumes remane-
ing of the fynes unpaid.

	lb.	s.	d.
Restand be Alex ^r Hameltoune of Hags his fyne of on thowsand merks	666	13	4
Restand be S ^r Walter Murray of Livingstoune his fyne assynd to James Stewart of sevin thousand six hundreth pounds	7,600	0	0
Restand be W ^m Monteith of Car- ruber of his fyne assynd to Col- lonell Maulds reg ^{tt} fyve hundreth merks	333	6	8
Restand be Johne Hameltoune of Kinglase his fyne of ane thow- sand pounds	1,000	0	0
Restand be George Baillie of Geris- wood of his fyne assynd to the Lord Balcarres reg ^{tt} sevin thow- sand merks	4,666	13	4
Restand be W ^m Drumond of Ricker- toune of his fyne tuo thowsand merks	1,333	6	8
Restand be R ^{ot} Mowbray of Dalmenie his fyne of ane thowsand merks	666	13	4
Restand be Jo ⁿ Jonstoune of Vicker- land his fyne of thrie hundreth and sixte pound	360	0	0
Restand be Mr. Johne Andersoune of Stoberose his fyne of fyve hun- dreth merks	333	6	8
Restand be W ^m Lindsay of Belstane of his fyne tuelve hundreth pounds	1,200	0	0
Restand be S ^r James Muirhead of Lachope his fyne assynd to S ^r Johne Browne of ffyve thowsand pounds	5,000	0	0
Restand be Mr. Alex ^r Dicksoune feir of Hartrie his fyne of	1,000	0	0

Restand be W ^m Morray of Muri- whate his fyne of eight hundreth merks	533 6 8
Restand be Simeon Jo ⁿ stoune of Powdein his fyne assynd to L: Collonell Douglas of Tilliwhillie of eight hundreth merks	533 6 8
Restand be Andrew Broune of Watterhead of his fyne ffyftie merks	33 6 8
Restand be W ^m Crawford of Hundi- schaw his fyne of ane hundreth merks	66 13 4
Restand be Johne Baine wrytter his fyne assynd to Levtenant Col- lonell Roughe of ffyve hundreth merks	333 6 8
Restand be James Russel of Spittel- feild his fyne of fyve hundreth merks	333 6 8
Restand be James Littill of Fulladge and his sone of his fyne assynd to the Lord Coupper of six hundreth pounds	600 0 0
Restand be Patrick Davesoune of Scheill his fyne of sevin hundreth threttie fyve pound	735 0 0
Restand be Johne Chamber of Boningtoune his fyne of thrie hundreth and tuentie pounds	320 0 0
Restand be Jo ⁿ Andersoune of Bredlie his fyne of ane hundreth merks	66 13 4
Restand be Johne Dunlop of hill his fyne of ane hundreth merks	66 13 4
Restand be Jo ⁿ Campbell of Skeldon his fyne of ane thowsand merks	666 13 4
Restand be Johne Montgumrie of Sinaux his fyne of ane thousand merks	666 13 4
Restand be W ^m Coninghame of Drongend his fyne of eighteine hundreth pounds	1,800 0 0

Restand be Adame Donald of Kathrin his fyne assignd to James Stewart of thrie thowsand pounds	3,000	0	0
Restand be W ^m Dunlop elder of Craigie his fyne of fyve hundreth merks	333	6	8
Restand be S ^r Hew Wallas of Craigie his fyne of sixteine thowsand pounds	16,000	0	0
Restand be Mungo Farq ^r of Lis- schaw his fyne of tuo hundreth pounds	200	0	0
Restand be W ^m Campbell of Gles- nock his fyne of tuo hundreth merks	133	6	8
Restand be Johne Mitchell of Dal- gend his fyne of tuo hundreth merks	133	6	8
Restand be W ^m Wallas of Schewel- tounne his fyne of ane thowsand merks	666	13	4
Restand be George Reid of Dal- dilling of his fyne ane thowsand merks	666	13	4
Restand be Samvell Drumond of Carlowrie his fyne assynd to James Stewart of thrie thowsand six hundreth pounds	3,600	0	0
Restand be Alex ^r Maxwell of Con- heath his fyne assynd to L: Col- lonell Douglas of Tilliwhillie of eight thowsand pounds	8,000	0	0
Restand be S ^r Michall Naismyth of Posso his fyne assynd to the Lord Montgumrie of fyve thow- sand eight hundreth nynte pounds	5,890	0	0
Restand be Ro ^t Maxwell of Tinwall his fyne assynd to James Stewart of tuentie thowsand merks	18,333	6	8
Restand be the Laird of Glorrett of his fyne four thowsand sixteine pounds 13 : 4	4,016	13	4

Restand be Hew Corbett of Hardgray
his fyne assynd to Collonell Loc-
hart of tuo thowsand merks . 1,333 6 8

Suma this page is ffourscoir
eight thousand tuo hundreth
tuentie one pounds thretteine
schillings four penneyis . 88,221 13 4

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the discharge

Followeth the acco^{tt} of the moneyis
restand awin be the schyres and
burghes of the wholl kingdome of
the monethlie maintenance fra
the first of Marche 1645 to the
first of August 1646 q^rof the
Comptar aught to be discharged.¹

Imprimis Restand be the Schirref-
dome of Linlithgow and burghes
y^rin of ther maintenance for the
space abowmentionate the sowme
of tuentie thrie thowsand fyve
hundreth scvintie sevin pounds lb. s. d.
elevin schillings four penneyis . 23,577 11 4

Restand be the Schirrefdome of
Dumbartoune and burghe y^rin
eighteine thousand thrie hundreth
fourscoir six pounds thretteine
schillings four penneyis . 18,386 13 4

Restand be the Schirrefdome of
Lanerk and burghes y^rin ffour-
scoir twelve thowsand sevin
hundreth fyftie eight pounds . 92,758 0 0

Restand be the Schirrefdomes of
Roxburghe and Selkirk and
burghes y^rin thriescoir twelve

¹ By Act of 27th February 1645, the Estates ordained the shires and burghs to maintain a specified number of horse and foot for the needs of the armies and to furnish specified sums of money by way of monthly maintenance. See *Acts* vol. vi. Pt. i. p. 351.

thowsand eight hundreth thrie- scoir nynteine pounds vz . . .	72,879	5	0
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Peibles and burghe y ^r in tuentie ane thowsand eight hundreth ffourscoir tuo pounds . . .	21,882	0	0
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Wigtoune and burghes y ^r in ffyftie fyve thowsand four hun- dreth threttie sevin pound twelve schillings	55,437	12	0
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Drumfreis and burghes y ^r in ffyftie tuo thowsand four hundreth thrie- scoir fyfteine pounds threttie schillings viij ^d	52,475	13	8
Restand be the Schirrefdomes of Fyfe and Kinross and burghes q ^r in ffourscoir threttieine thow- sand sevin hundreth fyftie tuo pounds nyne schiling viij ^d . . .	93,752	9	8
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Haldingtoune and burghes y ^r in ffourtie thowsand fyve hun- dreth one pound sevintieine schil- lings thrie penneyis	40,501	17	3
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Pairth and burghes y ^r in ane hun- dreth tuentie tuo thowsand thrie hundreth fyfte sevin pound ix ^s iiij ^d	122,357	9	4
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Bervick and burghe y ^r in ffortie thrie thousand eight hundreth fyftie thrie pound tuo schillings 2 ^d	43,853	2	2
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Ed ^r and burghe y ^r in ane hun- dreth ten thowsand six hundreth ffourscoir ten pound six schillings thrie penneyis	110,690	6	3
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Ayre and burghe y ^r in thriescoir threttieine thowsand ffour hun-			

dreth thriescoir ten pound thret-
teine schillings four penneyis . 73,470 13 4

Suma this page is eight hun-
dreth tuentie tuo thowsand
tuentie tuo pounds thretteine
schillings iiij^d . . . 822,022 13 4

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the discharge

Followeth the rest of the acco^{tt} of
moneyis restand awin be the
severall schyres and burghes of
the monethlie maintenence.

Restand be the Schirrefdome of Ranfrew and burghe yrin tuentie eight thowsand ffour hundreth tuentie ane pounds tuo schillings	lb.	s.	d.
	28,421	2	0
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Forfar and burghes y ^r in ane hun- dreth and thrie thowsand sevin hundreth tuentie sevin pounds thretteine schillings four penneyis	103,727	13	4
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Kin- cardin tuentie thrie thowsand four hundreth ffour scoir ten pounds	23,490	0	0
Restand be the Schirrefdomes of Stiverling and Clakmanen and burghe y ^r in ffortie eight thowsand thrie hundreth and fortie pounds xiijs iiij ^d	48,340	13	4
Restand be the Schirrefdomes of Aberdeine and Banfe and burghes y ^r in ane hundreth ffortie nyne thowsand six hundreth and six pounds four schillings and four penneyis	149,606	4	4
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Orknay nynteine thowsand four hundreth threttje ane pounds .	19,431	0	0

Restand be the Schirrefdome of Invernes and burghe y ^r in thrie- scoir eighteine thowsand nyne hundreth fortie eight pounds .	78,948	0	0
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Sutherland sevin thowsand ane hundreth foursecoir elevin pounds	7,191	0	0
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Cromertie ane thowsand six hun- dreth foursecoir and thrie pounds	1,683	0	0
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Cathnes sixteine thowsand thrie- scoir fyve pounds	16,065	0	0
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Nairne and burghe y ^r in fyve thowsand nyne hundreth thrie- scoire sevin pounds	5,967	0	0
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Elgin and burghes y ^r in threttie six thousand ane hundreth and eight pounds	36,108	0	0
	<hr/>		
Suma this page is ffyve hun- dreth and eighteine thousand nyne hundreth thriescoir eigh- teine pounds thretteine schil- lings	518,978	13	0

Tenet George Gairdin.

Followeth the rest of the discharge

Followeth the acco^{tt} of money re-
stand awin be the seva^{ll} schyres
and burghes of y^r monethly
maintenance—

	l ^b .	s.	d.
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Argyle fourty nyne thousand four hundreth and nynteine pounds	49,419	0	0
Restand be the Schirrefdome of Butt eight thowsand fyve hun- dreth thriescoire eight	8,568	0	0

416 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Paid to Johne Crawford symth to the Marques of Argylls troupe to further acco ^{tt} of his areirs p ^r receipt	66 13 4
Paid to Robert Murray m ^r ch ^t of Ed ^r conforme to his precept and receipt sixteine thowsand fyve hundreth pounds prin th and ane thowsand nyne hundreth four- scoir pound for the bygane @rent y ^r of in all is	18,480 0 0
Paid to the Earle of Cassels his Lo/ allowance the tyme of his employ- ment in Ireland p ^r precept and his receipt tuo thowsand tuo hun- dreth and fourscoir ten pound four schillings	2,290 4 0
Paid to the Earle of Glencairne his Lo/ allowance the tyme of his employment in Ireland p ^r precept and his Lo/ receipt ane thowsand nyne hundreth ffourtie four pounds	1,944 0 0
Paid to the Lord Burghlie thrie hun- dreth pounds star: w ^t 42 ^{lb} star: for ane year and 3 q ^r ter ^s rent y ^r of hes been lent to the publick for supply of the army in Ireland p ^r precept and his Lo/ receipt	4,104 0 0
Paid to Jo ⁿ Douglas Maisser in full of all his bygaine fics p ^r his dis- charge y ^r of thrie hundreth and threttie pounds	330 0 0
Paid to Mr. James Reid of Pitlthe for his attendance upon the ex- cise p ^r precept and his receipt ane thowsand merk	666 13 4
Bought be Ard Sydserfe sevin hun- dreth and fourteine bolls 2 firletts 2 pecks meall at 5 ^{lb} the boll amont ^s to thrie thowsand fyve hundreth sevintie thrie pounds tuo shillings six penneyis	3,873 2 6

Item. A p^{rt} of the Supperexpense
of my former acco^{tt} extending to
sixteine thowsand merks was re-
standawin reallie to James Hamel-
tounne of Boges as the pryce of tuo
thowsand bolls meall furnished to
the publick in extrem necessitie
efter Kilsythe of the qlk. he rec^d at
Witsonday last 1646 six thow-
sand six hundreth merks and the
hail was p^d at Martymes 1646
so that he wants of interest to this
terme of Martymes 1646 six hun-
dreth thriescoir sevintene pounds
six schillings eight penneyis 667 6 8

Suma Latris is, ffourscoir ten
thowsand ane hundreth and
eighteine pounds nynteine
schillings ten penneyis
Q^{rof} to be deduced thrie hundreth
and threttie pounds as a q^rters
@rent of Ro^t Morrayes sowme so
rests ffourscoir nyne thowsand
sevin hundreth eightie eight
pounds nynteine schillings ten
penneyis 89,788 19 10

tenet Loure.

Suma of the wholl discharge in
the tuentie nyne preceeding
pages extends to the sowme of
tunetie fyve hundreth thrie-
scoir thretteine thowsand eight
hundreth ffourscoir six pounds
thretteine schillings fyve pen-
neyis 2,573,886 13 5

tenet George Gairdin.

Which discharge being compared
with the charge of tuentie fyve
hundreth and fyfteine thowsand

thrie hundreth fourscoir twelve
pound nyntein schillings sevin
penneyes ther rests dew

publick of
supperexpens of the sowme of
ffyfte eight thowsand four hun-
dreth ffourscoir thretteine pounds
thretteine schillings ten penneyis
ther being no allowance takin be
the Comptar oy^r . . . Franccis
Scott's acco^{tt} maid at St. Androse
for . . . to himselve aney maner
of way) at Ed^r . . . day of
November 1646 58,493 13 10

Tenet George Gairdin.

WINTOUN

LOURE

BARGANY

A CARNEGY PITARRO

WEMYSS OF BOGIE

JOHNE KENNEDY

BRODIE OF THAT ILK

GEORGE GAIRDIN.

THE ACCOMPT OF SIR ADAM HEPBURNE OF
HUMBY THRESAURER OF THE SCOTTS
ARMY HIS INTROMISSIONE OF MONEY
SINCE THE FITTINGE AND CLOSINGE OF
HIS LAST ACCOMPT WITH THE PARLIAMENT
OF SCOTLAND BEINGE IN [24TH Dec. 1645].

THE ACCOMPT OF SIR ADAM HEPBURNE OF HUMBY,
Thresaurer of the Scotts Army his intro-
missione of money since the fittinge and
closinge of his last accompt with the Parlia-
ment of Scotland beinge in [24th Dec. 1645].

CHAIRGE .

1645 December 24	Imprimis the Compter chairgeth himself with the soume of one thousand foure hundered nyntie seven pounds eightine shillings eleven pence half peny sterl. as beinge the just ballance of his accompt then resting conforme to the subscribed accompt .	01,497 18 11½
1646 Feb ^{ry} 17.	Received from the tresa ^{rou} rs of gouldsmithes hall at London 31,000 ^{lb} ster: w'ch wes p ^d vs by them as efter followith viz. Sent vnto the army befor Newark 15,000 To Mr. John Johnstone 6000 ^{lb} ster. wherof 5000 ^{lb} p ^d to Mr. Tierence for Mr. Tho: Cuninghames accompt and 1000 ^{lb} sterl. p ^d for Mr. Johnstones ac- compt for the vse of the Commissioners there is .	06,000
	To Archibald Sydserfe by exchange remitted to Scotland	01,390

422 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	For William Thomsones	
	Exch: which wes p ^d by	
	the tresaerurs of gold-	
	smithes hall	00,560
	Remitted by the saids trea-	
	serours vnto Newcastle	
	and Drannie by exch:	
	from Newcastle on them	
	conforme to the bills	08,050
		<hr/>
		31,000 00 00
Feb ^{ry}	16. Item p ^d by the tresaerurs of gold-	
	smithes hall conforme to John	
	Aikmanes bills of Exchange	
	drawne on them payable to	
	severall merchants in Newcastle	
	2000lb ster.	02,000 00 00
	Item that Geo: Campble keiper of	
	the cash haith received at severall	
	tymes from the custome house	
	and excyse office conform to his	
	resaits from the 1 th Octob ^r 1645	
	to the 1 th June 1646 years	13,303 05 10
	Item received from Daued Forbes	
	for corines sould by him conforme	
	to the perticulare acco ^{tt} which	
	were vnvsfull for y ^e garrisones	00,019 14 00
		<hr/>
	Suma this paige is fourty seven	
	thousand eight hunderith and	
	twenty pounds eightin shings	
	nynne pence halfpeny sterlinge is	47,820 18 9½

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

	The rest of the Chairge of monyes	
	receaved from the Parliament of	
	England at the League befor	
	Newark as follouith—	
1646	Received by Mr. John Drūmond	
Jan ^{ry}	30. from the Comittee of Notting-	
	ham	1666 13 4
Feb ^{ry}	5. Received from the said	
	Comittee	0008 12 0

	16. Received from the said Committee	0008	12	0
	17. Received from the said Committee	1666	13	4
March	3. Received from the said Committee	1666	13	4
	4. Received from Cla- worth and Westoune	0021	6	8
	7. Received from the said Committee	0004	6	0
	17. Received from the said Committee	1666	13	4
	19. Received from the said Committee	0008	12	0
	23. Received from the said Committee	0004	6	0
	25. Received from the said Committee	0004	0	0
	28. Received from the said Committee	1666	13	4
Apr	8. Received from the said Committee	0012	18	0
	15. Received from the said Committee	3333	6	8
	20. Received from the County of Notting- ham	0001	9	4
	21. Received from the Committee of the said county	1666	13	4
May	14. Received from 1002 strocks oats sould to the army and p. accott	0087	13	6
				13,495 02 02

The Accompt of Monyes resaued
by way of assessment and free
quarter from the countys of
Nottingham, Yorkshier, Lin-
colne and Darby shires for the
vse of the army for the moneth of
December 1645 and Janry,

Feb^ry, March, Apryle and a pairt
of May 1646 years.

Receaved at severall tymes from the Countye of Nottingham the sowme of	37,396	3	1	
Receaved from the County of York- shier	07,802	2	4	
Receaved from Lin- colineshier	00,078	8	0	
Receaved from Darbyshier	03,243	3	9	
				<u>48,519 17 02</u>

Suma this paig is threescore
two thousand fourteen pounds
nynten shillings foure pence
sterl. 62,014 19 4

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

The Rest of the Chairge of this Accompt

Followeth the accompt of omis-
sions in the former accompte
which the Treaserur of the Army
chargeth himself with in this
accompt viz.—

Imprimis in the accompt fitted at Newcastll in Nou ^r 1644 ther wes past the soume of 1435 ^{lb} Scotts for aille barrals wheras ther wes in the first accompt fitted at Ed ^r discharged 1230 ^{lb} for aile barrals which 1230 ^{lb} is ane pairt of this 1455 ^{lb} that the Compter is dew to the publike y ^e soum of				0,102 10 00
Item anent John Bowie 400 mrks. Scotts which is discharged in the first accompt and included the same soume in the article of 596 13 4 ^d in the second acco ^{tt} so that the compter is debito ^r to the publick				0,022 04 05½

Item the comptur chairgeth himself with the soumes of money followinge which the Mayor of Berwick delyvered vnto Samwell Lockhart then proviant Mr. and which the said Samwell chairged himself with in the acco^{tt} fitted and ended betuixt the comptur and him so that the comptur maikes himself debeto^r to the publique—

To him payed first . . .	72	04	4
More to John Elder for S: L: his acco ^{tt} . . .	10	17	9
More to John Elder w ^h ch he houlds compt for . . .	10	00	0

0,093 02 01

Item the comptur is debito^r to the publique 50^{lb} ster. which wes p^d to Collonell Lindsay Gouverno^r of Berwick and which the said Coll: p^d back to John Elder wherwith the said John Elder chairgeth himself in his acco^{tt}s with the comptur so that ther is dew to the publik y^e soume of

0,050 00 00

Item the comptur chairgeth himself with the soums of money folouing w^{ch} Samwell Lockhart then proviant M^r did charge himself in his acco^{tt} viz.—

To James Grott skippr for fraucht of coalls	02	5	0
To Robert Hoogg and James Purves	02	4	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
To the English Comis- sioners for coalls	15	4	0
To Pitter Naisfield for poudder	4	5	6
To Robert Hooge a war- ropp sould	2	8	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
For 1000 girthes sould	1	12	0

0,027 19 07

Item for — ells of tickinge for sacks which the compter discharged twyse in his former acco ^{tt} as by the — article and — paige appears	0,071 17 06
Item for 40 last of herringes twyse discharged w ^{ch} the compter now chairgeth himself with back again e once beinge	0,444 09 00
Item the compter chairgeth him- selfe with the soumes of money formerly discharged by him in his acco ^{ts} fitted at Newcastell as p ^d to Robert Hardi bere brewer in respect the compter discharith himself of the wholl drinckinge beire furnished to the garrisone of Berwick as in the former ac- compts appears beinge the soume of	0,610 15 4
Item the Compter chairgeth him- self with the soume of 4 ^{lb} 12/ 8 ^d being	0,004 12 8

Summa the Omissions extends
to the iust soume of one thou-
sand ffowre hunderith twenty
seven pounds ten shillinges
seven pence half peny sterlinge 1,427 10 7½

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

The rest of the charge of this Accompt

Item the compter chairgeth himself
with the pryce of 1578½ Scotts
bolls of malt wh^{ch} he discharged
in his former accompts at 8^{lb} 6^s 8^d
Scotts ilk boll and respect there
wes drinckinge beire furnished in
plaice of the said malt the
compter chairgeth himself back-
again e therwith at the former

pryces he took for it extending in English money to	1,096 03 07½
Item for 37 bolls 3 firlofts of floure which the compter had from Samwell Lockhart for the vse of the baxters at 16/8 ^d each Scotts bolle is	0,031 09 02
Item the compter chairgeth himself with the quarterings of the foott army conforme to there severall subseryved receipts and accompts in Northumberland bishopprick Yorshier as followith—	
By the Generall Livtent ^t Baylies reg ^t for Nou ^r Dec ^r 1644 Janry. Feb ^r y 1645 the soume of .	2818 01 8
By the Lord Gordounes reg ^t for the monthes Nou ^r and xbr. 1644	0733 10 8
By the Lo/ Lothianes reg ^t for Nou ^r and xb ^r 1644	2387 10 3
By Coll. Stewarts reg ^t for Nou ^r and xb ^r 1644	0649 15 0
By Coll. Wachops reg ^t for Nou ^r and xb ^r 1644	0529 06 7
By the Lo/ Coupper's reg ^t for Nou ^r and xb ^r 1644 and Janry 1645	1816 15 0
By the Generalls lyf- guard troupp for Nou ^r Dec ^r 1644 Janry and Feb ^r y 1645	1416 14 0
By the Lo/ Humbies reg ^t for Nou ^r and Dec ^r 1644 Janry and Febry 1645	1707 02 10
By Frieland's reg ^t from Octob ^r 1645 to the 14th of June 1646 .	3560 05 3

By the Lord Sinclares reg ^t from the 1 th Nou ^r 1644 to the 15 th June 1646 .	5843	17	8
By the Generalls reg ^t of horse fra 1 th Nou ^r 1644 to y ^e 1 th Ap ^r 1645	8090	00	0
By the Lo/Tullibardines reg ^t fra July 1644 to the 20 th Nou ^r 1645	5743	4	3½
By the Earll Marshall's reg ^t fra the 1 th Nou ^r 1644 to the 31 th May 1646	3339	4	2
By Dumfringes reg ^t from the 20 th July 1644 to the 2 th Febr ^y 1646	0470	16	8
By Coll. Scotts reg ^t from the 20 th July 1644 to the 20 Nou ^r 1645	4175	14	0
By Livingstones reg ^t from the 20 th July 1644 to the 20 Nou ^r 1645	5813	06	10½
By Wetherburnes reg ^t from the 1 th Nou ^r 1644 to y ^e 1 th May 1646	4682	6	8
By Collonell Erskines reg ^t from the 20 th July 1644 to the 20 th Nou ^r 1645	0664	17	9
By the garrisone of Hartilpoll fra the 1 th Nou ^r 1644 to the 11 th Jun 1645	2165	9	6
By Stoctoune garrisone from the 30 th July 1644 to y ^e last Nou ^r 1644	0103	16	0

By the provist M^rshall
 Whyt fra the 1th
 May 1645 to y^e 23th
 Jun 1646 . . . 0044 08 0
 By Collonell Loud.
 Leslys regiment fra
 the 1th Nou^r 1644 to
 the last Feb^ry 1645 . 1270 00 0
 By the Generall artil-
 laries reg^t fra the
 24th Sept^r to y^e 15th
 Nou^r 1644 . . . 0976 07 8
 By the Earll Lothianes
 reg^t from the 1th May
 1645 to y^e 1th March
 1646 . . . 1767 19 7 60,770 09 07

Item the Compter chairgeth him-
 self with the monyes received by
 Georg Campble from the custom
 house from the first of June to
 the first of July . . . 09,035 19 4

July 13. Item borroued and received from
 the custome house to compleit
 the garrisones p^t for the moneth
 of June past the soume of
 1609^{lb} 0/2^d
 July 21. Item received by him from the said
 custom house for supplye of the
 present necessity of the garrisons
 souldiors only . 0990 19 10 02,600 00 00

Suma this paige is threescore
 threttine thousand fyve hun-
 dered thretty foure pounds one
 shillinges eight pence halfpeny
 sterl. 73,534 01 8½

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

Suma of the Charge of this
 Accompt contained in the
 second third fourt and fyft pre-

ceidinge paiges off this book
 extends to the soume of one
 hundered ffourscore fowre thou-
 sand seven hundered nyntie
 seven pounds teen shillinges
 fyve pence half peny sterl. 184,797 10 5½

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

LOTHIAN

BALCARRES

Dv. HOME

RO. FRERLAND

W. GLENDONYNG

ANE ACCOMPT OFF SIR ADAM HEPBURNE OF HUMBY
 Treasurur to the Scotte Army his Dischaige
 off his intronmissions of money payed out by
 him for the vse of the said Army since the
 closinge of his last acco^{tt} fitteed at Sanct
 Andrews the [24th] day of [December 1645].

DISCHAIRGE

MONEYS PD. VNTO THE EARLE OF DUMFERBLINGS
 REGEMENT OF FOOTTE

1645	To the said regement payed to the	
Nou ^r 10.	quarterm ^r for billit money to the officers for the moneth of October w th 10 dayes allowance to 500 souldiers the 10 th mane included at 2 ^d p diem from the 6 th to the 16 th Nou ^r exclusive	0,197 05 10
5.	To the quarterm ^r for allowance of the 10 th mane of the comanded ptie. that went to Scotland	0,001 15 00
18.	To the Lw ^t Collnell Robert Halsalm to acco ^{tt} of resait p ^d	0,010 00 00
19.	To the quarterm ^r for 10 dayes al- lounge to 500 souldiers of the reg ^t fra the 16 th to the 26 th of Nou ^r 41 ^{lb} 13 ^s 4 ^d and for allowance of the 10 th man of the partie comanded to Scotland 1 ^{lb} 15 ^s is both as by receipt appears	0,043 08 04
26.	To Captane Lw ^t James Kinge in full of his billit money as on Lw ^t that wes rebaited with the Coll- nells pey in respect the Coll: haith now given order for the same to be payed to him	0,015 00 00

432 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	28.	To the guardm ^r p ^d for 10 dayes allowance to 536 souldiers the 10 th mane included at 2 ^d p diem from the 26 th Nou ^r to the 6 th xb ^r	0,044 13 04
Dec ^r	1.	To Mr. Andrew Donaldsone minnister in full of 3 mo/pey to him	0,011 05 00
	10.	To the quarterm ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 539 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem from the 6 th to the 16 th of xb ^r is	0,044 18 10
	16.	To the quarterm ^r for ane monthes billit money to the officers of the reg ^t for the moneth of Nou ^r as by ressait appears	0,153 17 06
	20.	To him p ^d for 10 dayes allowance to 539 souldiers the 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem from the 16 th xb ^r to the 26 th y ^r of	0,044 18 10
	30.	To him for 10 dayes allowance to the 539 souldiers from the 26 th xb ^r to the 5 th of Janu ^r y 1646 p ^d as by his ressait	0,044 18 10
1646	To him p ^d for 2 monthes billit		
Janry	23.	To him p ^d for the officers of the said reg ^t viz. for xb ^r and Janu ^r y instant as p his receipt	0,339 15 00
	31.	To him p ^d for 10 dayes allowance to 656 souldiers y ^e 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem from the 1 th to the 11 th of Feb ^r y	0,054 14 06
	ditto	To him p ^d for billit money to 2 enignes 4 corpralls 1 drumer y ^t wes with the commanded pte. y ^t went to Scotland	0,008 02 06
Feb ^r y	13.	To him p ^d for 10 dayes allowance to 715 souldiers y ^e 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem from the 11 th to the 21 th of Feb ^r y p ressait	0,059 15 04
	ditto	To him for 2 monthes billit money to 2 sergants 2 lyftenants 4 corpralls 1 drumer beinge of the comanded partie sent to Scotland	0,023 05 00

14. To Major David Phine payed for his billit money for the mo/ of Nou ^r he beinge with the comanded pairty in Scotland . . .	0,010 00 00
To the quarterm ^r for the mo/ of xb ^r billit money to 2 ensignes 4 corpralls of the comanded pt ^e went to Scotland conforme to the ord ^r	0,008 02 06
	<hr/>
Suma Lateris elleuen hundred and fyftine pounds sixtine shillings fowre pence sterlinge	1,115 16 04

Tenet W. Glendonyny.

FOLLOWETH THE REST OF THE ACCOMPT OF MONEYS PAYED TO THE EARLLE OF DUMFRLINGS REGEMENT

1646 Febry 18.	Payed to Captane Dauid Law who wes in Scotland w th the comanded pairty conform to his Exelencys ord ^r 2 mo/ billit money viz. for the months of Xb ^r and Janry. conforme to his owine receipt . . .	0,012 00 00
20.	Payed to the quarterm ^r for 2 monthes billit money for 2 sergants and 3 corp ^r alls that come upp w th the said Captane Dauid Law being also of the comanded pte. that went to Scotland as by y ^e quarim ^r resait	0007 00 00
—	Payed to the quarterm ^r for ane monthes billit money to the officers for the mo/ of Februry and 20 dayes allowance to 719 souldiers the 10 th man includit at 2 ^d . p diem from the 21 th of Februry instant to the 13 th of March next exclusive p the quartm ^r resait	0,322 04 02

434 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	—	Payed to Lw ^t Collonell Robert Halsalme to accompt of his pey conforme to his owine ressaitt	0,018 00 00
	—	Payed to Major Daudid Phine to acco ^t of his pey p resait	0,006 00 00
Mr ^{ch}	2.	Payed to Mr. James Wilson mini-ster in full of 3 mo/ attendance	0,011 05 00
Apr.	5.	Payed to Captane Browine to ane accompt p resait	0,006 00 00
	13.	Payed to — for the burialle of sergant Pitter Hodsonne of the reg ^t	0,000 12 00
Mr ^{ch}	17.	Payed to Mr. Lawrance Thomsone for 2/6 ^d ye peice to each of 548 souldiers beinge the present strenth of the regement	0,068 10 00
	19.	Payed to him for half ane monthes billit money to the present officers of the regement p Lew ^t Gen: Leslys ord ^r	0,097 13 09
	22.	Payed to him for a mon/ billit money to the present officers of the reg ^t and 2/6 ^d to each of 550 souldiers of the said reg ^t p resait	0,265 16 03
May	1.	Payed to John Hendrsone for 4 mo/ billit money to the Coll. which did put him in equall footinge w th the Collnells of ffoote in tyme of our stay befor Newark p resait	0,048 00 00
	11.	Payed to Lw ^t Collnell Halsalme for 1/ to each of 550 souldiers /payed and alloued for free quarter to the said regement from the reducinge of York to the 1 th of Febu ^{ry} 1646	0,027 10 00
			0,470 16 8

Summa Lateris is one thou-
sand three hundred sixtie one
pounds sevne shillings tene
pence sterlinge 1,361 07 10

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE M^{rs} OF CRANSTOUN HIS REGEMENT

1645	Nov ^r	6.	Payed to Ensigne Robert Boustone for allou/ of the 10 th man of the comanded men of the said regement that went to Scotland	0,001 05 10
		11.	Payed to Lw ^t James Pringle beinge keiped from him by his Lw ^t Collnell Sr Walter Riddle the soume of	0,004 10 00
		12.	Payed Lw ^{tt} John Campble for ane mo/ billet money, to the oficers of the regement for the mo/ of Octob ^r last and 10 dayes allowance to 318 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem from the 6 th to the 16 th Nou ^r p resait	0,146 17 06
	ditto.		Payed to James Haswell chirurgione for $\frac{1}{2}$ anc monthes pey he wanted for the moneth of June and an monthes billet money he wanted for the said month he beinge then sick	0,007 10 00
		10.	Payed to Ensigne Boustone for 10 dayes allowance to 318 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem from the 16 th to the 26 th of Nou ^r with allowance for the tent mane yt. went to Scotland beinge a comandet p ^{te} for 20 dayes beinge in all resait	0,029 00 00
		25.	Payed to the Coll: himself conforme to his owine resait	0,030 00 00
		28.	Payed to Ensigne Boustone for 11 dayes allou/ to 348 souldiers the 10 th mane included at 2 ^d p diem from y ^e 26 Nou ^r to the 6 th xb ^r	0,029 00 06
	Dec ^r	10.	Payed to Ensigne Ro ^t Boustone for 10 dayes allowance to 370 souldiers from the 6 th to the 16 th Dec ^r the 10 th man included	0,030 16 08
		16.	Payed to him for billit money to the officers for the mo th Nou ^r conforme to his resait	0,108 07 6

	20.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 370 souldiers the 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem from the 16 th to the 26 th of xb ^r p resait . . .	0,030 16 08
	30.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 370 souldiers the 10 th man included from the 26 th xb ^r to the 5 Janry 1646	0,030 16 08
1646		Payed to him for 2 mo/ billit money	
Janry	23.	to the officers for the monthes of xb ^r and Janry instant conforme to his receipt	0,222 15 00
	31.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 485 souldiers the 10 th man included from the 1 th to the 11 th of Febry at 2 ^d p diem	0,040 08 4
Febry	13.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 485 souldiers from the 11 th to the 21 th of Febry at 2 ^d p diem y ^e 10 th man included p resait . . .	0,040 08 4
	—	Payed Sr Walter Riddle Lw ^t Coll-nell for his billit money for the monthes of Dec ^r and Janry he beinge in Scotland w th the comanded p ^{te} p his resait	0,024 00 00
	20.	Payed to Ensigne Robert Boustone for 2 mo/ billit money for the officers of the regement that wes in Scotland with the comanded pairty viz. for the monthes of December and Janry p resait . .	0,045 00 00
	23.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 485 souldiers the 10 th mane included at 2 ^d p diem from the 21 th Febry to y ^e 3 March	0,040 08 04
	26.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 13 souldiers laityly com vp from Scotland conforme to the Gouvernors ordo ^r and his resait	0,001 03 10
M ^{ch}	4.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 513 souldiers the 10 th man included and y ^t at 2 ^d p diem from the 3 th to the 13 th March	0,042 16 00

11.	Payed to him for billit money to the officers for the mo/ of February	0,158 12 06
16.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 513 souldiers from the 13 th to the 23 th of March conforme to his resait is	0,042 16 00
26.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 513 souldiers from the 23 March to the 2 ^d Apr. p resait	0,042 16 00
	Summa Lateris elleuen hundred and fyfty pounds fyve shillinges eight pence sterlinge	<u>1,150 05 08</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE REST OF THE COMPT OF THE M^r OF
CRAUNSTON HIS REGEMENT

Apr	6.	Payed to Ensigne Robert Boustone for 10 dayes allowance to 513 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem from the 2 th to the 12 th of Apr.	0,042 16 00
	15.	Payed to him for billit money for the officers for the moneth of March and 10 dayes allowance to 513 souldiers from the 12 th to y ^e 22 Aprill	0,201 08 06
	25.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 513 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem from the 22 th of Apr. to the second of May	0,042 16 00
May	6.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 513 souldiers from the 2 th to the 12 th of May	0,042 16 00
	7.	Payed to him for billet money to the officers for the mo/ Apr.	0,158 12 06
	16.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 513 souldiers fra the 12 th to the 22 th of May	0,042 16 00
	26.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 513 souldiers from the 22 th of May to the 1 th June	0,042 16 00

Jun	3.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 513 souldiers from the 1 th to the 11 th of June	0,042 16 00
	8.	Payed to him billet money to the officers for the mo/ of May . .	0,158 12 06
	12.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 612 souldiers from the 11 th to the 22 th of June	0,051 01 00
	23.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 625 souldiers fra the 22 th June to the 1 th of July	0,052 02 08
July	2.	Paid to him for 10 dayes allowance to 625 souldiers fra the 1 th to the 11 th of July	0,052 02 08
	10.	Payed to him billit money to the officers for the mo/ June . . .	0,158 12 06
	15.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 626 souldiers fra the 11 th to the 21 th of July	0,052 04 04
		Payed to him for the vse of Mr. John Dees minister to accompt .	0,005 00 00
Suma Lateris elleuen hundreded fourty sex pounds twelf shillinges eight pence ster. . . .			<u>1,146 12 08</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

SIR JAMES LUMSDAINE GOVERNOUR OF NEWCASTLE
HIS REGEMENT

1645	10.	Imprimis p ^d to Thomas Blaire quarterM ^r to the s ^d reg ^t for billit money to the officers of the reg ^t for Octob ^r w th 10 dayes allowance to 566 souldiers y ^e 10 th man included from the 6 th to the 16 th of Nou ^r	0,205 16 8
	19.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 566 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem from the 16 th to the 26 th of Nou ^r . . .	0,047 04 02
	25.	Payed to Will: Medcalf chirurgione for cureinge 9 hurt souldiers newly entred to the reg ^t	0,002 00 00

	28.	Payed to Thomas Blair quarterM ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 538 souldiers the 10 th man includet at 2 ^d p diem fra the 26 th Nou ^r to y ^e 6 xb ^r	0,048 11 08
Dec ^r	10.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 588 souldiers at 2 ^d p diē from the 6 th to the 16 th of Dec ^r the 10 th mane included	0,049 00 10
	16.	Payed to him for billit money to the officcers for the mo/ Nou ^r	0,158 12 06
		Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 588 souldiers fra the 16 th to the 26 th Dec ^r	0,049 00 10
	24.	Payed to Will: Medcalf chirurgione towards the curinge of hurt souldiers taikin on by Gouvernou ^r conforme to the ordo ^r	0,002 00 00
	30.	Payed Blaire guardM ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 588 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem from y ^e 26 th xb ^r to the 5 th Janry 1646	0,049 02 00
1646 Janry	22.	Payed to him for billet money to the officcers for the monthes of Dec ^r and Janry instant p resait	0,317 05 00
	31.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 594 souldiers y ^e 10 th man included fra the 1 th to the 11 th Febry p resait	0,049 11 10
Febry	13.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 594 souldiers aforsaid from the 11 th to the 21 ^o Febry	0,049 11 10
	23.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allow/ to the s ^d 594 souldiers fra the 21 th of Febry to the 3 ^d M ^r ch	0,049 11 10
Janry	31.	Payed to Lw ^t John Moffett for 1 monthes billitt money for the moneth Apr. w ^t ch he wanted for Apr. 1645 beinge forth with the comanded p th e vnd ^r Lwt. Gene. Lesly	0,003 00 00
March	4.	Payed to Tho: Blaire quarterm ^r for	

	10 dayes allo. to 599 souldiers from the 3 ^d to the 13 ^o March	0,050 10 02
	11. Payed to him for billet money to the officers for thee moneth Apr.	0,158 12 6
	16. Payed to him for 10 dayes allo. to 614 souldiers fra ye 13 th to ye 23 March	0,050 19 4
	26. Payed to him for 10 dayes allow. to 614 souldiers fra ye 23 March to ye 2 ^d Apr.	0,050 19 4
Apr	6. Payed to him for 10 dayes allo. to 618 soulds. fra ye 2 th to ye 12 th Apr.	0,051 06 8
	15. Payed to him for a billitt money to the oficers for the month of M ^r ch and 10 days allowance to 618 souldiers fra the 12 th to ye 22 ^o Apr.	0,209 19 02
	25. Payed to him for 10 dayes allow- ance to 638 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem fra ye 22 th Apr. to the 2 th May wth 7 men left un ^p ^d formerly	0,053 12 6
May	5. Payed to him for 10 dayes allow- ance to 642 souldiers fra the 2 ^d to ye 12 th day of May	0,053 19 10
	8. Payed to him billit money to the officers for the month of Apr. p receipt	0,158 12 6
	16. Payed to him for 10 dayes allow- ance to 642 souldiers fra the 12 th to the 22 th of May	0,053 19 10
	Payed to him for 10 daies allowance to 647 souldiers from the 22 th of May to the 1 th of June	0,054 08 02
	Suma Lateris two thousand twenty seven pounds nyne shillings two pence sterl:	<u>2,027 09 02</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE REST OF THE MONEY PAYED TO S^r JAMES LUMSDAIN
HIS REGEMENT

1646	Payed to Tho: Blaire quartm ^r for	
Jun	3. 10 dayes allowance to 647 souldiers from the 1 th to the 11 th of June at 2 ^d p diem	0,054 08 02
	8. Payed to him for billit money to the officers for the mo/ May	0,158 12 06
	12. Payed to him for 10 daies allowance to 647 souldiers fra the 11 th to y ^e 21 th of Jun	0,054 08 02
	15. Payed to Captane James Gilbert to accompt of his pey	0,009 00 00
	23. Payed to Tho: Blaire quartm ^r for 10 daies allowance to 644 souldiers fra the 21 th of June to the 1 th of July	0,054 03 02
July	2. Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 644 sould. fra y ^e 1 th to the 11 th of July p resait	0,049 13 04
	9. Payed to Mr. Hew Maikill preacher to accompt	0,005 00 00
	10. Payed to Blaire quartem ^r for billit money to the officers for last Jun	0,158 12 06
	15. Payed to him for 10 daies allowance to 644 souldiers fra the 11 th to the 21 th of July p resait	0,053 10 04
	For quarteringe of the said reg ^t in the bishopprick of Durham for the monthes of Nou ^r and xb ^r 1644 conforme to Captane Erskines resaitt	0,733 10 08
	Suma Lateris is one thousand three hundered and thretty pounds eightine shillings ten pence sterlinge	<u>1,330 18 10</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

SIR ADAM HEPBURINE OF HUMBY HIS REGEMENT

1645	Imprimis payed to Mr. Andro Bana-	
Nou ^r	4. tyne minister p acco ^{tt} 5 ^{lb} sterl: in full of his 3 monthes attend- ance hauinge p ^d formerly 17 ^{lb} 10/	0,005 00 00
	10. Payed to Alex ^r Glase quarterm ^r for 38 dayes billitt money to the officeers of 9 companies of the said regem ^t from the 24 th Stemb ^r to the 1 th of Nou ^r exclusive as also for billitt money to Captane Weddel and his officeers for the moneth of Octob ^r with 10 dayes allowance to 631 souldiers the 10 th mane included from y ^e 6 th to the 16 th of Nou ^r is in all conforme to the said quarterm ^r resaitt .	0,317 08 04
	20. Payed to him for 10 dayes allow- ance to 650 souldiers y ^e 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem from the 16 to the 26 th Nou ^r	0,054 03 04
	— Payed to Alex ^r Glase to ane acco ^{tt} of his owine pay p resaitt	0,004 00 00
	21. Payed to him for maiking vpp the billitt mo ^v of the chirurgione and drmer majors pey of the 38 dayes they wanted p resaitt	0,002 08 07
	28. Payed to Johne Hoome Ensigne for 10 dayes allowance to 643 soul- diers from the 26 th Nou ^r to the 6 th of December p resaitt	0,053 11 08
Dec ^r	10. Payed to the quarterm ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 644 souldiers the 10 th man included rfrom the 6 th to the 16 th Decemb ^r	0,053 13 04
	16. Payed to him for billitt money to the oficers for y ^e mo/ of Nou ^r	0,212 16 03
	20. Payed to him for 10 dayes allow- ance to 644 souldiers the 10 th man in- cluded at 2 ^d to each p diem from the 16 th to the 26 th of Dec ^r .	0,053 13 04
	30. Payed to him for 10 dayes allow-	

		ance to 644 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem fr the 26 th of Dec ^r to the 5 th of Janry. 1646 p resaitt	0,053 13 04
1646	Janry 22.	Payed to Lw ^t John Ballmaine for billit mo ^v to y ^e officeres for the monthes of December and Janry. p resaitt	0,422 05 00
	31.	Payed to Alex ^r Glase quarterm ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 644 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem from the 1 th to the 11 th of Februry	0,053 13 04
Febry	13.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 644 souldiers fra the 11 th to the 21 th of February instant p resaitt	0,053 13 04
	23.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 651 souldiers fra the 21 day of February to the 3 ^d of March p his resaitt	0,054 05 00
M ^r ch	4.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 651 souldiers from the 3 th to the 13 th of March p resaitt	0,054 05 00
	11.	Payed to him for billit money to the officers for Februry last	0,211 02 06
	16.	Payed to him for 10 dais allo/ to 651 sould. fra y ^e 13 th to the 23 th of March	0,054 05 00
	26.	Payed to him for 10 days alloū to 651 sould. fra y ^e 23 of M ^r ch to y ^e 2 th Apr.	0,054 05 00
Apr.	6.	Payed to him for 10 days alloū to 651 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem from the 2 th to the 12 th of Aprill p resaitt	0,054 05 00
	15.	Payed to him for billitt money to the officers for the mo/ of M ^r ch and 10 dayes alloū to 651 souldier from the 12 th to the 22 th Apr.	0,265 07 06
	25.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 893 souldiers from the 22 Apr. to the 2 ^d of May p resaitt	0,074 08 04
May	6.	Payed to him for 10 dayes alloū to 893 souldiers from the 2 th to the 12 of May p resaitt	0,074 08 04

444 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

ditto	Payed to him for billitt money to the offiecers for y ^e mo/ Apr. .	0,211 02 06
16.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allou. to 954 souldiers from the 12 th to y ^e 22 th of May p receipt .	0,079 10 00
26.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allouance to 1017 souldiers from the 22 th of Maie to y ^e 1 th of June p resaitt	0,084 15 00

Suma Lateris is two thousand
sex hundered and elleven
pounds nynteen shillinges
sterlinge 2,611 19 00

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE REST OF THE MONEY PAYED TO S^R ADAM HEPBURIN
HIS REGEMENT

1646	June	2.	Payed to Alex ^r Glase quarterm ^r for 10 dayes allouance to 1019 souldiers from the first to the 11 th of June p resaitt	0,084 18 04
		8.	Payed to him for billitt money to the offiecers for the mo/ of May .	0,211 02 06
		12.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allou ^e to 1018 sould ^r s fra the 11 th to the 21 th of June p resait	0,084 16 08
		22.	Payed to Mr. Are ^d Douglas minister in full of 3 mo/ pey	0,006 05 00
		23.	Payed to the quarterm ^r for 10 daies allouance to 1016 souldiers fra the 21 th of June to the 1 th July at 2 ^d p diem	0,084 13 04
	July	2.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allou- ance to 1016 souldiers from the 1 th to the 11 th July	0,084 13 04
		4.	Payed to Patriek Milline Ensigne to acco ^{tt} of his pey p rest	0,005 00 00
		10.	Payed to the quarterm ^r for billit money to the offiecers for the mo th Jun	0,211 02 06
		15.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allou-	

ance to 1020 souldiers from the
 11th to the 21th of June p resaitt 0,085 00 00
 For quarteringe of the said reg^{tt} in
 bishoppriek in the monthes of
 Nou^r and Dec^r 1644 Janry and
 Febyr 1645 confor to rest . . . 1,707 02 10

Suma Lateris two thousand
 fyve hundered sixtie foure
 pounds fourtine shillings sex
 pene st. 2,564 14 06

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE M^R OF YESTERS REGEMENT OF FOOTTE

1645	1645	Payed to Lw ^t Samwell Wach for	
Nou ^r	4.	allouance of the 10 th man that went to Seotland p resait . . .	0,001 07 8
	10.	Payed to him for billet money to the officcers for the mo/ Octob ^r with 10 dayes allouance to 499 souldiers fra the 6 th to the 16 th Nou ^r the 10 th man included con- forme to his receipt . . .	0,197 10 08
	19.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allou- anee to 367 souldiers w th the allouance for the 10 th man of ye comanded p ^{tie} in Scotland from the 16 th to the 26 th of Nou ^r con- forme to his resaitt . . .	0,031 19 08
	26.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allouance to 421 souldiers from the 26 th Nou ^r till the 6 th of Dec ^r p resaitt	0,035 01 08
Dec ^r	10.	Payed to Robert Makeray quarter- m ^r for 10 dayes allouance to the said 421 souldiers from the 6 th to the 16 th of Dec ^r p resaitt . . .	0,035 01 08
	16.	Payed to Lw ^t Wach for billitt money to the officcers for the moneth of Nou ^r p resaitt . . .	0,156 02 06
	20.	Payed to Robert M ^r Kray for 10 dayes allouance to 429 souldiers	

446 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

		from the 16 th to the 26 th of Dec ^r the 10 th man of the reg ^t included	0,035 16 04
	23.	Payed to Ensigne Ambrose Johnstone that he formerly wanted of his billet money for the moneth of Nou ^r conforme to y ^e Gouenors war ^t	0,002 05 00
	24.	Payed to Leiftenant John Broune for 2 monthes billitt money w ^t ch he wanted beinge in Scotland w th y ^e p ^{tie} viz ^t Sept ^r and Octbo ^r p ord ^r	0,006 00 00
	27.	Payed to Ensigne Arc ^d Tweedy for his billitt money for the moneth of Nou ^r beinge also in the s ^d pairty	0,002 05 00
	30.	Payed to Robert Makraie guardm ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 429 souldiers at 2 ^d p diē from the 26 th Dec ^r to the 5 Janry p resaitt	0,035 16 04
	31.	Payed to Mr. Patrick Fleminge minister to acco ^{tt} of his pey w ^t ch should have been advanced to him in Scotland	0,005 00 00
1646		Payed to Ro ^t Mackraie quarterm ^r	
Janry	23.	for billit money to the officers of the reg ^t for Decemb ^r 1645 and Janry 1646	0,380 05 00
	31.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 516 souldiers the 10 th man included from the first of Februry to the 11 th therof	0,043 00 00
Febry	13.	Payed to him for 10 daies allowance to 516 souldiers fra thee 11 th to the 21 th of February p resait	0,043 00 00
	23.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 516 souldiers from the 21 th of Febry to the 3 th of March p his resaitt	0,043 00 00
M ^r ch	4.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 531 souldiers from the 3 th to the 13 ^o March conforme to his receipt	0,044 05 08

	—	Payed to Captane Edmond Hays for a mo/ billitt mo ^e that hee wanted for the moneth of Janry beinge in Scotland p the quart m ^r reg ^t	0,006 00 00
	11.	Payed to Robert Makrae quarter- m ^r for billitt money to the officeers for the moneth of Feb- ru ^r y	0,199 02 6
	16.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allou- ance to 531 souldiers from the 13 th to the 23 th of March	0,044 05 8
	26.	Payed to him for 10 daies alloū to 533 souldiers from y ^e 23 th March to the 2 th day of Apr.	0,044 09 00
Apr.	6.	Payed to him for 10 dayes alloū to 533 souldiers fra the 2 th to the 12 th of Apr. p resaitt	0,044 09 00
	15.	Payed to him for ane mo/ billitt money for y ^e officers for M ^r ch last and 10 dayes allowance to 533 souldiers fra y ^e 12 th to y ^e 22 Apr. .	0,243 11 6
	25.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allou- ance to 537 souldiers fra the 22 th day Apr. to the 2 ^d Maye p recc ^t	0,044 16 04
		Summa Lateris one thousand sevin hundered twenty foure pounds ellewine shill: two pence sterl:	<u>1,724 11 02</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE REST OF THE M^R OF YESTER'S REGEMENT

1646		Payed to Ro ^{tt} Mackraie quarterm ^r	
May	6.	for 10 dayes allowance to 537 souldiers from the 2 th to the 12 th of Maye p receipt	0,044 16 04
	7.	Payed to him for billit money to the officeers for the mo/ Apr	0,199 02 06

448 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	16.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 537 souldiers from y ^e 12 th to the 22 th of Maye p resaitt . . .	0,044 16 04
	26.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 537 souldiers from the 22 th of May to the 1 th of June . . .	0,044 16 04
June	2.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 541 souldiers from the 1 th to the 11 th of June at 2 ^d p diem p rest	0,045 03 08
	8.	Payed to him for billitt money to the officers for y ^e mo/ of May . . .	0,199 02 06
	12.	Payed to him for 10 dayes alloū to 541 souldiers fra the 11 th to the 21 th of June p resait	0,045 03 08
	19.	Payed to him for acco ^{tt} of the Collnells billitt money	0,012 00 00
	23.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 544 souldiers from the 21 th of June to the 1 th of July p rece ^{tt}	0,045 08 08
July	2.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 550 souldiers from the 1 th to the 11 th of Julye	0,045 18 08
	10.	Payed to him for billitt money to the officers for y ^e mo/ of Jun	0,211 02 06
	15.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 632 souldiers fra the 11 th to the 21 th of July p resaitt	0,052 15 04
			<hr/>
Summa Lateris is nyne hundreded fourscore teen pounds six shillings sex pence ster.			0,990 06 06

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

COLLNELL JAMES RAE HIS REGEMENT

1645		Payed to him p his notte to be re-	
Nou ^r	1.	payed vpon demand	0,040 00 00
	5.	Payed to James Cockburine quarterm ^r for allowance of the 10 th man of the comanded p ^{tie} that went to Scotland p resaitt	0,001 04 06

	10.	Payed to him for billett money to the officers for the mo/ of Octob ^r and 10 dayes allowance to 328 souldiers including the 10 th man fra the 6 th to the 16 th of Nou ^r conforme to his resaitt	0,208 07 05
	20.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to the said 328 souldrs. with alloū of the 10 th man of the comanded p ^{tie} in Scotland at 2 ^d p diem from the 16 th to the 26 th Nou ^r p his resaitt	0,028 11 02
	21.	Payed to Mr. Thomas Garvine minister in full of 4 monthes attendance with the said reg ^t conforme to his resct	0,015 00 00
	28.	Payed to James Cockburine quarterm ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 336 souldiers from the 26 th Nou ^r to the 6 th Dec ^r	0,028 00 00
Dec ^r	10.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 336 souldiers fra the 6 th to the 16 th of Decembr ^r p receipt	0,028 00 00
	16.	Payed to him for billitt money to the officers for the moneth of Nou ^r	0,174 11 03
	20.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 340 souldiers from the 16 th to the 26 th of Decb ^r p resaitt	0,028 07 04
	22.	Payed to the wif of Lw ^t Hendersone for hir husbands billitt money for the moneth of Nou ^r he beinge upon forlof in Scotland	0,003 00 00
	30.	Payed to James Cockburine quarterm ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 340 souldiers from the 26 Dec ^r till the 5 th Janry. at 2 ^d p diem	0,028 07 04
	31.	Payed to Ensigne Ro ^t Ker that he wanted for billitt mo ^y in Nou ^r	0,002 05 00
1646 Jan ^y	23.	Payed to James Cockburine quarterm ^r for billitt money to the officers for the moneths of Dec ^r and Janry last	0,401 12 06

450 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	31.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 433 souldiers y ^e tent man included from the 1 th to the 11 th of Feb ^{ry} p rec ^{tt}	0,036 02 04
Feb ^{ry}	13.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to the s ^d 433 sould ^{rs} from the 11 th to the 21 th of Febu ^{ry} p resaitt	0,036 02 04
	14.	Payed to Ensigne John Mackmath to acco ^{tt} of his pey	0,002 05 00
	23.	Payed to the quarter ^{mr} for 10 dayes allowance to 433 souldiers from the 21 th of Febr ^{ry} to the 3 th of March	0,036 02 04
March	4.	Payed to him for 10 daies allowance to 433 souldiers from the 3 th to the 12 th of March p receipt	0,036 02 04
	6.	Payed to Ensigne Will: Newtowne to acco ^{tt} of his pey	0,002 05 00
	16.	Payed to Lwtent ^t John Abercrumby for 10 dayes allowance to 433 souldiers from the 13 th to the 23 th of M ^{rch} p resaitt	0,036 02 04
	11.	Payed to the quarter ^{mr} James Cockburine for billitt mo ^r to the officers for the moneth of Febu ^{ry}	0,200 16 03
	16.	Payed to Ensigne Robert Karre to be rep ^d or deduced	0,002 05 00
	26.	Payed to Lw ^t Jo ⁿ Abercrumby for 10 dayes allowance to 433 souldiers from the 23 ^d of March to the 2 th Apr ^r	0,036 02 04
Apr ^r	6.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 433 souldiers from the second to the 12 th of Apr.	0,036 02 04
	15.	Payed to James Cockburine quarter ^{mr} for billitt mo ^y to thee officers for the mo/ of March and 10 dayes allowance to 433 souldiers from the 12 th to the 22 Apr p resaitt	0,236 18 07
ditto		Payed to Captane Geo: Mellvill to acco ^t of his pey	0,006 00 00

Suma Lateris ane thousand sex
 hunderd fourscore teen pounds
 twelf shillings eight pence ster: 1,690 12 08

Tenet W: Glendonyng.

FOLLOUETH THE REST OF COLLNELL JA: RAE
 HIS REG^r ACCOMPT

1646	Payed to Geo: Melluill to ane farder	.	.
Ap ^r	24. acco ^{tt} of his pey as Captan . . .	0,004	00 00
	25. Payed to Ja: Cockburine quarterm ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 439 souldiers from the 22 th Ap ^r to the 2 th of May	0,037	00 08
May	6. Payed to him for 10 dayes allow- ance to 439 souldiers from the 2 th to the 12 th of May p resaitt	0,036	11 06
	Payed to him for billitt money to the officers for the mo/ Ap ^r	0,200	16 09
	16. Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 439 souldiers from the 12 th to the 22 ^d of May p resaitt	0,036	11 06
	19. Payed to Lw ^t Collonell Milne's wife	0,018	00 00
	26. Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 516 souldiers from the 22 th of May to the 1 th of June p Ja: Cockburne's resait	0,042	19 10
June	2. Payed to Mr. John Oswald minister to accompt	0,020	00 00
	— Payed to the quarterm ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 516 souldiers from the 1 th to the 11 th of June p resaitt	0,042	19 10
	— Payed to Mr. John Mackmath En- signe to accompt	0,003	00 00
	4. Payed to Elizabeth Murray spouse to Lw ^t Fergusone to acco ^{tt}	0,006	00 00
	8. Payed to the quarterm ^r Cockburine for billitt mo ^y to the officers for the moneth of May p resaitt	0,200	16 09
	12. Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 530 souldiers fra the 11 th to the 21 th of June p resaitt	0,044	03 02

452 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	25. Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 540 souldiers fra the 21 th of June to the 1 th of July p resaitt	0,045 00 00
July	2. Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 540 souldiers fra the 1 th to the 11 th of July p resaitt	0,045 00 00
	10. Payed to him for billitt money to the officers for the mo/ of June p receipt	0,200 16 09
	15. Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 540 souldiers fra the 11 th to the 21 th of July p resaitt	0,045 00 00
		<hr/>
	Su ^m a Lateris one thousand twenty eight pounds sixteen shillings nyne pence sterling	1,028 16 09
		<hr/>
	Tenet W. Glendonyng.	

THE LORD CHANCLOURS REGEMENT OF FOOTE

1645	Imprimis payed to Lw ^t James Nou ^r 10. Crawford in Cap ^t Wallae his company for billitt money to the officers of 2 companies of the reg ^t for the moneth of Octob ^r last with 10 days allowance to 133 souldiers at 2 ^d to each p. diem fra the 6 th to the 16 th of Nou ^r	0,041 16 8
	14. Payed to Alex ^r Dickson Captane for the mo/ Augst billit money which wanted formerly conforme to his receipt	0,006 00 00
	19. Payed to Captane Will: Wallae to aeoo ^{tt} for 10 dayes billit money to 133 souldiers the 10 th mane included fra the 16 th to the 26 th Nou ^r	0,011 01 08
	28. Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance from 26 th Nou ^r to the 16 th Dec ^r to 134 souldiers the 10 th man included p resait	0,011 03 04

Dec ^r	10.	Payed to Lw ^t John Campble for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiers from the 6 th to the 16 th December p receipt	0,011 03 04
	17.	Payed to Captane Will: Wallace for billitt money to the officers of the 2 companies of the reg ^t for the mo/ of Nou ^r last	0,030 15 00
	20.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiers from the 16 th to the 26 th of December p resaitt	0,011 03 04
	30.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiers from the 26 th of December to the 5 Janry p his receipt	0,011 03 04
1646 Janry	23.	Payed to Lw ^t James Crawford for billitt mo ^v to the officers of the 2 companies for the months of Decemb ^r and Jan ^{ry}	0,061 10 00
	31.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiers from the 1 th to the 11 th of Feb ^{ry} p receipt	0,011 03 04
Feb ^{ry}	13.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiers from the 11 th to the 21 th of Febr ^{ry} p resait	0,011 03 04
	23.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiers from the 21 th of Febr ^{ry} to the 3 th of March	0,011 03 04
March	2.	Payed to Lw ^t James Crawford for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiers the 10 th man included from the 3 th to ye 13 ^o March	0,011 03 04
	11.	Payed to him for billitt mo ^v to the officers of 2 companies for the moneth of Feb ^{ry} last w th billitt money of 2 dromers and 1 corprall	0,032 15 00
	16.	Payed to him for 10 daies allow. to 134 souldiers fra the 13 th to the 23 th of March	0,011 03 04
	26.	Payed to him for 10 daies allowance to 134 souldiers fra ye 23 th Mr ^{ch} to ye 2 th Apr ^r	0,011 03 04

454 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Ap ^r	6. Payed to Lw ^t Crawford for 10 daies allowance to 134 souldiers fra y ^e 2 th to the 12 th Ap ^r	0,011 03 04
	15. Payed to Captane Will: Wallace for ane mo/ billitt mo ^y to the officers for the moneth of March w th 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiers of 2 companes from the 12 th Ap ^r to the 22 th therof	0,043 18 04
	18. Payed to Cap ^t John Campble to accompt of his pey	0,006 00 00
	24. Payed to Cap ^t Sanders Dickson on of the Captans of y ^e 2 companis	0,012 00 00
	25. Payed to Lw ^t James Crawford for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiers from the 22 th Ap ^r to the 2 th of May p resait	0,011 03 04
May	6. Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiers from the 2 th to the 12 th of May	0,011 03 04
	7. Payed to him for billit mo ^y to the officers of 2 companis for the moneth of April	0,032 15 10
	16. Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiers from the 12 th to the 22 th of May	0,011 03 04
	26. Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiers from the 22 th of May to the 1 th day of June	0,011 03 04
		<hr/>
	Su ^m a Lateris ffoure hundered fourtey sex pounds one shillinge eight pence sterlinge	0,446 01 08

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE REST OF THE MONEYS PAYED TO THE LORD CHANCLOUR
HIS REGEMENT OF FOOTE

June	3. Payed to Lw ^t James Crawford for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem from the 1 th to the 11 th of June	0,011 03 04
------	--	-------------

	11. Payed to him for billit money to the officers for the mo/ of May . .	0,032 15 00
	12. Payed to Ensigne Hew Harpper for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiers from the 11 th to the 21 th of June	0,011 03 04
	23. Payed to Lw ^t Crawford for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiers from the 21 th June to the 1 th of July .	0,011 03 04
July	2. Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance from the 1 th July to the 11 th therof to 134 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem	0,011 03 04
	4. Payed to Lw ^t John Campble to acco ^{tt} of his pey	0,002 05 00
	10. Payed to him for billit money to the officers for the mo/ of June p receipt	0,035 00 00
	— Payed to Lw ^t Crawford for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiers from the 11 th to the 21 th of July accordinge to receipt	0,011 03 04
		<hr/>
	Summa Lateris one hunderith twenty fyve pounds sextine shillings eight pence sterling .	0,125 16 08

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

COLLONELL LOUDOWIK LESLY HIS REG^r OF FOOTTE

1645	Payed to Alex ^r Hoome quarterm ^r	
Nou ^r	7. for billitt money to the officers for the moneth of Octob ^r and 10 dayes allowance to 598 souldiers the 10 th mane included at 2 ^d p diem from the 6 th to the 16 th of Nou ^r p resait	0,226 00 2
	18. Payed to him for 10 dayes allou. to 598 souldiers the 10 th mane included at 2 ^d p diem from the 6 th to the 16 th Nou ^r p resait	0,049 17 6
	26. Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance	

		to 602 souldiers the 10 th man included from the 26 th Nou ^r to the 6 ^o Dec ^r	0,050 04 10
		29. Payed to Mr. James Hooome minister to acco ^t of his pey	0,005 00 00
Dec ^r	10.	Payed to the qua ^r m ^r for 10 dayes allouance to 624 souldiers fra the 6 th to the 16 th of Decemb ^r	0,052 00 00
	17.	Payed to Will: Yonge the Coll: servant for billitt mo ^y to the officers for the moneth of Nou ^r last	0,176 02 6
	20.	Payed to Captane Will: Johnstone for 10 dayes allouance to 632 souldiers from the 16 th to the 26 th of Decemb ^r	0,052 14 8
	31.	Payed to Alex ^r Hooome quarterm ^r for 10 dayes allouance to 632 souldiers from the 26 th Dec ^r to the 5 th of Janry	0,052 14 8
1646		Payed to him for 2 monthes billitt money to the officers for the moneth of Decb ^r 1645 and Janry 1646 p resaitt	0,352 05 0
Janry	22.	Payed to Will Yong the Collnell's servant for 10 dayes allouance to 632 souldiers from the 1 th to the 11 th of Februry p receipt	0,052 14 08
	31.	Payed to Will Yong the Collnell's servant for 10 dayes allouance to 632 souldiers from the 1 th to the 11 th of Februry p receipt	0,052 14 08
Febry	12.	Payed to Alex ^r Hooome quarterm ^r for 10 dayes allouance to 632 souldiers from the 11 th to the 21 th of February	0,052 14 08
	23.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allouance to 632 souldiers from the 21 th of Febru ^r y to the 13 th day of March p rec ^t	0,052 14 00
March	4.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allouance to 632 souldiers from the 3 th to the 13 th of March conforme to receipt	0,052 14 08
	12.	Payed to him for ane monthes billitt mo ^y to y ^e officers of the said reg ^t for Februry last p his receipt	0,176 02 6

	16.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 632 souldiers fra the 13 th to the 23 March conforme to his resaitt	0,052 14 8
	24.	Payed to him for him for 10 dayes allowance to 632 souldiers from the 23 th of March to the 2 th Apr. p resaitt	0,052 14 8
Apr.	6.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 632 souldiers fra the 2 th to the 12 th Aprill p resaitt	0,052 14 8
	15.	Payed to him for billitt money to the officers for the month of March last and 10 dayes allowance to 632 souldiers from the 12 th to the 22 th of Ap ^r	0,228 17 6
	25.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 632 souldiers fra the 22 th of Ap ^r to the 2 th day of May p receipt	0,052 14 8
May	6.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 632 souldiers fra the 2 th to the 12 th of May p resaitt	0,052 14 8
	8.	Payed to him for billit mo ^e to the officers for y ^e mo/ Apr	0,176 02 6
	16.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 632 souldiers fra the 12 th to the 22 th of May	0,052 14 08
	26.	Payed to him for 10 dayes alloū to 632 sould. fra y ^e 22 th of May to y ^e 1 th of Jun	0,052 14 08
June	2.	Payd to him for 10 dayes allō to 632 sould fra y ^e 1 th to the 11 th of Jun	0,052 14 08
	9.	Payed to him for billitt mo ^d to the officers for y ^e month of May	0,176 02 6
	13.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance from the 11 th to the 21 th of June to 714 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem p rest	0,059 11 4
	19.	Payed to Mr. Ro ^t Hoomc preacher to acco ^{tt}	0,005 00 00
		—Payed to the Collonell to accompt	0,050 00 00

458 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Payed to the guardm^r for 10 dayes
 allowance to 714 souldiers from
 the 21th of June to the 1th of July 0,059 11 4

Suma Lateris two thousand
 fyve hundered eighty one
 pounds three shillings ster: . 2,581 03 00

Tenct W. Glendonyng.

THE REST OF THE MONEY PAIED TO COLL: LOUDOWICK
 LESLY HIS REGEMENT

July 2. Payed to Alex^r Hooome quarterm^r
 for 10 dayes allowance to 714
 souldiers from the 1th to the 11th
 of July at 2^d each p diem . . . 0,059 11 04

9. Payed to him for billit mo^e to the
 oficeers for the moneth of June . 0,176 02 06

15. Payed to him for 10 days allow to
 714 souldiers fra the 11th to ye
 21th of July 0,059 11 04

For free quarter to the said reg^t in
 Bishopprick in the monthes of
 Nou^r and Xb^r 1644 Jaⁿry and
 Febru^ry 1645 conform to his resait 1,270 00 00

Suma Lateris one thousand
 fyve hundereth and sixty fyve
 pounds fyve shillings tuo pence
 sterlinge 1,565 05 02

Tenct W. Glendonyng.

COLLONELL WILLIAM DOUGLAS OF KELHEAD HIS REGtm

1645 Nou^r 3. Payed to Major Thomas Mackburney
 for Captane Lesly beinge hurt att
 Amiall p resaitt of the s^d Mayo^r . 0,009 00 00

28. Payed to Ferdinando Hooome quar-
 ter^{mr} for billitt money to the
 oficers for Nou^r and thretty dayes
 allowance to 763 souldiers the

		10 th manc included at 2 ^d p diem from the 27 th Nou ^r to the 27 th of Deeb ^r p re ^t	0,366 17 06
Dec ^r	27.	Payed to him for 30 dayes allowanee to 777 souldiers from the 27 th Dec ^r to the 27 th of Jan ^{ry} next p resait as also for billit money y ^r to to the offiecers of the regement for the moneth of Dec ^r p re ^t	0,370 07 06
1646		Payed to Lw ^t Collonell John Hogge	
Janry.	22.	for one monthes billitt money to the offiecers for the mo/ of Jan ^{ry} p resaitt	0,176 02 06
Feb ^{ry}	8.	Payed to Ferdinando Hoome quar- ter ^{mr} for billitt money to the offiecers for the moneth of Febru ^{ry} w th on monthes allowanee to the souldiers beinge of strenth 788 the 10 th man included at 5 ^s 2 ^d to each from the first of March to the 1 th Apr.	0,379 17 04
Apr.	6.	Payed to him for 30 dayes allowanee to 797 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem to each from the 1 th Apr. to y ^e 1 th of May	0,199 07 06
	—	Payed to him for 5 ^s the peice to each of 548 souldiers which they wanted that the rest of the army rec ^d in May and June 1645	0,137 00 00
May	1.	Payed to him for billett money to the offiecers for y ^e mo th of March and 31 dayes allowanee to 754 souldiers fra the 1 th of May to the first of June p resaitt	0,370 18 02
June	1.	Payed to him for the use of Mr. John Lautherdaill minister	0,005 00 00
	—	Payed to him for the vse of Mr. James Maxwell minister	0,005 00 00
	—	Payed to him for billitt money to the ofiecers for the mo/ of Apr. and May w th 30 daies allowanee to 767 souldiers from the 1 th of June to the 1 th of July p resaitt	0,544 00 00

27. Payed to Major Mackburney to ane acco ^{tt}	0,015 00 00
29. Payed to quarter ^{mr} Hoome for billitt mo ^v to the officers for June and 30 dayes allowance to 752 souldiers from the 1 th of July to the 1 th of August p resaitt	0,370 07 10

Su^{ma} Lateris two thousand
nyne hundered fourty eight
pounds eightine shillings foure
pence ster^l 2,948 18 4

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE GARRISONE OF BERWICK

1645 Nou ^r 11.	Payed to Mr. Robert Couldoun minister to accompt on monthes pay p resaitt	0,007 10 00
—	Payed to James Lumsdaine pro- vov ^r shall to the garrisone to accompt	0,003 00 00
	Payed to John Elder thair Comis- sary for billitt money to the Gouerno ^r and offeers of the gar- risone for the moneth of October and 30 dayes allowance to 763 sould. the 10 man included from the 1 th of Nou ^r to the 1 th of Dec ^r p resaitt	0,345 02 06
	26. Payed to Quintoun Moore trou- p mayo ^r for billit money to him for Nou ^r 6 ^{lb} st ^r and advanced to him in pairt of his bygainne pey 6 ^{lb} is	0,012 00 00
Dec ^r 17.	Payed to John Elder for billitt money to the Gouerno ^r and offeers of the garrisone for the moneth of Nou ^r and 31 dayes allowance to 763 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem ex- tending to 354 ^{lb} 9 ^s 8 ^d wherof rebatet that wes advanced to	

		Quinton Moore 6 ^{lb} so rests conforme to Jo. Eld ^{rs} receipt . . .	0,348 09 08
1646		Payed to John Elder Commissary	
Jan ^{ry}	21.	to accompt p his receipt . . .	0,006 00 00
		Payed to him for billitt money to the officers for the monthes of December and Jan ^{ry} conforme to his receipt	0,314 15 00
Feb ^{ry}	3.	Payed to Mayo ^r Hen. Crawford for 28 dayes allowance to 778 sould. from the 1 th of Febru ^{ry} to the first of March p receipt . . .	0,181 10 08
Mr ^{ch}	4.	Payed to Mr. Robert Collvine minister for 2 mo/ pey to acco ^{tt} p resait	0,015 00 00
	10.	Payed to Captane James Borthwick for billitt money to the officers for the moneth of Febru ^{ry} last conforme to his resaitt w th 31 dayes allowance to 784 souldiers from the 1 th March to the 1 th Aprile	0,359 18 02
	—	Payed to Captane James Borthwick to accompt of his pey p rec ^t	0,012 00 00
Apr.	7.	Payed to Captane Geo: Hall for 30 dayes allowance to 784 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem from the 1 th Apr. to the 1 th of May p receipt	0,196 00 00
	10.	Payed to him for billitt money to the Gouvernour and officers of the garison for the moneth of March p receipt	0,157 07 06
May	14.	Payed to Captane Hew Dumbare for billitt money to the officers for the moneth of April w th 31 dayes allowance to 79 souldiers fra the first of May to the first of June	0,359 18 02
	16.	Payed him for one monthes billitt money to Lw ^t Coll. John Innes for the moneth of Aprill	0,006 00 00

462 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	30.	Payed to Robert Fenwick for the vse of Thomas Temple for candls furnished by him for the vse of the garison forsaid	0,010 00 00
June	17.	Payed to Mayor Crawford for billitt money to the officers for the moneth of Maye w th 30 dayes allowance to 986 souldiers for Jun	0,413 13 02
	18.	Payed to Commissary Elder for 30 dayes allowance to 7 souldiers in Captane Halls companie from the 1 th of June to the 1 th of July	0,001 15 00
	—	Payed to him for 30 dayes allowance to 6 souldiers of Captane David-sones company from the 1 th of June to the 1 th of July	0,001 10 00
July	13.	Payed to Major Crawford for billitt money to the officers for June last and 30 dayes allowance to 1049 souldiers from the 1 th of July to the 1 th of August	0,486 14 10
		Payed to him for the vse of the ingenire to accompt	0,003 00 00
		Payed to John Elder in full and compleit payment of his fees	0,016 13 03
		Payed to him for horse hier in goeing about the publick affaires	0,002 02 00
May	24.	Payed to him to accompt of his pey	0,024 00 00
Apr.	25.	Payed to Captane Neniame Stewart to accompt of his pey	0,012 00 00
		Payed to John Sleigh mayo ^r by ord ^r of the Committee in full of his accompt conforme to his receipt	0,441 00 00
			<hr/>
		Su ^m a Lateris three thousand sewen hundered threttye sex pounds nynten shillings cleuene pence ster.	3,736 19 11

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE GARRISONE OF HARTILLPOLL

1645	1645	Payed to Mayor Ritchard Douglas	
Nou ^r	3.	w th ch he haith givine his notte repayable on demand	0,030 00 00
	4.	Payed to Lw ^t George Holmes for billitt money to the officeers for the moneth of October and with 30 dayes allowance to 336 souldiers from the first of Nou ^r to the first of December conforme to his receipt	0,140 10 00
	—	Payed to the said Geo: Holmes to accompt of his servinge of y ^e garrison	0,006 00 00
Dec ^r	1.	Payed to him for billitt money to the officeers for the moneth of Nou ^r and 31 dayes allowance to 336 souldiers the 10 th man in- cluded from the 1 th of December to the first of Jan ^{ry}	0,143 06 00
1646	1646	Payed to Mayo ^r Richard Douglas	
Jan ^{ry}	22.	for 2 monthes billitt money to the officeers for Dec ^r and Jan ^{ry} conforme to his receipt	0,120 10 00
Feb ^{ry}	4.	Payed to Lwtenant George Holmes for 28 dayes allowance to 342 souldiers the 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem from the 1 th Feb ^{ry} to y ^e 1 th M ^{rch}	0,079 16 00
	27.	Payed to Mayor Richard Douglas for 31 dayes allowance to 342 souldiers and on mo/ billitt money to the officeers the souldiers allowance is from the first of M ^{rch} to the 1 th of Ap ^r and the oficeers billitt money is for the month of Feb ^{ry} conforme to receipt	0,148 12 00
Ap ^r	6.	Payed to Lw ^t Geo: Holmes for 30 dayes allowance to 490 souldiers from the 1 th Apr. to the first of May	0,122 10 00

464 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	22.	Payed to him for billitt money to the oficeers for y ^e mo/ of Mrch	0,086 15 00
May	6.	Payed to him for billitt money to the oficeers for the month of Apr. with 31 dayes allowance to 490 souldiers from y ^e 1 th May to the first of June p resaitt	0,213 06 08
Feb ^{ry}	23.	Payed to Lw ^t Bamire (?) by Mr. John Drumond befor Newark	0,005 00 00
June	3.	Payed to Lw ^t George Holmes for billitt money to the oficeers for the moneth of May and 20 dayes allowance to 490 souldiers from the first to the 21 th of Jully p resaitt	0,168 08 04
	8.	Payed to him for billitt money to the oficeers for the months of March and Aprle 1645 yeares p resaitt	0,113 00 00
	23.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 501 souldiers from the 21 th of June to the first of July at p diem p his receipt	0,041 15 00
July	3.	Payed to him for billitt money to the oficeers for the moneth of June and 31 dayes allowance to 383 souldiers fra the first of July to the first of Agust conforme to his receipt	0,154 08 10
		For free quarters in the countrie conforme to the quarter ^{mr} subscrivit resaitt fra the 1 th Nou ^r 1614 to the 11 th June 1645	2,165 09 06
		Su ^{ma} Lateris three thousand seven hunderd threttye nyne pounds seven shilliges foure pence sterling	3,739 07 04

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE GARRISONE OF STOCKTOUNE

1645	Nou ^r	4.	Payed to Lw ^t Georg Holmes for 30 dayes allowance to 70 souldiers in the said garrisone from the 1 th of Nou ^r to the 1 th Dec ^r at 2 ^d p diem to each	0,017 10 00
		16.	Payed to Captane James Levingstone for himself to acco ^{tt} 10 ^{lb} more for 30 dayes allowance 168 souldiers of the said garison from the 1 th December to the first of Janu ^{ry} at 2 ^d to euery on of them p diem	0,053 08 00
1646	Jan ^{ry}	29.	Payed to him for 28 dayes allowance to 40 souldiers from the first of Febru ^{ry} to the first of March conforme to his receipt	0,009 06 08
		31.	Payed to him for accompt of his owine pey p his receipt	0,006 00 00
	March	31.	Payed to him for 31 dayes allowance to 40 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem from the 1 th March to the first Apr. p resaitt	0,010 06 08
	Ap ^r	6.	Payed to him for 30 dayes allowance to 40 souldiers from the first of Apr. to the first of May at 2 ^d p diem	0,010 00 00
	Ap ^r	1.	Payed to him conforme to the Generalls ord ^r to acco ^{tt} of his pey	0,010 00 00
	May	5.	Payed to Captane James Levingstone for himself and souldiers beinge 40 from the 1 th of May to the 1 th of June	0,016 06 08
	June	5.	Payed to him for his accompt and for 30 dayes allowance to 40 souldiers from the first of June to the first of July	0,016 00 00
		18.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt} of his owine pey p resaitt	0,020 00 00
	July	9.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt} of his owine pey and 31 dayes allowance to	

466 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

40 souldiers from the 1 th of July to the first of August	0,016 06 08
For free quarters in the countrie from the twenty day of August 1644 to the last of Nou ^r 1644 being 14 weeks as appears p Cap- tane Levingstons receipt	0,103 16 00

Suma Lateris two hundred eightye nync pounds eight pence sterlinge	0,289 00 8
--	------------

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE GARRISONE OF WARIKWORTH CASTELL

1645 Nou ^r 23.	Payed to John Ouchterlony for the vse of Daudid Alexander sergant to the garrison	0,002 10 00
M ^r ch 6.	Payed to Captane Will: Lyle for 10 dayes allowance to 66 souldiers of his company at 2 ^d p diem to each from the 3 th to the 13 th of March p Lwtenant Lyls. receipt	0,005 10 00
16.	Payed to Lw ^{te} George Lyle for 10 dayes allowance to 66 sould. from the 13 th to the 23 th day of March p his receipt	0,005 10 00
24.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 66 souldiers from the 23 th of March to the 2 th Aprille p resaitt	0,005 10 00

Summa Lateris nynten pounds ster	0,019 00 00
---	-------------

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE EARLE OF LOTHIANES REGEMENT OF FOOTTE

1645 Nou ^r 19.	Payed to James Browine quarter ^{m^r} for billitt money to the oficers of the reg ^t for 10 dayes and for al- lounge of 2 ^d p diem to each of 600 comon souldiers for 10 dayes
------------------------------	---

		conforme to the Generalls ord ^r and receipt of the s ^d Browine .	0,103 06 08
Dec ^r	8.	Payed to the s ^d quarter ^{mr} for 10 days billitt money to the officers of the s ^d reg ^t p his receipt . . .	0,053 07 06
	16.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to the s ^d officers p rec ^t . . .	0,053 07 06
1646 Jan ^y	5.	Payed to Mr. John Langlans mini- ster in full of his 3 mo/ attendance on the regement conforme to his recept ^t	0,011 05 00
	23.	Payed to Ja: Browine quarter ^{mr} towards defrayinge chaarges on Lwtenant Collonell Douglas his buriall	0,036 00 00
M ^r ch	6.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allow- ance to 495 comon souldiers from the 3 th to the 13 th of March p receipt	0,041 05 00
	16.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 529 souldiers from the 13 to the 23 th of March p resaitt	0,044 01 08
	26.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 532 souldiers fra 23 th March to the 2 ^d Apr. at 2 ^d p diem p resaitt	0,044 06 08
Apr.	6.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 592 souldiers from the 2 th to the 12 th of Aprill p resaitt	0,049 08 02
	15.	Payed to Ensigne Will: Browine for 10 daies allowance to 592 soul- diers from the 12 th to the 22 th Apr. and for billitt money to the oficers for the moneth of March .	0,179 15 08
	25.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 592 souldiers fra the 22 th of Apr. to the 2 th day of May p receipt	0,049 08 02
May	6.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allow- ance to 592 souldiers fra the 2 th to the 12 th of May p receipt	0,049 08 02
	7.	Payed to him for billitt money to the oficers for the moneth of Apr	0,139 07 6

468 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	16.	Payed to James Browine quarter ^{mr} for 10 dayes allowance to 592 souldiers from the 12 th to the 22 th of May	0,049 08 02
	21.	Payed to Captane Will: Borthick to acco ^{tt} of his pey	0,012 00 00
	26.	Payed to Ensigne Will: Browine for 10 dayes allowance to 592 souldiers from the 22 th of May to the first of June	0,049 08 02
Apr.	8.	Payed to Will Ker his Lop ^s servant for 4 mo/ billitt money as Coll: and Captane of Footte at 18 ^{lb} p mensem vizt. from the 1 th Decemb ^r to the 1 th April	0,072 00 00
May	4.	Payed to him for billitt money deu to his Lop ^s for Apr	0,018 00 00
		Payed to Captane Will: Borthick who wes hurt p resait	0,040 00 00
June	2.	Payed to James Browine for 10 dayes allowance to 770 souldiers from the first to the 11 th of June	0,064 04 10
	8.	Payed to him for billitt money to the oficeers for May	0,166 07 6
	12.	Payed to him for 10 daies allowance to 773 souldiers from the 11 th to the 21 th of June	0,064 09 10
	23.	Payed to him for 10 daies allowance to 772 souldiers from the 21 th of June to the 1 th of July	0,064 08 02
July	2.	Payed to Will: Brovn for 10 days alloū to 772 souldiers fra y ^e 1 th to y ^e 11 ^o July	0,064 08 02
	10.	Payed*to him for billitt money to the oficeers for y ^e mo/ Jun	0,176 02 06
	15.	Payed to him for 10 dais allowance to 772 souldiers from the 11 th to the 21 th of July at 2 ^d p diem as p his receept appears	0,064 08 02
	18.	Payed to Mr. Robert Knox minister p the said Brouns rec ^t	0,005 00 00
		For free quarter to the said reg ^t in y ^e Bishoprick of Durhame for the	

monthes of Nou ^r Dec ^r Jan ^{ry} and Feb ^{ry} 1644 and 1645	2,387 10 03
For quarteringe the s ^d reg ^t from the 1 th May 1645 to ye 1 th March 1646	1,767 19 01
	<hr/>
Summa Lateris fyve thousand nyne hunderd and twenty pounds tuo shillings sex pence ster	5,920 02 6

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE EARLE OF TULLIBARDINES REGEMENT

1645	1645	4.	Payed to L.w ^t Georg Holmes for 30 dayes allowance to 47 souldiers the 10 th man included at 2 ^d to each of them with ane monthes billitt money to on serjant from the first Nou ^r to the 1 th of Decemb ^r w ^{ch} doe dewty in the garrisone of Hartilpolle p receipt	0,012 15 00
	Dec ^r	4.	Payed to him for ane monthes billitt money to one serjant and 31 dayes allowance to 47 souldiers of the regem ^t in Hartilpoll from the first of Decemb ^r to the first of Jan ^{ry} Dec ^r to the 1 th of Jan ^{ry} .	0,013 02 10
	1646	4.	Payed to him for billitt money to ane serjant for Dec ^r and Jan ^{ry} with 28 dayes allowance to 47 souldiers from the 1 Feb ^{ry} to the 1 th of March	0,012 19 04
		27.	Payed to Mayo ^r Richard Douglas for one monthes billitt money to ane sergant w th a monthes allow- ance to 47 souldiers from the first of March to the 1 th of April .	0,013 02 10
	Apr.	6.	Payed to Captane David Drum- mond to acco ^{tt} of his billitt money	0,018 00 00
	1645	6.	Payed by Mr. John Drummond be- for Newark to John Drummond quarter ^{mr} for 1 monthes billitt	

470 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

		mo/ to the officers w th 4 ^s to each souldier of 653 the 10 th man included w th 5/ to 4 seick men p resaitt 317 3 3	
Feb ^{ry}	6.	Payed to him in pro- visionses 100 6 10	
			0,417 10 01
Jan ^{ry}	13.	Payed to John Drumond for $\frac{2}{3}$ p ^{ts} of one monthes pay to the sup- perio ^r and on wholl mo/ pey to inferior officers w th 13/ sterlinge to each of 562 souldiers of re- cept 0,718 08 06	0,718 08 06
	23.	Payed to Mayo ^r Murray for his billitt money he wanted when the reg ^t receaved for Dec ^r and Jan ^{ry} as p resaitt and ord ^r 0,030 00 00	0,030 00 00
Feb ^{ry}	16.	Payed to Captane Adame Suther- land to acco ^{tt} p rec ^t 0,012 00 00	0,012 00 00
March	6.	Payed to Jo: Drumond q ^{ter} ^{mr} for on monthes billitt money to the present officers of the s ^d reg ^t p resaitt 0,190 06 03	0,190 06 03
	16.	Payed to him for 2 ^s 6 ^d to each of 562 souldiers beinge the present strenth of the regement p re- saitt 0,070 05 00	0,070 05 00
	28.	Payed to Ensigne Drumond for ane monthes billitt money to Ensigne Rosse 0,002 05 00	0,002 05 00
Apr.	18.	Payed to John Drumond quarter ^{mr} for the vse of the chirurgione 0,003 00 00	0,003 00 00
	23.	Payed to James Drumond Ensigne for 1 monthes billit money to the present officers and 2/6 ^d to each souldier of 562 souldiers p resaitt 0,262 16 03	0,262 16 03
	27.	Payed to Mr. Colline and Mr. Ro ^t Campble ministers in full of 4 monthes paye for attendance on the reg ^t p rec ^t 0,022 10 00	0,022 10 00
May	15.	Payed to John Drumond quarter ^{mr} for 1/ the peice to 562 souldiers p resaitt 0,028 02 00	0,028 02 00

For quarteringe the said reg^t in the
 countrie since the reduceinge of
 York till Nou^r 1645 conforme to
 receipt 5,743 04 3½

Su^ma Lateris seven thousand
 fyve hundreded and seventy
 pounds sevein shillinges foure
 pence ½ ster. 7,570 07 04½

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

LIEUTENANT GENERALL BAILLIE HIS REGEMENT

1645		Payed to Lwtenant George Hollmes	
Nou ^r	4.	in the garrisone of Hartilpool for 30 dayes allowance to 35 souldiers in the said garisone fra y ^e 1 Nou ^r to the 1 Dec ^r	0,008 15 00
	12.	Payed to Mr. Arthur Graniger in full of ane month and ½ p ^t attend- ance	0,004 10 00
	16.	Payed to Captane William Fergui- sone for ½ ane monthes pay to the officeres of the said rege- ment beinge to goe to Scotland p y ^e Gener ^{ll} ord ^r	0,235 16 03
	17.	Payed to Mr. William Cobame quarterm ^r to accompt of his pey	0,003 00 00
Dec ^r	4.	Payed to Lu ^t Holmes for 31 dayes allowance to 35 souldiers from the first of December to the first of Jan ^{ry} p receipt	0,009 00 10
1646		Payed to John Ouchterlony for the	
Jan ^{ry}	23.	vse of Lw ^t John Guthrie in vmq ^h Captane Panter his Company to accompt of his pey	0,006 00 00
Feb ^{ry}	4.	Payed to Lwten ^t Holmes for 28 dayes allowance to 35 souldiers from the first of February to the first of March p receipt	0,008 03 04
	27.	Payed to Mayo ^r Richard Douglas for 31 dayes allowance to 35	

472 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

		souldiers from the first of March to the first April	0,009 00 10
Jan ^{ry}	13.	Payed be Mr. John Drumond to Lw ^t Strahane p Lw ^t Generals ord ^r	0,006 00 00
		Fore free quarters to the said rege- ment in the country for the moneths of Nou ^r Decb ^r 1644. Jan ^{ry} and Februa ^{ry} 1645 years conforme to the quarterm ^{rs} receipt	2,818 01 08
Feb ^{ry}	14.	Payed to Mr. John Robertsons minister to accompt of 4 monthes service	0,020 00 00
		Su ^m a Lateris three thousand on hundered twenty eight pounds sevine shillings elleven pence ster.	3,128 07 11

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

COLLONELL WILL: STEWARTS REGEMENT

1645		Payed to Robert Ker quarterm ^r to the regement for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes pay to the officers therof beinge to goe to Scotland as p his receipt	0,244 16 3
Nou ^r	15.		
May	1.	Payed to Captane Glendonyng for putting him in equall conditione with the rest p resaitt	0,036 00 00
		For quarters to the said regement in Bishopp ^r ick for the moneth of Nou ^r 1644 p the quarterm ^{rs} receipt	0,649 15 00
			<hr/>
			930 11 03

THE GENERALL OF THE ARTILLARY HIS REGEMENT

1645		Payed to John Cuninghame quar- term ^r for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes pey to the offiecers of the reg ^t beinge to goe to Scotland p receipt	0,253 16 3
Nou ^r	16.		

1646	July 9.	Payed to Mr. Alex ^r Forster minister to acco ^{tt} of his arrears conforme to the Comittees ord ^r and his receipt	0,020 00 00
		For quarteringe the said regement in the Bishoppriek of Durhame from the 24 th Sept ^r to the 15 th Nou ^r 1645 p resait	0,976 07 08
			<hr/>
			1,250 03 11

THE LORD COUPPARS REGEMENT

Nou ^r	17.	Payed to William Lumsdaine Lw ^t Collnell for half ane monthes pay to the officeers beinge to goe for Scotland conform to his receept .	0,235 16 3
		For quarteringe the said reg ^t in the Bishoppriek of Durhame for the monthes of Nou ^r and Dec ^r 1644 and Jan ^{ry} 1645 p resaitt	1,816 15 00
			<hr/>
			2,052 11 03
		Summa Lateris ffoure thousand two hundred thretty three pounds six shillings fyve pence ster.	4,233 06 05
			<hr/>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE VISCOUNT OF KENMORS REGEMENT

1645	Nou ^r 15.	Payed to Mr. Robert Duncane for vse of the said regement $\frac{1}{2}$ an monthes pay to the officeers beinge to goe to Scotland p his receipt	0,212 16 03
		Payed to the said Mr. Robert Duncan for the vse of Lw ^t Coll. Fraser conforme to his Excel- lencys ord ^r half ane monthes pay	0,009 00 00
			<hr/>
			221 16 03

THE EARLLE OFF CASSALLS REGEMENT

1645	11.	Payd to Ensigne James Campble for billitt mo ^y to him for the moneth of October he beinge left hurt at Newcastle p rec ^t . . .	0,002 05 00
Dcc ^r	18.	Payed to him for his billitt money for the moneth of Nou ^r . . .	0,002 05 00
1646	29.	Payed to him for his billitt money for the moneths of Decemb ^r 1645 and Jan ^{ry} 1646 conforme to his receipt	0,004 10 00
Mr ^{ch}	12.	Payed to Ensigne James Campbell being hurt at Newcastle . . .	0,002 05 00
Ap ^r	15.	Payed to him for billitt money for the moneth of March . . .	0,002 05 00
May	8.	Payed to him for billitt money for the mo/ of April	0,002 05 00
June	12.	Payed to him for billitt money for the mo/ of May last	0,002 05 00
July	11.	Payed to him for billitt money for the mo/ of June	0,002 05 00
			20 05 00
Summa Lateris two hundered fowrty two pounds one shil- linges three pence sterlinge . . .			0,242 01 03

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

COLLONELL ERSKINS REGEMENT

1645	4.	Payed to Lw ^t Collonell Lundy to account of his pey	0,012 00 00
	7.	Payed to the Collonell p John Burnett conforme to his ord ^r and receipt	0,005 00 00
	10.	Payed to Ensigne Thomas Blaire for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes pay he wanted in May 1645	0,002 05 00
May	18.	Payed to Francis Arneall for the vse of Captaine Taitt	0,015 00 00

Dec ^r	6.	Payed by Mr. John Drumond befor Newark to Alex ^r Morison q ^r term ^r for ane mo/ billitt money to the officers and 4/ to each souldier of 258 souldiers w th the 10 th man is	146 10 9 ^d	
1646		Payed to him in pro-		
Feb ^{ry}	11.	visionses preceedinge the 11 th Xbr	5 13 4	
				0,152 04 01
Jan ^{ry}	13.	Payed to Alex ^r Morisone quarterm ^r for $\frac{2}{3}$ pts. of ane monthes pay to the supperior and on wholl monthes pay to the inferior officers w th 13/ sterlinge to each of 259 souldiers extendinge in all to		0,379 19 06
Feb ^{ry}	6.	Payed to him for the vse of the s ^d reg ^{te} to acco ^{tt}		0,006 00 00
Mrch	7.	Payed to him on monthes billitt money to the present officers of the said reg ^t		0,094 07 06
	18.	Payed to Lw ^t James Cordy for 2 ^s 6 ^d to each of 257 souldiers		0,032 02 06
Apr.	6.	Payed to John Buchanan chirurgion $\frac{1}{2}$ an mo/ pey he wanted form ^{ly}		0,005 08 09
	24.	Payed to James Denistone for the vse therof beinge an mo/ billitt money to the officers and 2 ^s 6 ^d to each of 243 souldiers p rec ^t		0,130 03 09
May	7.	Payed to Lw ^t Will: Craw to ane accompt		0,002 00 00
	11.	Payed to Ja: Denistone quarterm ^r for 1/ to each of 243 souldiers		0,012 03 00
June	1.	Payed to Lw ^t Will: Craw to ane accompt of his pey		0,006 00 00
	5.	Payed to Capt. John Taitt w th he wanted at Newark p receipt of Francis Arncall for his vse		0,012 00 00
		For free quarters to the said regiment conforme to the quarterm ^{rs} receipt		0,664 17 09

Suñna Lateris one thousand
 fyve hundered thretty one
 pounds clewen shilling ten
 pence ster. 1,531 11 10

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE LORD SINCLARE HIS REGEMENT

1645		Payed to Captaine Patrick Graye	
Nou ^r	10.	in the s ^d reg ^t to acco ^{tt} of his pay	0,003 00 00
Dec ^r	22.	Payed to Mr. Francis Cockburine minister to acco ^{tt} of his pay . . .	0,005 00 00
	26.	Payed to John Keney Corprall for 10 dayes allowance souldiers and himself from the 26 th of Dec ^r to the 5 th of Janu ^{ry} p rec ^t	0,000 14 02
1646		Payed to William Medcalf for	
Jan ^{ry}	21.	curcinge 7 hurt souldiers of the reg ^t conforme to the Govern ^r of Newcasles ord ^r and Madcalfs receipt	0,002 10 00
M ^r ch	4.	Payed to John Kenny Corprall for 10 dayes allowance to 6 hurt souldiers from the 3 th to the 13 th of M ^r ch at 2 ^d p diem and 4 ^d p diem to himself p resaitt	0,000 13 04
	16.	Payed to himself and the said 6 hurt souldiers from the 13 th to the 23 th of March	0,000 13 04
		Payed to him for burryinge of 2 of these souldiers p receipt	0,000 10 00
	24.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 5 hurt souldiers and to him- self for 10 dayes also at 4 ^d p diem fro: 23 ^d M ^r ch to y ^e 2 ^d Ap ^r	0,000 11 08
Ap ^r	6.	Payed to John Keny Corprall for 10 dayes allowance to 5 souldiers and himself from the 3 th to the 12 th of Ap ^r	0,000 12 00
	15.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to the said souldiers from the 12 th to the 22 th of Ap ^r	0,000 11 08

	25.	Payed to him for uth ^r 10 dayes from 22 th Apr. to y ^e 2 th of May .	0,000 11 08
May	6.	Payed to John Keney for 10 daies allowance to himself and 5 hurt men	0,000 11 08
	16.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to himself and 5 hurt men from the 12 th to the 22 th of May .	0,000 11 08
	26.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to himself and 5 hurt souldiers from the 22 th of May to the first of June	0,000 11 08
1645		Payed by Mr. John Drumond of Newark to John Melvill quarterm ^r for on monthes billitt mo ^e to the oficeers and 4/ to each souldier of 491 the 10 th man included p resaitt	0,311 00 03
Dec ^r	6.		
1646		Payed in provisiones from the 27 th Nou ^r till the 10 th of Dec ^r	0,024 00 00
Feb ^{ry}	8.		
Jan ^{ry}	13.	Payed to John Melvill quarterm ^r for $\frac{3}{4}$ p ^{ts} of ane mo/ pey to the superior and on mo/ pey to the inferior oficeers w th 13/ to each of 439 souldiers p resaitt	0,680 19 06
Mrch	7.	Payed to him for ane monthes billitt money to the present oficeers of the regement	0,198 11 03
		Payed to him for 2/6 ^d to each souldier of 439 souldiers p recep ^t	0,054 17 06
Apr.	24.	Payed to him for on monthes billitt money to the oficeers and 2/6 ^d to each souldier of 453 souldiers p receipt	0,249 03 09
	27.	Payed to Mr. Francis Cockburine minister to accompt p resaitt	0,011 05 00
May	2.	Payed to Captane Gray to accompt p tickitt	0,004 00 00
	11.	Payed to John Melvill quarterm ^r for on shillinge to each of 453 souldiers p receipt	0,022 13 00
		For quarters to the said reg ^t since theair cominge to England till	

478 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

the 18th of July 1646 to the quarter^r receipt 5843 17 08

Su^ma Late^ris sevine thousand
 foure hundered sevintaine
 pounds tene shillings sterlinge
 and nyn pence 7,417 10 09

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE EARLE OF MARSHALLS REGEMENT

1645		Payed to Lw ^t Collnell Wood half	
Nou ^r	25.	ane monthes pay to acco ^{tt}	0,018 00 00
Ditto		Payed to Lw ^t Robert Wood Lw ^t to	
		Captain Strahan $\frac{1}{2}$ ane mo/pey	0,003 00 00
Dec ^r	6.	Payed to Alex ^r Wood quarter ^m by	
		Mr. John Drumond befor Newark	
		for billitt money to the officeers	
		and 4/ to each of 506 souldiers the	
		10 th man included . £269 10 3	
1646		Payed in provisiones	
Feb ^{ry}	11.	preceedinge the 4 th of	
		Dec ^r 19 6 8	
			<u>0,288 16 11</u>
Jan ^{ry}	15.	Payed to him for $\frac{2}{3}$ pt ^s of an monthes	
		pay to the superior and on wholl	
		monthes pay to the inferior offi-	
		ceers w th 13/ to each souldier of	
		403 p receipt extends to	0,586 11 06
March	7.	Payed to him for ane monthes billitt	
		money to the present officers of	
		the regement	0,156 06 03
	17.	Payed to him for 2/6 ^d to each of 403	
		souldiers beinge the present	
		strenth of the regement	0,050 07 06
Ap ^r	21.	Payed to him for ane monthes billitt	
		money to the officers of the reg ^t	
		and 2/6 ^d to each souldier of 403	
		p resaitt	0,193 18 09
May	11.	Payed to Alex ^r Wood quarter ^m for	
		1/ to each of 403 souldiers p receipt	0,020 03 00

Payed and allowed for free quarter
to the said regem^t from Nou^r 1644
till Nou^r 1645 in Bishopprick and
Northumberland p resaitt . . . 3,339 04 02

Su^ma Lateris foure thousand
sex hundreded fifty sex pounds
seven shill: ten pence sterlinge 4,656 07 10

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

COLLONELL HOOME OF WETHERBURIN HIS REGEMENT

1645	Dec ^r 22.	Payed to Mr. Samwell Douglas minister to accompt . . .	0,005 00 00
May	19.	Payed to Mr. John Simpsono quart-term ^r for so much dew to the Lw ^t Coll. for the moneth of Apr. . .	0,012 00 00
	30.	Payed to Mr. Patrick Home preacher for his outrick p res ^t . . .	0,005 00 00
Dec ^r	6.	Payed to Mr. John Simpsono quart-term ^r p Mr. Jo: Drummond befor Newark for ane monthes billitt money to the officeers and 4/ sterlinge to each of 727 souldiers the 10 th man included 304 14 3	
1646	Feb ^{ry} 19.	Payed to him in provisions precedinge the 11 th Dec ^r . . . 75 4 8	0,379 18 11
Jan ^{ry}	13.	Payed to him for $\frac{2}{3}$ pt ^s of ane monthes pay to the supperior and on wholl monthes pay to the inferior officeers with 13/ to each of 582 souldiers is	0,692 08 06
	24.	Payed to Captane Craw beinge absent when the reg ^t was payed his $\frac{2}{3}$ pt ^s of his mo/pey . . .	0,012 00 00
Feb ^{ry}	23.	Payed to Mr. John Simpsono for the vse of the Mayor 2 Captanes and on Lwtenant for the pay thay wanted when the reg ^t recaued p ord ^r and receipt	0,060 00 00

480 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

March	7.	Payed to him for the vse of Captane Craw a monthes billitt money wes dew to him in Decemb ^r	0,006 00 00
	—	Payed to him for ane mo/ billitt money to the present officers of the s ^d reg ^t	0,200 01 03
	17.	Payed to him for 2/6 ^d to each of 612 souldiors beinge the present strenth of the said reg ^t	0,076 10 00
Apr.	9.	Payed to him for the Collnell and Lw ^t w'ch he wanted in the tyme he wes in Scotland p resaitt	0,045 00 00
	—	Payed to him for the vse of Mr. Samvell Douglas and is in full of his 3 monthes pey p. resaitt	0,011 05 00
	—	Payed to him for on monthes billitt money to the officers and 2/6 ^d to each of 596 souldiors p resaitt	0,244 11 03
May	5.	Payed to Captane James Hooome that he wanted in tyme of his absence	0,006 00 00
		Payed to Mr. John Simsone quar- term ^r for ane monthes billitt money to the officers	0,000 00 00
	11.	Payed to him for on shillinge to each of 596 souldiors	0,029 16 00
		For free quartere to the said rege- ment for three monthes of Nou ^r and Dec ^r 1644 Janu ^{ry} and Feb ^{ry} 1645 p receipt	4,682 06 08
		Summa Lateris six thousand fowre hunderd sextye sevine pounds sevintine shill: sevine pence sterlinge	<u>6,467 17 07</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

COLLONELL SCOTT HIS REGEMENT

1646	Febru ^{ry} 9.	Payed to Nehimiach Touk chirur- gione w'ch is to be rep ^d at Newark conforme to his receipt	0,010 17 6
------	------------------------	--	------------

March	19.	Payed to Mr. David Fletchare for his advance money to transp ^t him to the army	0,005 00 0
	20.	Payed to Mr. John Knox minister p William servito ^r to the Earle of Lothiane for his transport money to y ^e army	0,005 00 00
Dec ^r	6.	Payed to Robert Lauder quarterm ^r p Mr. John Drumond befor Newark for on monthes billitt money to the offeers and 4/ sterlinge to each of 354 souldiors the 10 th man included 221 12 3	
	8.	Payed to Captane Alex ^r Simone p the Generalls ord ^r	10 00 0
6	Dec ^r .	Payed to the quart ^r m ^r in provisiones preceding the 11 th Dec ^r	45 00 0
			0,276 12 3
Jann ^{ry}	13.	Payed to him for $\frac{2}{3}$ pt ^s of ane monthes pay to the supperio ^r and on wholl monthes pay to inferio ^r offeers w th 13/ ster. to each of 301 souldiors	0,486 15 6
	26.	Payed by Mr. John Drumond to Captane Samsone to acco ^{tt}	0,003 00 00
March	7.	Payed to Robert Lawder quarterm ^r for an mo/ billitt money to the present offeers of the regement	0,141 16 03
	20.	Payed to him for 2/6 ^d to each souldio ^r of 301 p rec ^t	0,037 12 06
Apr.	3.	Payed to him for the vse of the minister	0,022 10 00
	9.	Payed to him for the vse of the Coll. y ^t he wanted in tym of his absence	0,072 00 00
	24.	Payed to him for ane monthes billitt money to thee offeers present and 2/6 ^d to each souldior of 358 p rec ^t	0,200 11 03
May	2.	Payed to Mayor Burine to accompt p resait	0,010 00 00

482 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	Paid to Robert Lawder quarterm ^r for 1/ to each of 358 souldiors p receipt	0,017 18 00
	13. Paid to Lw ^t Andro Ouchterlony to acco ^{tt} p notte	0,001 00 00
	14. Paid to Lw ^t Collnell Ker for billitt money for the moneth of March and April	0,024 00 00
	19. Paid to Mr. David Fletcher preacher in full of 3 monthes pay 15 ^{lb} ster.	0,015 00 00
	30. Paid to Nchimach Touek chirur- gione to acco ^{tt}	0,005 08 09
	For free quarters to the s ^d regement from the 15 th of July 1644 till the tenth of Nou ^r 1645 years p the quarterm ^{rs} receipt	4,175 14 00
1645	Paid to the Collonell to accompt of his pay p receipt	0,015 00 00
Octo ^r	Suma Lateris fyve thousand fyve hundered twenty fyve poundssixtineshillingssterlinge	<u>5,525 16 00</u>
	Tenet W. Glendonyng.	

THE LORD GENERALL HIS REGEM^r OF HORSE

1645.	Paid to quarterm ^r Robert Innes	
Nov ^r	7. for the vse of the reg ^t p rec ^t	0,012 00 00
	11. Paid to Rutm ^r Hew Wallace of Craggie p his servants rec ^t	0,004 00 00
1646	Paid to quarterm ^r Robert Innes	
Jan ^{ry}	19. for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes pay to the officeers and 20/ ster. to each of 493 troupp ^{rs} is	0,878 18 09
Feb ^{ry}	3. Paid to him for $\frac{1}{3}$ of tuo weeks assessments beinge 362 ^{lb} 10/ p week from the 14 th Janu ^{ry} to the 29 th	0,241 13 04
	14. Paid to him as on pairt of the weekly assessment of 362 ^{lb} 10 ^s from the 29 th of Janu ^{ry} to the 11 th of Febru ^{ry} is	0,087 00 00

	18.	Payed to him to accompt for the vse of the s ^d reg ^t	0,004 10 00
M ^r ch	3.	Payed to him as a pairt of the weekly assessm ^t of 362 ^{lb} 10/ from the 11 th to the 26 th of Febru ^{ry} p resaitt	0,087 00 00
	16.	Payed to him as an pairt of the weekly asses ^t as aforsaid fra the 26 th of Febru ^{ry} to the 11 th of March is	0,087 00 00
Apr.	2.	Payed to him as aforsaid from the 11 th of March to the 25 th therof	0,087 00 00
	20.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt} for the vse of the reg ^t be receipt	0,021 09 04
May	4.	Payed to Lw ^t Hennrie Douglas to accompt p comitties warant	0,009 00 00
Feb ^{ry}	11.	Payed to the reg ^t by assessment from the 11 th Febru ^{ry} 1645 to the 29 th of Janu ^{ry} thereafter out of the County of Nottingham	2,295 16 08
	25.	Payed by assessment from the 29 th of Janu ^{ry} to the 26 th of Febru ^{ry} as appears	1,276 00 00
M ^r ch	31.	Payed by assesment from the 26 th of Feb ^{ry} to the 25 th Martij	1,276 00 00
Apr.	20.	Payed by assessment from the 26 th of March to 22 th of Apr.	1,283 04 00
		Payed and allowed for free quarter to the said regement from the first Nou ^r 1644 till the 1 th Ap ^r 1645 years	8,090 00 00
		Payed to Mr. James Simpso ⁿ e for himself and for the vse of Mr. James Scott ministere for transport money	0,010 00 00

Summa Lateris fyftine thousand sex hundered and fyftie pounds twelf shillings on peny sterl. 15,650 12 01

Tenct W. Glendonyng.

THE LORD KIRCUBRIGHT HIS REGEMENT OF HORSE

	1645	Payed to one James Stewart a hurt	
Nou ^r	26.	trouper of the reg ^t p. rec ^t .	0,001 00 00
	28.	Payed to Alex ^r Dickson for the said James Stewart trouper ^r .	0,001 00 00
	1646	Payed to Arc ^d Makgie reg ^t quarter-	
Feb ^{ry}	16.	m ^r to acco ^{tt} of his pey . . .	0,004 00 00
Janu ^{ry}	22.	Payed to Umphra Calhoun Cornett in Dalhousies reg ^t for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes pey to the comanded pt ^e and 20/ to each trouper beinge 24 all of the said reg ^t .	0,046 15 00
Feb ^{ry}	3.	Payed for $\frac{1}{3}$ p ^t of ane monthes assessm ^t assigned furth of the County of Nottingham for the maintenance of the above said pairty from the 14 th to the 22 th of Janu ^{ry}	0,005 10 08
	20.	Payed to the comanded pt ^e from the 22 th of December to the 22 th of Janu ^{ry} out of the County of Nottingham	0,091 05 08
May	1.	Payed to S ^r George Prestone of Fallyfild rutm ^r $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes pay	0,013 10 00
		Summa Lateris one hundred threscore three pounds one shil- linge foure pence sterlinge .	0,163 01 04

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

COLLONELL S^r JOHN BROWNE HIS REGEMENT OF HORSE

	1645	Payed to rutm ^r Lodowick Drumond	
Nou ^r	10.	for the ministers vse of the said regement 18 ^{lb} and for the chirur- gions vse 25 ^{lb} maikinge in both 43 ^{lb} and that by vertue of the Committees ord ^r datted at Glasgo y ^e 30 th Octobr ^r 1645	0,043 00 00
	—	Payed to the said rutm ^r Drumond in name and for the vse of his	

	Collāl Sr John Browine conforme to the Comitties ord ^r for his good service done conforme to his receipt	0,100 00 00
1646	Payed to Captanc Boswell to ac-	
Janu ^{ry} 11.	compt of his pey	0,006 00 00
	22. Payed to Mayo ^r Arc ^d Strahane for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes pay to the officers of the said reg ^t and 20/ to each troupr ^r of 480 beinge 8 troupes 886 8 9	
	Payed to him for $\frac{1}{4}$ monthes pay to the officers of 2 troupes more of the s ^d reg ^t and 10/ to each troupr ^r of 81 trouppers is 82 0 0	
		0,968 08 09
Febr ^{ry}	4. Payed to Geo: Abercrumby for $\frac{1}{3}$ p ^t of two weeks assessm ^t of 330 ^{lb} weekly from the 14 th to the 29 th of Janu ^{ry}	0,220 00 00
	7. Payed to him for so much restinge vnp ^d by the quarters and assigned and doth maik compleit payment of $\frac{1}{3}$ p ^t of the fors ^d soume of 330 ^{lb} preceidinge the 29 th of Janu ^{ry}	0,046 13 04
	10. Payed to Cornett James Douglas for the pay of six troupr ^{rs} of the Lw ^t Collonells troupp who wes deduced from the former rolls of the reg ^t and now p ^d p ord ^r	0,006 00 00
	16. Payed to quarterm ^r Abercrumby for a pairt of the weekly assignm ^t of 330 ^{lb} from the 29 th of Jan ^{ry} to the 11 th of Februa ^{ry}	0,229 06 08
	17. Payed to John Dallgetty guardm ^r for mantanence of 6 trouppers who beinge omitted out of the rolls had no free quarters from the 28 th Janu ^{ry} to the 11 th Febr ^{ry}	0,006 00 00

486 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

March	3.	Payed to Geo: Abercrumby as a pairt of 2 weeks assign ^t of 330 ^{lb} weekly from the 11 ^o Febru ^{ry} to the 26 th therof	0,229 06 08
	11.	Payed to Captane Boswell p his notte	0,006 00 00
	16.	Payed to Geo: Abercrumby as a pairt of the weekly assign ^t of 330 ^{lb} from the 26 th of Febru ^{ry} to the 11 th of March	0,229 06 08
	17.	Payed to him for the mantanence of 6 horsemen in L. Colloñll Douglas his troupp who wes omit- ted out of the rolls and had no free quarter in the county preceidinge y ^e 12 ^o March	0,012 00 00
Apr.	4.	Payed to him from the 12 th of March to the 25 th therof	0,229 06 08
	6.	Payed to Lw ^t .Coll. Douglas for the mantanence of 6 troupp ^{rs} from the 12 th to the 26 th March p resaitt	0,006 00 00
	24.	Payed to Geo: Abererumby reg ^t quarterm ^r in full of 4 weeks inter- tainment vizt. from the 26 th of March to the 23 th day of Apr.	0,166 13 04
May	6.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt} p his resaitt	0,001 00 00
Janu ^{ry}	28.	Payed to the reg ^t by assessmt from 11 th Dec ^r 1645 to 28 th Janu ^{ry} 1646 furth of the County of Notting- hame	2,608 13 04
Feb ^{ry}	23.	Payed by Assessm ^t from the 29 th of Janu ^{ry} to the 25 th of Feb ^{ry}	0,861 06 08
M ^r ch	31.	Payed by assessm ^t from the 25 th of Feb ^{ry} to the 25 ^o M ^r ch	0,861 06 08
Ap ^r	22.	Payed by Assessm ^t from the 25 of M ^r ch to the 22 ^o April	0,965 06 08
		Payed in free quarter from the 29 th Janu ^{ry} to the — day of March to Mayo ^r Strahanes troupp	0,030 17 11
		Payed to Captane Browns troupp from the 13 th Dec ^r to the 3 th Janu ^{ry} in free quarter as appe ^{rs} p ane acknoulidgm ^t of both these	

	articles under Major Strahanes	
	hand in the day book	0,002 13 00
Ap ^r	29. Payed to Major Strahane for the vse	
	of the reg ^t	0,080 00 00
		<hr/>
	Summa Lateris sevine thousand	
	nyne hunderd fyftine pounds	
	sex shillinges fowre pence ster-	
	linge	7,915 06 04
		<hr/>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE EARLLE OF DALHOUSIES REG^t OF HORSE

	1645	Payed to Rutm ^r George Hepburne	
Nou ^r	1.	to acco ^{tt} of his pey	0,010 00 00
	17.	Payed to Cornett Bruce his wif p	
		the Generalls ord ^r	0,003 00 00
	1646	Payed to rutm ^r Thomas Hamiltone	
Janu ^{ry}	18.	to acco ^{tt} of his pey	0,013 10 00
	23.	Payed to James Denistone quarter-	
		m ^r for the vse of the reg ^t	0,013 10 00
March	26.	Payed to Cornett Bruce p. resaitt . .	0,002 00 00
March	26.	Payed to Cornett Bruce his wife . .	0,003 00 00
Janu ^{ry}	22.	Payed to Cornett Colhoun for the	
		vse of the comanded pt ^e beinge ½	
		mo/ pey to the offiecers and 20/	
		to each troupp ^r of . 54 15 00	
	—	Payed to Captane Geo:	
		Hepburne for ½ ane mo/	
		pey to himself and 20/	
		to each of 10 troupp ^s 23 10 00	
			<hr/>
			0,078 05 00
Febr ^{ry}	3.	Payed to quarterm ^r Cranstone of	
		the said reg ^t for ½ of on weeks	
		assessment dew to the comanded	
		pt ^e from the 14 th to the 22 th of	
		January	0,007 05 00
	20.	Payed to comanded pt ^e from the	
		11 th Xbr 1645 to the 22 Jan ^{ry}	
		1646 by assessment furth of the	
		county of Nottingham	0,136 13 04

488 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

June	25.	Payed to Cornett Bruce his wife to accott of his pey	0,001 00 00
		Summa Lateris two hundered sixty eight pounds three shillings four pence sterlinge	0,268 03 4
Tenet W. Glendonyng.			

THE GENERALL HIS LYFGUARD TROUPP OF HORSE

1645		Payed to Janie Murray relect of	
Nou ^r	5.	vmq ^{ll} Richard Grier Lw ^t to the s ^d troupp ane mo/ pay of hir vmq ^{ff} husbands areares p ord ^r .	0,018 00 00
1646		Payed to Andro Wardlaw quarterm ^r	
Janu ^{ry}	21.	for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes pay to the offiecers and 20/ to each troupper of the s ^d troupp p resaitt	0,146 10 00
Febr ^{ry}	3.	Payed to him for the chairges of 15 trouppers and on Lwten ^t who was comanded furth for convayinge the mo ^r from Nottinghame to Southwell p the quarterm ^r receept	0,009 03 06
	—	Payed to him for $\frac{1}{3}$ pairt of 2 wicks assessment of 67 th 15/ p week vizt. from the 14 th to the 29 th of Janu ^{ry}	0,045 03 04
	19.	Payed to him as a pairt of the weekly assignment of 67 th 15/ beinge a pairt of the mantanence of the s ^d troupp from the 28 th of Janu ^{ry} to the 11 th of Febr ^{ry}	0,046 16 08
M ^{rch}	4.	Payed to the said troupp as a pairt of the weekly assig ^t of 67 th 15/ from the 11 th of Febr ^{ry} to the 26 th therof	0,046 16 08
	17.	Payed to him as a pairt of the weckly assig ^t of 67 th 15/ weckly from the 26 th of Febr ^{ry} to the 11 th of March	0,046 16 08
Apr.	6.	Payed to him as aforsaid from the 12 th March to the 26 th therof	0,046 16 08

	28.	Payed to him for ane monthes intertainment of the said troupp viz ^t from the 26 th of March to the 22 th of Apr ^r	0,093 13 04
Feb ^{ry}	19.	Payed to the troupp by way of assessm ^t from the 11 th Xb ^r 1645 to the 29 th of Janu ^{ry} 1646 furth of the county of Nottingham	0,429 01 08
	25.	Payed by assessment from the 29 th of Janu ^{ry} till y ^e 25 of February	0,177 06 08
	31.	Payed by Assessm ^t from the 25 th of Feb ^{ry} to the 25 th of March	0,177 06 08
M ^{rch}	23.	Payed to the troupp from the 25 th of March to the 22 th Apr ^r	0,177 06 08
June	2.	Payed to the s ^d troupp from the 22 ^o Apr ^r to the 7 th of May	0,088 13 04
		For free quarters for the monthes of Nou ^r and Dec ^r 1644 and Janu ^{ry} and Feb ^{ry} 1645 p receipt appeares	1,416 14 00
		Summa Lateris two thousand nyne hundered sixty sixpounds fyve shillings ten pence ster ^t	<u>2,966 05 10</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

MONEYS PAYED VNTO SEVERALL PERSONS BELONGINGE TO THE GARRISONE OF NEWCASTLL

1646	29.	Payed to Sr James Lumsdaine Govern ^r of Newcastle to ane acco ^{tt} of his pey conforme to his servant Henery Feeg his receipt	0,016 13 4
------	-----	---	------------

ALEXANDER DIXSONE TOWINE MAJOR OF NEWCASTLLE

1645	14.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt} of his pey for Octob ^r p receipt	0,010 00 00
Nou ^r	4.	Payed to him for his billitt money for Nou ^r p rec ^t	0,010 00 00
Dec ^r	31.	Payed to him for bis billitt money for Dec ^r p rec ^t	0,010 00 00

490 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	1646	Payed to him for billitt money for	
Janry	29.	Janu ^{ry} p receipt	0,010 00 00
Feb ^y	13.	Payed to him for his billitt money for Feb ^{ry}	0,010 00 00
Ap ^r	24.	Payed to him for his billitt money for the mo/ of March	0,010 00 00
May	8.	Payed to him for billitt money for the mo/ of Apr	0,010 00 00
	26.	Payed to him for his billitt money for the mo/ Maij p rec ^t	0,010 00 00
June	11.	Payed to him for billitt money for the moneth of June	0,010 00 00

Summa Lateris one hundred
and sex pounds threttine shil-
lings foure pence sterlinge 0,106 13 4

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

MR. GEORGE MONRO CLARK TO THE COUNSELL OF WARRE
OF THE GARRISONE OF NEWASTLL

	1645	Payed to him for his pey for the	
Nou ^r	10.	moneth of Octob ^r p receipt	0,006 00 00
Dec ^r	16.	Payed to him for the moneth of Nou ^r	0,006 00 00
	1646	Payed to him for the moneth of	
Jan ^{ry}	14.	Dec ^r p receipt	0,006 00 00
	27.	Payed to him for the moneth of January	0,006 00 00
March	11.	Payed to him for the moneth of Feb ^{ry} p rec ^t	0,006 00 00
Ap ^r	15.	Payed to him for the moneth of March p rec ^t	0,006 00 00
May	8.	Payed to him for the moneth of April p rec ^t	0,006 00 00
June	9.	Payed to him for billitt money for the moneth of May p rec ^t	0,006 00 00

48 00 00

CHRISTOPHER RIESLY FOR FURNISHING COLLS TO THE
GARRISONE OF NEWCASTELL

1645	14.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt} conforme to his receipt	0,002 00 00
		Summa Lateris fyftie pownds sterl.	<u>0,050 00 00</u>

Tenct W. Glendonyng.

MONEYES PAYED TO JOHN STEWART MARSHALL FOR THE
SEICK OF THE TOWINE OF NEWCASTLL

1645			
Nou ^r	6.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt} without rec ^t	0,000 14 00
	13.	Payed to him to ane farder acco ^{tt} .	0,000 14 00
	28.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
Dec ^r	4.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	10.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	20.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	26.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	31.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
1646			
Jan ^{ry}	13.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	14.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	23.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	29.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
Feb ^{ry}	6.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	13.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	20.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	26.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
M ^{ch}	6.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	12.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	20.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	27.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
Ap ^r	4.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	10.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	18.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	24.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	30.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
May	8.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	14.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00
	23.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	0,000 14 00

492 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	30.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	. . .	0,000 14 00
June	6.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	. . .	0,000 14 00
	14.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	. . .	0,000 14 00
	20.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	. . .	0,000 14 00
	27.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	. . .	0,000 14 00
July	4.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	. . .	0,000 14 00
	10.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	. . .	0,000 14 00
	18.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt}	. . .	0,000 14 00

Summa Lateris twenty fyve
poundes fowre shillings ster-
linge 0,025 04 00

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

DŪQUON FRASSOR PROVOMARSHALL TO THE
GARRISONE OF NEWCASTLL

	1645	Payed to him conforme to the		
Dec ^r	23.	Gouerno ^r of Newcastle his ord ^r and rec ^t		<u>0,001 00 00</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

MONEYS PAYED OUT FOR DAILLS TRIES AND OTHER MATERIALLS
FOR THE VSE OF THE CASTELL OF TYNMOUTH

	1645	Payed to Robert Philps for 600		
Nou ^r	5.	daills which were employed for vse of the said castell conforme to S ^r James Lumsdaine and Mr. Swords notte		0,027 00 00
	14.	Payed to Christopher Riesly for charges in sendinge dowine 4 keells of colls to the guards of the Castell as p his rec ^{te}		0,002 10 08
	17.	Payed to Christopher Nicklson for 10 st 0q ^r 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{lb} of irone for the vse of the castell and for carreinge the same dowine from Newcastle to Tynmouth		0,009 15 6
Dec ^r	22.	Payed to John Nickle skipper for 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ st of daills 96 single and 32		

		double tries conforme to the Gouernors warrant and rec ^t .	0,022 00 03
1646		Payed to Thomas Marshall for	
Jan ^{ry}	23.	10 stone candls for y ^e castll .	0,002 18 04
M ^{ch}	12.	Payed to Captane Will: Lamb for 12 st ordnery daills 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ st planck daills conforme to the receipt .	0,058 10 00
		Summa Lateris on hundered twenty two ponds fowrtine shillings nyne pence sterlinge .	0,122 14 9

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

MONEYES PAYED OUT FOR THE VSE OF COMANDED MEN AND
OTHERS WHOSE COMPTS ARE TO COME IN AND SO TO BE
CHAIRGED ON THE SEVERALL REG^{ts} RESPECTIVELY

1645		Payed to Robert Ker Quarterm ^r to Collnell Will: Stewarts regement 312 ^{lb} 10/ ster. and is for 2/6 ^d to every on of 2000 men compre- hended in 5 regements that went to Scotland for which he is to hold compt and procure ther severiall receipts therof conforme to his receipt	0,312 10 00
1646		Payed to the comanded pairty of horse quartered in the county of Yorkshier for the space of 27 daies from the 22 th of Jan ^{ry} to the 19 th of February for w ^{ch} Mr. John Drumond is to pro- cure ane receipt vnder the severall quarterm ^{rs} respective ther hands	0,405 00 00
		Summa Lateris sevine hun- dered sevintine povnds tene shillings sterlinge	0,717 10 00

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

494 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

THE EARLLE OF LEVEN LORD GENERALL. DR.

1645	16.	Payed to his Exc ^{clie} to ane accompt conforme to his rec ^t	0,400 00 00
1646	30.	Payed to his Exc ^c to accompt conforme to his rec ^t	0,100 00 00
Jan ^{ry}	26.	Payed to his Exc ^c to acco ^t p his rec ^t	0,300 00 00
Feb ^{ry}	3.	Payed to Andro Wardlaw quarterm ^r for $\frac{1}{3}$ pt. of 2 weeks assig ^t of 24 ^{lb} p week for his excellencys maintenance	0,016 00 00
	20.	Payed to him for $\frac{1}{3}$ pt. of 2 weeks assig ^t of 24 ^{lb} p week from the 29 th of Jan ^{ry} to the 11 th of Feb ^{ry}	0,016 00 00
M ^r ch	4.	Payed to him for $\frac{1}{3}$ p ^t of 24 ^{lb} weekly from the 11 th to ye 25 th Feb ^{ry}	0,016 00 00
	17.	Payed to him for $\frac{1}{3}$ p ^t of 24 ^{lb} ster. p ^d to his Exc ^{clie} from the 26 ^o February to the 11 th of March	0,016 00 00
A ^p r	27.	Payed to him towards his mantenance from the 12 th of March to the 9 th A ^p r	0,032 00 00
	—	Payed to him towards his mantenance from the 9 th of A ^p ril to the 22 th therof	0,016 00 00
May	6.	Payed to Mr. Thomas Reedpeth his rec ^t from the 23 th A ^p r. to the 6 th of May	0,016 00 00
	12.	Payed to him for his Excellencys vse to acc ^o p rec ^t	0,050 00 00
Feb ^{ry}	20.	Payed to him furth of the County of Nottingham from the 11 th Xb ^r to the 29 th of Jan ^{ry} p assessment	0,179 00 00
	30.	Payed by Assessment furth of the said county from the 29 th Jan ^{ry} to the 26 th Feb ^{ry}	0,064 00 00
March	31.	Payed by assessm ^t from the 25 th of Feb ^{ry} to the 25 th of March	0,064 00 00
A ^p r.	22.	Payed to him by assessm ^t from the 25 th of March to the 25 th of A ^p r.	0,064 00 00
June	2.	Payed by Assessm ^t from the 22 th A ^p r. to the 7 th of May	0,032 00 00
		Suma is	<u>1,381 00 00</u>

ROBERT INNEIS QUARTERM^a GENERALL

1645	Nou ^r	13.	Payed to his servant Geo: Armstronge in full of on precept of 100 ^{lb} sterlinge by act of Comittee the soume of	0,050 00 00
1646	Jan ^{ry}	3.	Payed to him by Mr. John Drumond to acco ^t	0,004 00 00
	M ^{rch}	19.	Payed to him in provisiones the value of	0,053 00 00
	Feb ^{ry}	24.	Payed to him to ane acco ^t	0,015 00 00
		—	Payed to him for the vse of his Lw ^t to acc ^t	0,009 00 00
	M ^{rch}	12.	Payed to him to acco ^t for his owine vse	0,040 00 00
	Ap ^r	7.	Payed to him to acco ^t and complet him of 8 weeks mantanence at 7 ^{lb} p week vizt from the 29 th of Jan ^{ry} to y ^e 26 ^o March	0,016 00 00
	May	2.	Payed to him for his mantenance for the mo/ Ap ^r	0,020 00 00
			Payed to him for the vse of his Lw ^t to acco ^t p rec ^t	0,015 00 00
				<hr/>
				0,222 00 00
			Summa Lateris one thousand sex hundered and three powns sterlinge	1,603 00 00

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

ADYUTAUNT INNIES DR/

1645	Dec ^r	15.	Payed to Adyutant Innes to acco ^{tt} of his pey p rec ^t	0,010 00 00
1646	Jan ^{ry}	11.	Payed to him to ane accompt p his receipt	0,008 00 00
	Feb ^{ry}	20.	Payed to Alex ^r Fergusone for the vse of Helline Innes relict of the vmq ^{ll} adjutant Innes conforme to his Excelleney's ord ^r and receipt	0,006 00 00

496 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

—	Payed to his relickit for the vse of his childrine	0,015 00 00
		<hr/>
		39 00 00
		<hr/>

FRANCIS ARNEALL QUARTERM^{rs} TO THE STAF OF THE
ARMY

1645	Payed to him to accompt p his re- Nou ^r 17. cept one monthes pay	0,018 00 00
1646	Payed to him to accompt p his re- Jan ^{ry} 26. cept on mo/ billitt money	0,012 00 00
Apr.	24. Payed to him in full paym ^t of 5 mo/ billitt money p the Comittees order and receipt	0,030 00 00
	28. Payed to him to acco ^t p his notte	0,010 00 00
		<hr/>
		0,070 00
	Suñna Lateris one hundered and nyne pownds sterlinge	0,109 00 00
		<hr/>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

MR. THO: HENDESONE SECRETARY TO HIS EXCELLENCY
THE LORD GENERALL

1645	Payed to him to ane acco ^t of the Nou ^r 21. Committees ord ^r and his rec ^t	0,030 00 00
1646	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt} p Mr. Jan ^{ry} 26. Jo ⁿ Drumond	0,015 00 00
Apr ^r	3. To him p ^d to accompt p Mr. Dru- mond	0,007 00 00
		<hr/>
		52 00 00

MINISTERS OF THE STAF

1646	To Mr. Patrick Gillespie minister for Febry 26. 4 mo/ attendance as preacher to the generall and staf of the army	0,040 00 00
May	18. To Mr. James Guthrie minister for 2 monthes attendance	0,020 00 00
	To Mr. Mungo Law minister to acco ^t	0,030 00 00

M.	6.	To Mr. John Crookshanck minister to the staf at Southvell	0,010 00 00
Apr.	2.	To Mr. James Simpstone for the vse of Mr. Ja: Guthrie included in a receipt of 15 ^{lb} ster. in the Generalls rec ^t	0,005 00 00
			<hr/>
			0,105 00 00

PHISYTIANS OF THE ARMY

1645		Payed to Doctor Geo. Purves p his	
Nou ^r	18.	receipt to acco ^{tt}	0,030 00 00
1646			
Feb ^{ry}	6.	Payed to him farder to accompt	0,030 00 00
June	19.	Payed to him farder to ane acco ^t p his rec ^t	0,030 00 00
			<hr/>
			90 00 00

Summa Lateris two hundred
fowrty sevine pownds stert 0,247 00 00

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

CHIRURGIIONS OF THE ARMY

1645		Payed to Alex ^r Penycook chirurgione	
Nou ^r	20.	to the Generall and staf of the army conforme to his Excellency the Generalls war ^t and his rec ^t	0,050 00 00
1646		Payed to him for $\frac{1}{3}$ pt. of ane	
March	24.	monthes pay p his rec ^t	0,011 06 08
Ap ^r	27.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt} of his pay	0,011 06 08
Feb ^{ry}	6.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt} of his pay p resaitt	0,030 00 00
	24.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt} p his rec ^t	0,012 00 00
March	15.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt} p. his rec ^t	0,040 00 00
Feb ^{ry}	24.	Payed to him by his quarters in the County of Nottingham	0,005 11 00
June	19.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt} p his rec ^t	0,012 00 00
			<hr/>
			0,172 04 04

498 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

WILLIAM ANDRSON QUARTERM^s FOR THE SICKE PEOPLE
OF THE ARMY

1645	18.	Nov ^r	Payed to him conforme to his receipt to accompt 40/sterl	0,002 00 00
1646	27.	June	Payed to him farder p his resaitt	0,002 00 00
				0,004 00 00
Summa Lateris one hundered sevnty six pownds fowre shil- lings fowre pence sterling				0,176 04 04

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

MONEYES PAYED TO REFORMERE OFFICEERS

1646	2.	Feb ^{ry}	Payed to Lw ^t Strahane w ^{ch} he wanted at Hereford conforme to the Comittees Generall ord ^r and his owine receipt	0,001 10 00
	10.		Payed to John Ouchterlony for the vse of Lw ^t Jn ^o Guthrie reformere	0,004 00 00
	22.	Janu ^{ry}	Payed to Captane Robert Martine for $\frac{1}{2}$ pairt of his mo/ pay p ord ^r	0,006 00 00
	9.	Feb ^{ry}	Payed to Collonell Will: Sibbald to acco ^{tt}	0,030 00 00
	11.		Payed to Major David Mellvill to ane ac ^o p rec ^t	0,004 00 00
	—		Payed to Captane John Stewart to ane acco ^t	0,004 00 00
	23.		Payed to Mayor Mellvill to ane acco ^t p ord ^r	0,006 10 00
	—		Payed to Captane Stewart p the same ord ^r	0,006 10 00
	—		Payed to Collonell Sibbald p the same ord ^r	0,010 00 00
	24.		Payed to Major Houstone p ord ^r	0,008 00 00
	17.	M ^{rch}	Payed to Captane Stewart con- forme to ord ^r	0,008 00 00
	—		Payed to Collonell Sibbald p the same ord ^r	0,012 00 00

	—	Payed to Major Mellvill p the same ord ^r	0,008 00 00
	—	Payed to Lw ^t James Mellvill	0,006 00 00
Apr.	9.	Payed to Captane Stewart reformere	0,003 00 00
	12.	Payed to Captane George Hepburine to ac ^t	0,002 00 00
May	5.	Payed to Collonell Sibbald to accompt	0,003 00 00
		Payed to Major David Mellvill to acco ^t	0,005 00 00
June	22.	Payed to Collonell Geo: Stockdail p ord ^r and rec ^t	0,020 00 00
		Summa Lateris one hundred fourty sevine pownds ten shillings sterlinge	<u>0,147 10 00</u>
		Tenet W. Glendonyng.	

THE TRAINE OF ARTILLARY DEBITO^R

	1645	Payed to James Hamiltone Comisary to the said traine for the vse thereof conforme to his receipt	0,350 00 00
Nou ^r	11.	Payed to him for the vse of the said traine p his rec ^t	0,350 00 00
	25.	Payed to him for ther vse conforme to his rec ^t	0,350 00 00
Jan ^{ry}	27.	Payed to John Hooome stallm ^r to ane acco ^t	0,006 00 00
Apr.	6.	Payed to James Hamilton Comisary for acc ^t of the traine	0,300 00 00
May	28.	Payed to him for the generall artillaries vse	0,120 00 00
Jan ^{ry}	22.	Payed to Will: Hamiltone Clark for maiking vpp the Lw ^t Coll: and 2 Companies each $\frac{3}{8}$ pt ^s of ane mo/ pay to all the rest of the traine	0,045 02 06
M ^{rch}	6.	Payed to Lw ^t Collnell Andro Hamilton for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane mo/ pey to the generall artillary for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane mo/ to him	0,060 00 00
Apr.	13.	Payed to Williame Hamilton for the vse of the traine	0,003 15 00

500 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	22.	Payed to him for the vse of the traine to ane accompt . . .	0,020 00 00
	28.	Payed to him in full of 3 weeks mantanence for the said traine . . .	0,022 12 00
Jan ^{ry}	22.	Payed to Robert Watsone servitor to the Generall Artillary by assessm ^t out of the County of Nottingham from the 11 th Xb ^r to the 22 th of Jan ^{ry} . . .	0,092 00 00
Feb ^{ry}	10.	Payed to Will: Hamiltone by assessm ^t furth of the County of Nottingham for the vse of the traine fra the 11 th Xb ^r to the 22 th of Janu ^{ry} . . .	0,067 00 00
Mrch	4.	Payed by assessm ^t from the 22 ^o Janu ^{ry} to the 5 th of March to the train . . .	0,102 04 00
	—	Payed by assessm ^t to the Generall from the 22 th of Janu ^{ry} to ye 5 th of Mrch . . .	0,048 00 00
Apr.	12.	Payed by assessm ^t from the 4 th of March to the 8 th Apr. for the Generalls vse p receipt . . .	0,040 00 00
	8.	Payed for the vse of the traine from the 4 th of March to the 8 th of April . . .	0,085 03 04
	30.	Payed for the Generalls vse from the 9 th Ap ^r to the 22 th y ^{ro} f . . .	0,016 00 00
June	3.	Payed to James Hamiltone in full of ane mo/ pay to the traine who are present in the garrisiones p rec ^t . . .	0,253 17 06
Apr.	1.	Payed to John Millne to acco ^{tt} of his pcy p rect . . .	0,100 00 00
Jan ^{ry}	22.	Payed to Will: Hamiltone clark for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes pay to thes of the traine who were present befor Newark for the tyme . . .	0,065 02 06
		Summa Lateris two thousand fowre hundered ninty sex pounds sixtine shillings ten pence ster. . .	2,496 16 10

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

MONEYES PAYED FOR MATERIALLS AND IMCIDENT CHAIRGS
FOR THE TRaine OF ARTILLARY

1645	1645	Payed to James Hamilton Comis- sary p his rec ^t for buyinge of dails	0,013 19 6
Nou ^r	3.		
	26.	Payed to John Milne in p ^t of pay- ment of a resait of the said Ja: Hamiltons of 100 ^{lb} sterlinge the soume of 40 ^{lb} ster.	0,040 00 00
	1646	Payed to James Hamilton farder	
Feb ^{ry}	23.	to accompt p resaitt	0,030 00 00
March	6.	Payed to John Milne towards inci- dent chairges for which he is to be comptable p his receipt	0,050 00 00
	10.	Payed to Mistres Cock for 300 dayles to be chists to hould musquits that wes sent to Scotland	0,010 10 00
Jan ^{ry}	13.	Payed to Williame Hamilton by ord ^r of Lw ^t Generall Lesly for 49 horse shooes and settinge on therof on the canone horses on ther march from Newcastle to Newark	0,000 16 04
Feb ^{ry}	16.	Payed to Thomas Lee for 9 stonc 3 ^{lb} wight of rops furnished by him for the boat that went ouer trent watter	0,002 15 10
Apr ^r	18.	Payed to Lw ^t Collonell Hamilton for chairges conform to his receipt	0,032 10 00
July	4.	Payed to Andro Dall skippr for fraught of 200 barralls of powder 622 bundls of match from Am- sterdam to Newcastle	0,036 13 04
		Summa Lateris two hundered and sevintine pownds ten shil- linges sterlinge	<u>0,217 10 00</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.



WAGGONM^{RS} OF THE ARMY

	1645	Nov ^r 10.	Payed to Robert Dickson waggonm ^r for himself $\frac{1}{2}$ a mo/ pey 18 ^{lb} w th 21 ^{lb} 12/6 ^d for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes pay to the officers and waggonmen vnder his comand conforme to his resaitt . . .	0,088 12 06
	1646	Jan ^{ry} 18.	Payed to Andro Trumble waggoun ^r deput to acc ^o p rec ^t . . .	0,000 05 00
		21.	Payed to Williame Rosse waggoun ^r for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane mo/ pey for himself and 2 serjants and 10/ the peice to 20 drwe ^{rs} is . . .	0,016 00 00
			Payed to him for defrayinge of one accott givine in by the inhabitants of Suttone for the mantanence of the train of waggoniers and horses . . .	0,028 12 00
March		17.	Payed to the Towine of Suttone upon trent for defrayinge the chaarge of ane accmpt for mantanence of the s ^d train there . . .	0,008 00 00
		23.	Payed to Will: Rosse quarterm ^r to the said traine to acc ^o . . .	0,000 06 06
		25.	Payed to him for the vse therof to acco ^t p receipt . . .	0,005 12 00
Ap ^r		8.	Payed to him for the vse of the said traine to acco ^t p rec ^t . . .	0,000 19 04
		23.	Payed to him for 3 weeks mantanence to the said traine . . .	0,009 02 00
May		12.	Payed to him for the vse of the said traine to acco ^t . . .	0,003 00 00
M ^r ch		4.	Payed by assessment from the 22 th of Janu ^{ry} to the 5 th of March furth of the Cownty of Nottinghame p ane declairation of quarterm ^r Rosse . . .	0,046 04 00
Ap ^r		8.	Payed by assessment from the 4 th of M ^r ch to the 8 th Apr. . .	0,038 10 00
				0,195 03 04

MONYES PAYED TO JAMES SIMPSONE WAGGONM^R
AT NEWCASTLLE

	1645	Payed to him on monthes pay to	
Nou ^r	10.	acco ^t	0,003 00 00
	12.	Payed to him 40/ ster. which he wanted for May and June last .	0,002 00 00
Dec ^r	16.	Payed to him to acco ^t p receipt for the mo/ of Nou ^r	0,003 00 00
	1646	Payed to him for the mo/ of Dec ^r	
Jan ^y	23.	and Janu ^y p rec ^t	0,006 00 00
M ^r ch	11.	Payed to him for the mo/ of Febru ^y p his receipt	0,003 00 00
Ap ^r	20.	Payed to him to acco ^t of his pey for March	0,003 00 00
May	16.	Payed to him billitt money for the mo/ of Apr.	0,003 00 00
June	12.	Payed to him for the mo/ of May last	0,003 00 00
July	9.	Payed to him for the mo/ of June .	0,003 00 00
			<hr/>
			0,029 00 00
		Summa Lateris two hundered twenty and foure powns three shillings foure penc ster. .	0,224 03 04

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

MONYES PAYED FOR FRAUGHT OF SHIPPS FOR TRANSPORT
OF PROVISIONS FOR THE VSE OF THE ARMY

	1645	Payed to Williame Hacroe skipper	
Nou ^r	28.	for fraucht of 308 bolles of beire transported from Northberwick to Newcastle and delivered to Dauid Forbes p receipt is . .	0,015 14 00
	29.	Payed for fraucht of 160 bolles meall to John Alex ^r of Anstruther from Ennster to Newcastle delyverd to Da: Forbes	0,004 08 11
Dec ^r	31.	Payed to Robert Stewart for fraucht of 340 bolles beire fra North-	

504 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

		berwick to Hartilpoll and de- lyverd to Da: Forbes p rec ^t .	0,017 00 00
1646		Payed to William Ridchardson for	
Jan ^{ry}	8.	fraught of 36,000 ponds w th of oatte meall 100 bolls oats and 100 daills from Newcastle to the garrison of Hartilpoll . . .	0,014 00 00
	27.	Payed to Alex ^r Law for transport- inge of powder match balle and musquitte from Newcastle to Dundie p the Comittees warant .	0,012 00 00
M ^{rch}	6.	Payed to William Hacroe skipper for fraucht of arms and ammuni- tione from Newcastll to Leith conform to rec ^t . . .	0,008 05 00
Apr.	10.	Payed to Alex ^t Fernie for fraught of his barks lodinge of meall from Newcastll and Hartllpolle .	0,014 00 00
May	8.	Payed to Mathew Thomson for fraught of souldiers cloths shooes, boots exc ^d from Hull to Newcastll	0,006 00 00
June	6.	Payed to John Brownie for fraught of 320 bolls oats from Leith to Newcastll . . .	0,018 09 02
	12.	Payed to Daud Palmo ^r skipper for fraught of 481 bolls oats from Berwick to Newcastll . . .	0,028 00 00
		Payed to Williame Yonge skipper for fraucht of 309 bolls oats 24 bolls wheat from Dunbar to Newcastll . . .	0,019 01 01 $\frac{1}{2}$
	30.	Payed to Jo ⁿ Trotter skipper for fraucht of 1144 bolls oate meall from Atchisones heavine to New- castell	0,033 02 09
		Summa Lateris one hundered fourscore tene pownds ten shil- lings eleven pence $\frac{1}{2}$ sterling .	<u>0,190 10 11$\frac{1}{2}$</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

MONYES PAYED OUT VPPON INCIDENT CHAIRGES
FOR THE VSE OF THE ARMY

1645	Payed to John Taitt towards his	
Nou ^r	5. chairges in rydinge post from the army to Glasgo conforme to Lw ^t Generall Leslies ord ^r	0,008 00 00
	6. Payed to Lw ^t Collonell Andro Hamilton for moneys laid out by the Generall of Artillary for convoyinge of publick let ^{rs} to Bervick	0,013 05 00
	10. Payed to James Ouchterlony for his chairgs in rydinge post with publick letters from Newcastle to Santandros	0,008 00 00
	16. Payed to his Ex ^{clie} that he p ^d out formerly for intellygence p his servant Francis Arnealls rec ^t	0,030 00 00
	20. Payed to Jo ^u Millne inginer towards his chairgs severiall journeys from Hereford to Glocester for fettinge cannon and other amunition	0,014 06 00
	22. Payed for transport of cloth out of ane maigasine to another and for settinge on a new dore and lock on the said magasine	0,002 10 04
	Payed for transportinge the cloth that wes delyverd to the 5 regt ^s that went to Scotland and for watchinge itt at the sheells p accompt	0,004 05 03
	Payed to Thomas Blaire quarterm ^r to Sr James Lumsdaines reg ^t for the vse of some poure prisoners in the castlle p the Gouvernors ord ^r	0,000 10 00
	29. Payed for runlitte to hold money that wes sent to Newark and for other smalle necessaries to the Commessariott	0,002 02 08
Dec ^r	1. Payed to Adyutant Thomas More towards his chairges in rydinge	

506 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

		from Newark to Sanctandrus conforme to the Generals ord ^r	0,008 00 00
	17.	Payed to Alex ^r Dixsone for 10 daies allouance to 7 prisoners that were put on shore at Blythes Nooke at 12 ^d to each p d ^m	0,003 10 00
	24.	Payed for 3 wreattinge books to the Commessariott	0,000 14 06
1646		Payed to Cornett Midltone twards	
Jan ^{ry}	8.	his chairgs in rydinge from New- castll to Sanctandrus p the Generals ord ^r	0,004 00 00
	19.	Payed to Captane Will: Murray to- wards his chairgs in rydinge poest from Newcastll to Newark w th publick lres. p ord ^r	0,006 00 00
	—	Payed to James Hamiltone towards his chairgs in rydinge post from Newcastll to Santandrus w th pub- lique lres. p ord ^r	0,008 00 00
	21.	Payed to Dunqon Frasour provo- m ^r shall towards the mantanence of ane prisoner named James Haldine and for sending him to Scotl ^d	0,001 00 00
	27.	Payed for 2 paiper books for the Commessariott and on rimb of pap ^r	0,000 12 06
Feb ^{ry}	26.	Payed to John Aikman in name of Philis Cock for 100 daills to the magazine of Victwall w ^{ch} wes due to Dauid Forbes	0,003 10 00
		By lesse on 14 bags of rex dollers beinge 1400 ster ^l at 2 ^d p peice is	0,051 16 00
March	4.	Payed for transportinge 21 packs of lininge cloth out of the townis chamb ^r in Newcastll to S ^r Francis Botts house	0,001 07 06
	16.	Payed to Will: Medcalf chirurgione for curinge of severiall hurt people of severall reg ^{ts} left at Newcastll p rec ^t	0,002 00 00

	19.	Payed to John Moeffett towards his charges in rydinge post vpon the publique affaires to London of S ^r Ja: Lumsdanis Gouvernors ord ^r .	0,015 00 00
	31.	By lose on 100 ^{lb} bagg of money that came from the treasurers of goldsmiths hall	0,005 00 00
		Payed for paiper books and ink for the Comissariott	0,000 10 00
May	18.	Payed for on rimb of paiper pen and ink	0,000 08 00
	—	Payed to Mr. Patrick Olyphant p the Comittees ord ^r to goe to London	0,012 00 00
	19.	Payed to rutm ^r Allane Lockhart towards his chairgs to London post	0,020 00 00
	—	Payed to S ^r Tho: Ker towards his chairgs to Ed ^r post	0,008 00 00
		Payed to the Lord Ballcarris toward his charges to London post	0,100 00 00
		Summa Lateris three hundred threttie foure pownds sevine shillings nyne pence sterlinge	<u>0,334 07 9</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE REST OF THE MONEY P^d FOR INCIDENT CHAIRGS

May	1646	25.	Payed to Mr. Patrick Olyphant in full of his chairgs in goeing and comeinge from London p ord ^r and recpt ^t	0,008 00 00
			Payed to Captane Daud Buchane for his chairgs in the publique business p thair order	0,010 00 00
		27.	Payed for chairgs in shippinge the souldiors clothes and attendinge on other provisiones	0,000 15 04
		31.	Payed to Ritchard Sykes for his post chairgs to Edinbrughe	0,006 00 00

508 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

1645		Dec ^r	7.	Payed to Mayor Lewis Kere towards his chairges in rydinge post in the publick bussines from Womersly to London and back to Northmuskum p the Comittees ord ^r and receipt	0,020 00 00
	—			Payed mor by Mr. John Drumond to Mr. Pa: Olyphant for Lw ^t Generall Daud Leslies vse which he debursed on publick affaires	0,003 04 00
	16.			Payed to Major Lewis Care for his chairges in rydinge post in the publick affaires from Southwell to London	0,010 00 00
	28.			Payed to Francis Arneall for his chairges from Southwell to Newcastle post directed by Generall Lw ^t Daud Lesly	0,012 00 00
1646		Jan ^{ry}	3.	Payed to Robert Innes quarterm ^r Generall towards his chairges fra Southwell to London in the publick affaires	0,020 00 00
	4.			Payed to Cornett James Midltone for chairges from Newark to Scotland and back againe post in the publick bussiness	0,008 00 00
	21.			Payed to Robert Innes quarterm ^r Generall towards his chairges in rydinge post from befor Newark to London and back in the affaires of the Army	0,030 00 00
	22.			Payed to Lw ^t Coll. Breamer for so much debursed by him for the necessities of the comanded pairty in the tyme they wer lyinge about Carlylle p ord ^r and receipt	0,029 05 00
	26.			Payed to Mouncier Derevell Frenchman p Generall Lw ^{tl} ord ^r	0,010 00 00
	28.			Payed to losse on 100 ^{lb} bagg of English money that came from the threserur ^s of goldsmithes hall in Dec ^r 1645 for the vse of the army befor Newark	0,015 00 00

Febry.	5.	Payed to Robert Uraine for his chairges in rydinge to the Ile of Axholme and else where in the publique bussness	0,004 00 00
	18.	Payed to John Paxtone servito ^r to Lw ^t Generall Dauid Lesly for so much debursed by his Mr. in the publique service	0,013 14 00
M ^r ch	4.	Payed to Tho: Lee for 6 stone wight of roops for the vse of y ^e boate on the river trent at Newark	0,002 14 00
		By losse on a baggc of 100 ^{lb} that came from Lincolne and other 2 baggs	0,001 12 06
	12.	Payed to Thomas Lee for the pryce of 126 falthome of cord for the vse of the said boatte	0,000 06 06
	19.	Payed to John Paxtone servito ^r to Lw ^t Generall Da: Lesly for his chairges to Gainisbrough conforme to his subj ^t pticulars ac ^o	0,016 13 00
	17.	Payed by losse on 8 baggs of money that came from the County of Nottingham as p acco ^t p ^t iculare	0,019 06 06
	19.	By lose on 100 ^{lb} baggs of money that came from London	0,000 15 00
Apr.	4.	Payed to Alex ^r Dickinsone towards his chairges fra Southvell to London and back againe in the publique affaires post	0,006 00 00
	5.	Payed to Pa: Lowristone and Will: Stivinstone in satisfacti of y ^r service done p receipt	0,004 00 00
	9.	Payed to Jo ⁿ Paxtone servito ^r to Generall Lw ^t David Lesly for so much debursed by his said Mr. p receipt	0,100 00 00
Apr.	7.	Payed by lose on a baggc of the 1666 ^{lb} 13/4 ^d that came from the Commission ^{rs} of the Parlem ^t of England	0,002 13 04
	16.	Payed to Captane Dauid Buchane for his chairges frō Newark to London	0,010 00 00

510 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

22. Payed to John Hendrsone for the
vse of James Forester towards
his chairges in rydinge post from
Newark to London and back . 0,010 00 00

Summa Lateris three hunderd
seviaty three pownds nyntine
shillings two pence sterlinge . 0,373 19 02

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

Followeth the rest of the Accompt of Chairges Incident

1646
Apr. 18. Payed by losse on 3 baggs of money
vizt. 2 of rex dol^{rs} and on of
English money all 3 found to be
deficient of 300^{lb} the soume . 0,002 10 09

28. By losse on a bagg of rex dollars 4
dolle^{rs} at 4/6^d of each doll^r . 0,000 18 00

29. Payed to Thomas Andersone skipper
in Hull in pairt of his fracht for
conveyinge the clothes and shooes
etc. from thence to Newcastll . 0,006 00 00

— Payed to James Bruce towards the
defrayinge the charge of trans-
porting the saids provisiones from
Muskham to Hull 0,001 00 00

May 1. Payed to Edmund Ryalle Constable
of Southvell for chairges he de-
pursed in seeinge the said pro-
vision shipped aboard at Hull and
for his attend 0,002 00 00

— Payed to Janett Mellvill a poure
gentllwomen p the Comittees ord^r 0,005 00 00

4. Payed to Captane Daud Buchane
for buyinge ane hors and towards
his chairges in the publike
affaires p ord^r and receipt . . 0,018 00 00

7. Payed to Mathias Pass servito^r to
his Exc^{lnce} for so much wes
debursed his Excellency for send-
inge posts to Newcastell and
Yorkshier 0,008 00 00

	9.	Payed to Williame Wright towards his post chairgs to Scotland	0,010 00 00
	11.	Payed to Jo ⁿ Luthingtone who came from the English Com ^{rs}	0,001 00 00
	30.	By lose on a bagg of rex dollers as appears p testificatte.	0,001 11 06
		Payed to Mr. Humphra Small at Southwell for the pryce of one cairt and 3 horses bocht of him for carrynge the treasours of the army allongst	0,012 11 00
	15.	By losse on a bagg of rex dollers the soume of	0,001 07 00
June	17.	Payed to Gilbert Campble towards his chairgs to London	0,008 00 00
	20.	Payed to James Ouchterlony towards his chairges to Yorke	0,003 00 00
	29.	Payed to Major Stewart towards his chairges to London	0,050 00 00
	—	Payed to Coll: James Rae towards his chairgs to Scotland	0,025 00 00
July	9.	Payed to Mr. John Drumond towards his post charges to Anwick	0,002 00 00
	1645	Payed to Adjutant Tho: Moore to-	
Decb ^r	19.	wards his post chairges from Sanctandrus to the army befor Newark	0,005 00 00
	1646	Payed to Cornett Ja: Midlton for his chairgs fra Santandrus to the army befor Newark	0,004 00 00
Jan ^{ry}	23.	Item depursed by Mr. Jo ⁿ Drumond in Southwell in bringinge of money and pvisiones from Not ^t to Southwell and transportinge of the souldiers clothes and other ex ^t ordney chargs conforme to the subscribed pticulare accompt	0,073 14 08
		Payed by Mr. Jo ⁿ Drumond and his servante for chairges on carrynge of victwall and vy ^r provisiones of the army from the 1 th Nou ^r 1645 to the 21 th of July 1646 con-	

512 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

forme to the said Mr. Johnes
particulare account subscribed . 0,058 19 9½

Summa Lateris two hundred
nyntyne nyne pounds twelf shil-
lings eight pence ½ peny sterlinge 0,799 12 8½

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

MONEYS PAYED FOR VICTWALL AND OTHER PROVISIONES
FOR THE ARMY

1646	Jan ^{ry}	29.	Payed to Sr James Lumisdaine for 160 bolls meall w'ch his servant delyverd unto Daudid Forbes at 10/ ster p boll	0,080 00 00
	Apr.	30.	Payed to Robert Foulles in pairt of 665½ bolls wheatt ^e w'ch wes delyverd to Mr. Jo ⁿ Drumond and his servant	0,233 00 00
	May	14.	Payed to him in full of the said wheatt	0,266 02 6
1645	Dec ^r	24.	Payed to Rodger Sally in Nottingham for the pryce of 671 dusones of bread bocht and rec ^d by Mr. Jo: Drumond	0,033 11 00
1646	Feb ^{ry}	23.	Payed for provisiones for the vse of the comandē pte that went ouer to Stoak near Newark	0,005 00 00
	March	17.	Payed to John Weaver for the pryce of 30 strocks of pease delyvered in to the magasine at Southwell	0,004 00 00
	May	5.	Payed to Daniall Manell for the pryce of 119 dusones of bread for the army	0,005 19 00
		6.	Payed to Henric Smith for the vse of Lw ^t Whyt for 96 loafes of bread	0,004 16 00
1645	Nou ^r	3.	Payed to Major M'burny for 80 bushalls of sault for the vse of the garrisone of Carlyle	1,020 00 00
			Payed for 3472 bolls oat meall furnished to the garisones of	

Carlyle, Berwick and Newcastlell
from the first Nou^r 1645 to the
19th of June 1646 since the clos-
inge of the last acco^{tt} w^{ch} at 10/
sterlinge the bolle extends to the
soume of

1,736 00 00

Item the compt^r dischairgeth him-
self wth the soume of 526^{lb} Scotts
beinge by ower chairginge himself
in the 1th article of the 5th page
of the chairge of this acco^t in re-
spects he chairgeth himself wth
1578 $\frac{1}{2}$ bolls malt at 8^{lb} 6^s 8^d Scots
the boll wheras he formerly dis-
chairgeth himself wth the soume of
10 marks Scotts for each bolle of
300 bolls contained in his first
acco^t page the 7th fitted at Edin-
burgh as also with the soume of
6^s 8^d Scotts for euey bolle of 78
and $\frac{1}{2}$ bolls of malt contaned in
the 54th paige of his 4th acco^{tt}
fitted at Eg^r as dothe appeare is
in ster^t mo^y

0,043 16 08

Summa Lateris two thousand
fowre hundered thretty two
pounds fyve shillinges tuo
pence sterlinge

2,432 05 02

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

The Comissary Generall is to re-
spond for the wholl articles of
this paige.

CHAIRGES ON VICTWALL DEBETOR

1646	Payed for sault and sailtinge of beife	
Feb ^{ry} 3.	as p acco ^t	0,003 11 09
Apr. 23.	Payed to John Bell for 4 ston. 11 ^{lb} pond of wights boecht by him for the vse of the garrisone of Carlyle	0,001 01 11

514 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Suma Lateris foure pownds
threttine shillings eight pence
sterlinge 0,004 13 8

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

JOHN GRHAME EXECUTINO^R DR

1646	Feb ^{ry} 19.	Payed to him for 57 dayes allowance to him at 4 ^d p diem from the 2 th Janu ^{ry} last to the first of March nixt p ord ^r	0,000 19 00
	M ^{rch} 4.	Payed to him for 31 dayes allowance from the 1 th M ^{rch} to the 1 ^o Apr. . .	0,000 10 04
	Apr. 6.	Payed to him for the moneth Apr. .	0,000 10 00
	May 6.	Payed to him for the moneth of May	0,000 10 00
	June 3.	Payed to him for the moneth of June	0,000 10 00
	July 6.	Payed to him for the moneth of July	0,000 10 00

Summa Lateris three pownds
nyne shillings foure pence
sterlinge 0,003 09 4

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE EARALLE OF LOUTHIAN S OULD REGEM^T

1646	Mr ^{ch} 27.	Payed to Alex ^r Anderdail Reg ^t scriver for 10 dayes allowance to 115 souldio ^{rs} from the 2 th to the 12 th of Ap ^r p rec ^t	0,009 11 08
	Ap ^r 6.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 115 souldio ^{rs} from the 2 th to the 12 th of Ap ^r	0,009 11 08
	15.	Payed to him for ane monthes billitt money for March to the ofce ^{rs} and 10 dayes allowance to the comone souldio ^{rs} beinge 115 from the 12 th to the 22 th Aprill	0,041 01 08
	25.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 115 souldio ^{rs} from the 22 th of Apr. to the 2 th of May	0,009 11 08

May	6.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance 115 souldio ^{rs} from the 2 th to the 12 th of Maye	0,009 11 08
	—	Payed to him for billitt money to the oficeers for the moneth Apr.	0,031 10 00
	16.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 115 souldiors from the 12 th to the 22 th of May	0,009 11 08
	26.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance 115 souldio ^{rs} from the 22 th of May to the 1 th of June	0,009 11 08
June	3.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 115 souldiors from the first to the 11 th of June p rec ^t	0,009 11 08
	8.	Payed to him for billitt money to the oficeers for May	0,031 10 00
	12.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 115 souldiors from the 11 th to the 21 th of June	0,009 11 08
	22.	Payed to him for acco ^t of the Lw ^t Collonells pay	0,012 00 00
	23.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 140 souldiors from the 21 th of June to the 1 th of July	0,011 13 04
July	2.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance 135 souldiors from the first to the 11 th of July	0,011 05 00
	10.	Payed to him for billitt money to the oficeers for the mo/ Jun	0,043 10 00
	15.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allow- ance to 134 souldiors from the 11 th to the 21 th of July	0,011 03 04
		Summa Lateris two hundred threescore ten povnds six shil- linges eight pence sterlinge	<u>0,270 06 08</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

ACCOMPT OF MONYES PAYED TO THE ENGLISH COMISSIONE^{rs}

1646		Payed to Collnell James Chedwick	
Apr.	29.	and Mr. Salusbury Committees for the County of Nottingham	<u>0,012 00 00</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

516 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

THE EARLLE OF CALLAND^{ES} ACCO^T D^R

1646	May	16.	Payed to Daudid Belly his Lo/ ser- vant for his Lo/ vse	0,100 00 00
		18.	Payed to his Lo/ p Williame Thom- sons Exch; on Jo: Jo ⁿ ston	0,050 00 00
	June	17.	Payed to Daudid Belly his Lo/ ser- vant for his vse	0,050 00 00
		1645	Dec ^r 22. Payed to him to acco ^t of his Lo/ pey p rec ^t	0,060 00 00
		25.	Payed to him to acco ^t of his Lo/ pey p rec ^t	0,024 11 6
	1646	May	1. Payed to S ^r Geo: Prestone for a watch	0,006 10 00
				<u>0,291 01 6</u>

WILLIAM GLENDONYNGE COMITTEEMAN D^R

1646	Apr ^r	8.	Payed to him for his allowance for his attendance as on of the Comittee w th the army from the 1 th March to the 1 ^o Apr.	0,020 00 00
	May	6.	Payed to him for his attendance from the 1 th Apr. to the 15 th May	0,030 00 00
	June	17.	Payed to him for his attendance from the 16 th May to y ^e 15 th Jun	0,020 00 00
	July	14.	Payed to him farder to acco ^t con- form to his rec ^t	0,020 00 00
				0090 00 00
Summa Lateris three hundered eighty on ponds one shillinge				
sex pence sterlinge				<u>0,381 01 6</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

JOHN JOHNSTON BAILLY OF DRUMFRICE COMMITTEEMAN D^R

1646	Apr.	8.	Payed to him for his attendance on the Comittee for 30 dayes viz ^t from the 2 th of March ex ^{cē} to the 1 th of Apr. incē	0,020 00 00
------	------	----	---	-------------

	Payed to him from the 1 th Apr. to the first of May	0,020 00 00
	Payed to him to accompt for the moneth of May	0,010 00 00
		<hr/>
		50 00 00
		<hr/>

S^r DAVID HOOME OF WEDDERBURNE
ON OF THE COMMITTEE D^r

1646	Payed to him as Comittee man to	
Apr ^r	9. acco ^{te} p rec ^{te}	0,039 00 00
May	1. Payed to him fra the 1 th Apr. to the 1 th of May p rec ^t	0,030 00 00
June	18. Payed to him fra the 1 th of May to the 1 th of June	0,031 00 00
July	6. Payed to John Browne for his vse from the 1 th of June till the first of July	0,030 00 00
		<hr/>
		130 00 00
		<hr/>

M^r ANDRO OSWALD SECRETARY

1646	Payed to him to ane Accompt of	
June	22. his arrear ^s p rec ^{te}	0,020 00 00
		<hr/>
	Summa Lateris two hundered pounds ster ^r	0,200 00 00
		<hr/>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

JAMES WHITE PROUMARSHALL D^r/

1646	Payed to his servant Alex ^r Maklourie	
May	18. excecutin ^r to acco ^t	0,001 00 00
1645	Payed to James Whyte provo-	
Dec ^r	13. marshall to acco ^t	5 00 00
	Payed to Alex ^r M'Klaire	
	his servant	0 10 00

518 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

		Payed in provisiones pre-		
		cedinge the s ^d 29 th of		
		Jan ^{ry}	. 48 13 4	
1646		Payed farder by assessm ^t		
Jan ^{ry}	29.	out of Southwell	. 18 00 0	
				0,072 03 04
	24.	Payed to his servant Sandy Mack-		
		lair	. . . . .	0,000 10 00
	—	Payed to James Wheatt provo-		
		m ^r shall to acco ^{te}	. . . . .	0,010 00 00
Feb ^{ry}	14.	Payed to his servant Mathew		
		Harrisonne to acco ^{te}	. . . . .	0,002 00 00
	21.	Payed to Alex ^r Makcleare excecuto ^r		
		Payed to him to accompt	. . . . .	0,000 05 00
			. . . . .	0,000 15 00
Ap ^r	14.	Payed to him to Alex ^r Mackcleare		
		to acco ^t	. . . . .	0,000 10 00
	30.	Payed to him to acco ^{te}	. . . . .	0,000 10 00
		Payed to James Whyt in free		
		quarter from the first of May 1645		
		to the 23 th of June 1646	. . . . .	0,044 08 00
June	22.	Payed to Alex ^r M ^r Leare excecuto ^r		
				0,000 10 00
		Summa Lateris on hundered		
		thretty two pownds elluen shil-		
		lings fowre pence sterl	. . . . .	0,132 11 4

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

JAMES HOLBURINE MAYO^R GENERALL D^R

1646		Payed to John Lainge his servant		
May		to acco ^{tt} p his rec ^t	. . . . .	0,030 00 00
Feb ^{ry}	12.	Payed to him to ane acco ^{tt} of his		
		pey	. . . . .	0,057 00 00
		Payed to him p Mr. Drumond to-		
		wards his mantanence	40 00 00	
	—	Payed more by the Comit-		
		tee of Nottinghame to		
		acco ^{tt}	. . . . .	59 02 6
				0,099 02 06
	26.	Payed to him to accompt p his		
		receipt	. . . . .	0,050 00 00

M ^{rch}	19.	Payed to him to accompt p his receipt	0,050 00 00
Ap ^r	6.	Payed to him to accompt p his receipt	0,030 00 00
	29.	Payed to him to accompt p his receipt	0,030 00 00
			<hr/>
Summa Lateris three hundred fowrty sex pownds two shillings sex pence sterl.			0,346 02 6
			<hr/>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

Memorandum to ade to this accompt and to deduce from Free-lands and other reg^{ts} the some

THE KINGS MAYESTY DR^{1/}

1646	May	18.	Payed to Michall Melvill for buyinge of provisiones for his Ma ^{ties} house for w ^{ch} he is to hold compt	0,200 00 00
		19.	Payed to him farder to accompt	0,300 00 00
		25.	Payed to him farder to ane acco ^t	0,243 00 00
	May	11.	Payed to Mr. Thomas Reedpeth to acco ^t 60 ^{lb}	0,060 00 00
	June	12.	Payed to Michall Melvill for his ma ^{ties} vse	0,200 00 00
		22.	Payed to him more for his Ma ^{ties} use	0,200 00 00
	July	6.	Payed to him for his Mayesties vse	0,200 00 00
			<hr/>	
Summa Lateris one thousand foure hundred and three pounds sterlinge			1,403 00 00	
			<hr/>	

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

LIUETENANT GENERALL DAUID LESLY DR[/]

1646	May	22.	Payed to Rutm ^r Andro Hay to acco ^t of the Lw ^t Generals pay	0,100 00 00
	Feb ^{ry}	18.	Payed to John Paxton servitor to	

¹ Charles had been brought to Newcastle on 13th May 1646. See Terry, *op. cit.*, p. 409.

520 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

		the Lw ^t Generall in full of 10 weeks mantanance at 35 ^{lb} p week to this present 18 th of Feb ^{ry} 1646	0,350 00 00
M ^r ch	19.	Payed to John Paxtone his servant for his vse p rec ^t	0,100 00 00
	—	Payed to him more to acco ^t p his receipt	0,105 00 00
Ap ^r	8.	Payed to his servant John Paxtone for 2 weeks mantanance at 35 ^{lb} ster. p. week from the 11 th of March to the 26 th therof	0,070 00 00
May	1.	Payed to his servant Paxtoun furth of the country of Nottingham from the 27 th Nou ^r to the 11 th of Dec ^r in money and p ^r visiō	0,018 00 00
		Summa Lateris sevine hundreded fourty three pownds sterling	<u>0,743 00 00</u>
		Tenet W. Glendonyng.	

THE LORD BALLCARRIS COMITTEE MAN D^s/

1646	Ap ^r	17.	Payed to him for his attendance with the Comittee from the 1 th of March to the 1 th of Aprill at 30/ p diem being 31 dayes is	<u>0,046 10 00</u>
			Tenet W. Glendonyng.	

S^r FREDRICK HAMILTOUN HIS REG^t OF HORSE

1646	May	26.	Payed to Mr. James Houstone minister to acco ^t p his receipt	0,005 00 00
	Jan ^{ry}	21.	Payed to Robert Wallace reg ^t quarterm ^r for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane mo/ pey to the officeers and 20/ to each troupper p receipt	0,697 18 09
	Feb ^{ry}	4.	Payed to him for $\frac{1}{2}$ of 2 weeks assessment of 254 ^{lb} 13 ^s weekly fra the 14 th to the 29 th of Janu ^{ry}	0,169 15 04
		16.	Payed to him as a pairt of the weekly assessment of 249 ^{lb} 2/	

		weekly from the 28 th Janu ^{ry} to the 11 th of Feb ^{ry}	0,083 09 04
	27.	Payed to him to accompt for the vse of the regement	0,004 10 00
March	5.	Payed to him as a pairt of the weekly assigt of 249 ^{lb} 2/ fra the 11 th to the 26 th Febru ^{ry} p receipt	0,083 09 04
	25.	Payed to Robert Wallace as aforsaid from the twenty sixt of Febru ^{ry} to the 11 th of March	0,083 09 04
		Payed to him to ane accompt	0,006 00 00
Ap ^r	7.	Payed to him for the vse of the s ^d reg ^t as afors ^d from the 11 th to the 25 th of March	0,083 09 04
	24.	Payed to him in full of ane monthes intertainm ^t of the reg ^t from the 26 th of March to the 23 th of Aprill	0,061 16 00
	30.	Payed to Lw ^t James Ramsay p his tickit rep ^{tt}	0,015 00 00
Jan ^{ry}	28.	Payed to the reg ^t by assessm ^t from the 11 th Dec ^r 1645 to the 28 th of Jan ^{ry} thearafter furth of the county of Nottingham	1,551 09 8
Feb ^{ry}	25.	Payed by assessment from the 28 th of Janu ^{ry} to the 25 th Feb ^{ry} y ^r eafter	0,829 09 4
M ^r ch	31.	Payed by assessment from the 25 th of Feb ^{ry} to the 25 th of March	0,829 09 4
		Payed to the reg ^t by assessm ^t from the 25 th of March to the 22 th of Apr.	0,801 08 0

Summa Lateris fyve thousand
three hunderd and fyve
pounds threttine shillings nyne
pence stert.

5,305 13 9

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

JOHN BURNETT *alias* MICKLE JOHN D^r/

1646

May	29.	Payed to him to acco ^{tt} p his receipt	0,005 00 00
	30.	Payed to him farder to accompt	0,000 12 00
Jan ^{ry}	17.	Payed to him conforme to Lw ^t Generall Da: Leslys ord ^r	0,012 00 00

522 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

May	4.	Payed to him to acco ^t p his receipt	0,012 00 00
	6.	Payed to him to acco ^t p his receipt	0,005 00 00
June	1.	Payed to George Armo ^r taylor for furnito ^r and maiking him ane suitt of cloathes p acco ^t	0,003 04 11
			37 16 11

COLLONELL S^r JOⁿ WACHOPP OF NEEDDRIE
HIS REG^t DEBITO^r

For free quarter for the monthes of Nou ^r and Decb ^r 1644 years p receipt		0,529 06 7
Summa Lateris fyve hundered sixty sevine pounds three shillings sex pence sterlinge		0,567 03 06

THE LORD LEIVINGSTONES REG^t D^r

1645	Dec ^r	6.	Payed by Mr. John Drumond befor Newark to Alex ^r Leivingston mayor for on mo/ billitt money to the offiecers and 4/ stert to each souldior of 348 the 10 th man included	225 13 3
1646	Febry.	12.	Payed to Ensigne Robert Russall in provisiones p rec ^t	61 2 0
			0,286 15 3	
Janry.	13.	13.	Payed to him for $\frac{3}{4}$ pt ^s of ane mo/ pay to the supperior and wholl mo/ pay to all inferior offiecers with 13/ to each souldior of 230 p rec ^t	0,377 02 6
March	7.	7.	Payed to him for ane mo/ billitt money to the present ofieers of the reg ^t p rec ^t	0,122 16 3
	17.	17.	Payed to him for 2/6 ^d to each of 370 souldiors beinge the present strength of the reg ^t	0,046 05 00
Apr.	5.	5.	Payed to Mr. John Knox minister in full of 3 mo/ service p rec ^{te}	0,011 05 00

	23.	Payed to Ensigne Rusall for on mo/ billitt money to the officers and 2/6 ^d to each souldior of 468 souldiers p resat	0,195 11 03
May	13.	Payed to him for 1/ the peice to each of 468 souldiors p rec ^t	0,023 08 00
		For free quarter from the 20 th of July 1644 to the 20 th day of Nou ^r 1645 as p his rececept appears	5,813 06 10½
June	6.	Payed to John Buchanane chirur- gion for recruttinge his chist	0,010 00 00
		Summa Lateris sex thousand eight hundered fourscore six pounds ten shillings one and ane half peny ster ^t	6,886 10 1½

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

SR THOMAS RUTHVINE OF FRIELAND HIS REG^t

Dec ^r	1645	6.	Payed to Williame Clyphane by Mr. John Drumond for ane monthes billitt mo ^r to the offi- ceers and 4/ ster. to each of 387 souldiers the 10 th man in- cluded	202 4 3
Febry	1646	18.	Payed in provisiones for the vse of the reg ^t	18 0 0
				0,220 04 03
Jan ^r y		13.	Payed to William Clyphane quarter- m ^r for ⅔ of ane mo/ pey to sup- erior and on whollmo. pey to in- ferior officers with 13/ ster. to each of 336 souldiors is	0,460 10 06
Febry.		3.	Payed to him for compleiteinge the Cap ^t Lw ^t his Captanes pay being ⅔ haveinge rec ^d 6 th formerly	0,006 00 00
March		7.	Payed to him for ane monthes billitt money to the present officers	0,130 16 03
		16.	Payed to him for 2/6 ^d to each of	

524 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

		336 souldiors being the present strenth of the reg ^t	0,042 00 00
	18.	Payed to Lw ^t Collinell Breamer as ane mo/ billitt money w'ch he wanted in March last	0,012 00 00
Apr.	18.	Payed to Will: Clyphane quarterm ^f in full payment of so much the Collonell wanted in tyme of his absence as p rec ^t	0,045 00 00
	24.	Payed to him for ane monthes billitt money to the offic ^{rs} present and 2/6 ^d to each of 345 souldiors p rec ^t	0,179 18 09
May	11.	Payed to Lw ^t Coll. Breamer for 1/ to each of 345 p rect	0,017 05 00
	—	Payed to Captane Knox for w'ch Mr. Jo ⁿ Drumond is to procure his receipt	0,000 08 00
		For free quarter from the day of Octo ^{br} 1644 to the first of May 1646 as appears	3,223 18 07½
		Payed in free quarter to the said reg ^t from the 14 th of May to the 14 th of June 1646	0,336 06 08
		Summa Lateris fowre thousand sex hundered threescore fowr- tine pounds eight shillings ½ peny ster	4,674 08 0½

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE LIVTENANT GENERALL DAUID LESLY HIS REG^t OF
HORSE

Dec ^r	7.	1645 Payed to Thomas Underwood troupp ^r to acco ^t of his pey no rec ^t	0,000 03 00
Jan ^{ry}	19.	1646 Payed to Mayor Williame Stewart for ½ ane mo/ pey to the officers and 20/ to each troupp ^r of 538 with 15/ to each dragonner of 70 as p receipt appears	1,071 05 00

Feb ^{ry}	4.	Payed to him for $\frac{1}{3}$ pt. of 2 weeks assessment of 419 ^{lb} 16/ fra the 14 th to the 29 th Jan ^{ry}	0,279 17 04
	7.	Payed to James Veatch quarterm ^r to Captane Craigs troupp for the $\frac{1}{2}$ of the weekly assessment of 33 ^{lb} 7 ^s 4 ^d from the 22 th to the 29 th of Jan ^{ry}	0,016 13 04
	5.	Payed to Major Will: Stewart vizt. 3 ^{lb} 11/3 ^d ster. for the vse of the chirurgione and 2 ^{lb} 10/ for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane mo/ pey to the Lw ^t enant Generalls owine trumpeter	0,006 01 03
	19.	Payed to him as a pairt of the weekly assign ^t of 419 ^{lb} 16/ beinge for 2 weeks viz ^t from the 28 th Jan ^{ry} to the 11 ^o Febru ^{ry}	0,155 12 00
March	7.	Payed to him as ane pairt of the weekly assign ^t of 419 ^{lb} 16/ for 2 weeks viz ^t from the 11 th to the 26 th of Febr ^y	0,155 12 00
	17.	Payed to the quarterm ^r Geo: Gerttner as a pairt of thee weekly assignment of 419 ^{lb} 16/ from the 26 th Febr ^y . to the 11 ^o March	0,155 12 00
Ap ^r	2.	Payed to him as aforsaid from the 12 th to the 26 ^o March	0,155 12 00
	22.	Payed to Mr. Will: Kenimonth to acco ^{tt} of his pey p ord ^r	0,020 00 00
	23.	Payed to Geo: Gerttner quarterm ^r in full of 4 weeks mantanence of the reg ^t from the 26 th March to the 22 th Apr	0,042 16 00
Feb ^{ry} .	11.	Payed to the reg ^t by assessm ^t from the 11 th Xb ^r 1645 till the 28 th Jan ^{ry} . 1646 furth of the County of Nottingham	2,658 14 08
	25.	Payed by assessm ^t from the 29 th of Jan ^{ry} . till 25 th Febr ^y	1368 00 00
March	31.	Payed by assessm ^t from the 25 ^o Febr ^y to the 26 ^o March	1,368 00 00
Ap ^r	21.	Payed by assessm ^t from the 26 ^o March till y ^e 22 Ap ^r yrefter	1,368 00 00

526 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

June	19.	Payed to Mr. Williame Kenimonth minister in full of 4 mo/ pey .	0,013 10 00
		Summa Lateris eight thousand eight hundered thretty fyve pounds eight shillinges sevine pence sterlinge	8,835 08 07

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

MR. JOHN SCHIUES AUDITOR DR/

1646		Payed to him by Mr. Jo ⁿ Drum-	
Janry	13.	mond befor Newark to acco ^t .	0,012 00 00
Febry	26.	Payed to him to accompt . . .	0,006 00 00
March	18.	Payed to him to accompt p rec ^t .	0,006 00 00
May	6.	Payed to him to acco ^t p rec ^t . . .	0,008 00 00
	11.	Payed to him to acco ^t w th out rec ^t beinge for mault	0,000 04 00
	23.	Payed to him to acco ^t	0,004 00 00
Febry	19.	Payed to him in provisiones furth of the County of Nottingh p his rcecept	0,000 16 04
		Payed to him by the Comittee of Nottingham p his rec ^t	0,005 00 00
			<u>0,042 00 04</u>

THE EARLLE OF DUMFRLINGE COMISSINO^r D^r

1646		Payed to his servant John Hendr-	
Apr.	18.	sone for his Lop ^s attendance on the Comittee for 42 dayes from the 1 th March to the 11 ^o Apr. . .	0,063 00 00
May	1.	Payed to him for his Lop/ vse from the 12 th Apr. to the last	0,028 10 00
June	3.	Payed to him for 31 dayes allowance as aforsaid from the 1 th May to the 1 th June p rcecept	0,046 10 00
July	2.	Payed to him for the mo/ of June being 30 dayes p rec ^t	0,045 00 00
			<u>0,183 00 00</u>

ACCOMPT OF SIR ADAM HEPBURNE 527

Summa Lateris two hundred
 twenty fyve pounds fowre
 pence sterlinge 0,225 00 04

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

GENERALL MAYOR VONDRUSKEY HIS REG^t OF HORSS D^r/

	1646	Payed to the Collonell for the vse	
Jan ^{ry}	21.	therof p his owine receept .	0,388 14 10
Feb ^{ry}	11.	Payed to Lw ^t Collonell Will: Vrry for $\frac{1}{2}$ p ^t of the 6 th weeks assess- ment of the towne of Truswell .	0,008 13 4
	—	Payed to him to ane accompt p rec ^t	0,006 06 8
M ^{rch}	8.	Payed to Lw ^t Coll: Vrry to ane accot p rec ^t	0,018 00 00
Feb ^{ry}	10.	Payed to the reg ^t by assessm ^t from the 11 th Dec ^r 1645 to the 28 th Janry 1646 forth of the County of Nottingham	1,509 06 8
Apr.	13.	Payed by the County of York from the 23 th of Janu ^{ry} to the 1 th of April in free quar ^t or otherwise to the value of	2,224 07 00
	24.	Payed to the said reg ^t furth of the County of Lincoln in provisions and money the value of conform to the acc ^t y ^r of	0,078 08 00
June	17.	Payed to the officers of the said regement p the Comittees ord ^r	0,333 07 06
	18.	Payed to the Coll: by ord ^r of the Committee till himself	0,200 00 00
	—	Payed to Lw ^t Coll: Vrry p the Committee's ord ^r	0,027 00 00

Summa Lateris foure thousand
 sevine hundred fourescore four-
 tine pounds four shillings stert 4,794 04 00

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

528 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

RUTM^R JOHN COCKBURINE HIS TROUPP OF HORSE DEBITO^R

1646		Payed to Captane Cockburine for	
Jan ^{ry}	21.	$\frac{1}{2}$ ane mo/ pey to himself and officeers and 20/ to each trouper in the troupp is p rec ^t	0,110 10 00
Febry.	3.	Payed to him for $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2 weeks as- sessm ^t of 46 ^{lb} 15/ p week from the 14 th to 29 th of Janu ^{ry} is	0,031 03 04
	14.	Payed to him as a pairt of 2 weeks assessment of 46 ^{lb} 15/ from the 28 th of Janu ^{ry} to the 11 th of Febry.	0,029 10 00
M ^r ch	3.	Payed to Alex ^r Greege quarterm ^r as ane pairt of the weeks assig ^t of 46 ^{lb} 15/ from the 11 th to the 26 th of Febru ^{ry}	0,029 10 00
	17.	Payed to him as aforsaid from the 26 th Febru ^{ry} to the 11 th of M ^r ch	0,029 10 00
Apr.	2.	Payed to him as aforsaid from the 11 th of March to the 26 th therof	0,029 10 00
May	15.	Payed to him in full of ane monthes intertainment of the troupp from the 26 th of March to the 22 th of April	0,016 04 00
Jan ^{ry}	28.	Payed by assessment to the said troupp from the 11 th Xb ^r 1645 till the 28 th of Janu ^{ry} thairafter	0,296 01 08
Febry	25.	Payed to the troupp by assessm ^t from the 29 th of Janu ^{ry} to the 26 th of Febru ^{ry}	0,128 00 00
March	31.	Payed to the troupp by assessm ^t from the 25 th of Febru ^{ry} till the 25 th of March	0,128 00 00
Apr.	23.	Payed by assessment from the 25 th of March to the 22 th of Ap ^r	0,128 00 00
		Summa Lateris nyne hundered fyfty fyve pownds nyntine shillings sterlinge	<u>0,955 19 00</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

COLLONEL S^r JAMES RAMSAYS REGEMENT OF HORSE D^r/

1646	Jan ^{ry}	21.	Payed to James Borthick reg ^t quarterm ^r p Mr. John Drumond befor Newark for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane mo/ pey to the officeers and 20/ to each troupper is	0,752 13 9
	Febry.	13.	Payed to him for $\frac{1}{2}$ pt. of 2 weeks assig ^t of 267 ^{lb} p week from the 14 th to the 29 th Janu ^{ry}	0,178 00 00
		16.	Payed to him for a pairt of the weekly assessm ^t of 284 ^{lb} 2/ weekly from the 29 th of Jan ^{ry} to the 11 th of Febru ^{ry}	0,226 17 04
		19.	Payed to him to acco ^t for the vse of the said regement	0,004 10 00
		24.	Payed to Lw ^t Collonell Lesly to acco ^t p receipt	0,008 00 00
	March	3.	Payed to James Borthwick quarterm ^r as a pairt of the weekly assignm ^t of 284 ^{lb} 2/ from the 11 th of Febru ^{ry} to the 25 th therof	0,226 17 04
		16.	Payed to him as ane pairt of the weekly assignm ^t of 284 ^{lb} 2/ from the 26 th of Febru ^{ry} to the 11 ^o March	0,226 17 04
	Apr.	2.	Payed to him as aforsaid from the 11 th of M ^r ch to the 26 y ^r of	0,226 17 04
		23.	Payed to him in full of one monthes intertainment of the s ^d reg ^t from the 26 th March to the 23 th April	0,177 04 00
		30.	Payed to Mr. John Hutchisone quarterm ^r to acco ^t p rec ^t	0,004 00 00
	Febry.	19.	Payed by assessment from the 11 th Xb ^r 1645 till the 29 th of Janu ^{ry} thairafter from the County of Nottingham	1,689 13 04
		25.	Payed to the reg ^t by assessment from the 29 th Janu ^{ry} to the 25 th of Febru ^{ry} p resaitt	0,682 13 04
	March	31.	Payed by assessment from the 25 th of Febru ^{ry} to the 25 th M ^r ch	0,682 13 04

530 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Apr.	31.	Payed by assessment from the 25 th March till y ^e 22 th Aprill . . .	0,798 00 00
		Summa Lateris fyve thousand eight hundreded fourescore foure pounds sevintin shillings on peny sterl.	<u>5,884 17 1</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

GENERALL MAYOR MIDLTOUN HIS REGEMENT OF HORSE D^R/

	1646	Payed to Patrick Naipper quarter-	
Jan ^{ry}	21.	m ^r for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes pey to the officeers and 20/ to each souldio ^r of 261 is	0,581 13 09
Feb ^{ry}	3.	Payed to him for $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2 weeks assess- ment of 210 ^{lb} ster. weekly from the 14 th to the 29 th of Janu ^{ry} . . .	0,140 00 00
	14.	Peyed to him for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane mo/ pey to his Collonell as Coll. and Captane . . .	0,040 10 00
	17.	Peyed to him for ane pairt of 2 weeks assessment of 223 ^{lb} 13/ ster. weekly from the 28 th of Janu ^{ry} to the 11 th of Febru ^{ry} . . .	0,072 14 00
	23.	Payed to Patrick Naipp ^r for the vse of the regement	0,008 10 00
	—	Payed to him for $\frac{1}{3}$ p ^t of the weekly assignment of 223 ^{lb} 13/ weekly from the 11 th Febry. to the 26 th therof	0,072 14 00
	17.	Payed to him as aforsaid from the 26 th of Febry to the 11 ^o March . . .	0,072 14 00
Apr.	3.	Payed to him as aforsaid from the 11 ^o March till the 26 th therof . . .	0,072 14 00
	29.	Payed to him in compleit mantan- ence of the Reg ^t precedinge the 22 th day Apr. p recep ^t appears . . .	0,043 17 04
	—	Payed to him to acco ^t for the vse of the reg ^t	0,003 00 00
Febry	11.	Payed by assesme ^t from the 11 Xb ^r 1645 till the 29 th Janu ^{ry} 1646 furth of the County of Notting- ham p rec ^t	1,317 15 00

	25.	Payed by assessment from the 29 th Jan ^{ry} till the 26 th of Febr ^y . . .	0,749 04 00
March	31.	Payed by assessm ^t from the 26 th Febr ^{ry} till the 25 of March . . .	0,749 04 00
Apr.	24.	Payed by assessm ^t from the 26 th March till the 22 th of Aprill . . .	0,686 11 08
March	23.	Payed to Captane Bruce his troupp by free quarter or otherwise furth of the County of Derby from the 17 th Jan ^{ry} till the 6 th March p rec ^t	0,309 00 00
Jan ^{ry}	24.	Payed to the Generall Major himself to acco ^t p his rec ^t	0,090 00 00
Su ^m a Lateris fyve thousand tene pownds one shillinge nyne pence sterlinge			5,010 01 09

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

COLLONELL WELDONES REG^t OF HORSE D^r/

1646	Jan ^{ry}	21.	Payed to James Allane quarterm ^r for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane mo/ pey to that pairt of the regement then present befor Newark beinge 20/ to each troupp ^r of 182 is	0,360 18 9
	Febry	3.	Payed to him for $\frac{1}{3}$ pt. of two weeks assessment of 132 ^{lb} 10/ p week from the 14 th to the 28 th of Janu ^{ry}	0,088 06 08
		18.	Payed to him for on pairt of the weekly assessm ^t of 132 ^{lb} 10/ from the 28 th of Jan ^{ry} to the 11 th of Febru ^{ry}	0,074 06 08
	March	3.	Payed to him as a pairt of the weekly assessment of 132 ^{lb} 10/ from the 11 th to the 26 th of Febru ^{ry}	0,074 06 08
		16.	Payed to him as a pairt of the weekly assignment of 132 ^{lb} 10/ from the 26 th of Febru ^{ry} to the 11 ^o March	0,074 06 08

532 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Apr.	2.	Payed to him as aforsaid from the 11 th of March to the 26 th therof .	0,074 06 08
	23.	Payed to him for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes pay to the Lw ^t Coll. w'ch he formerly did want	0,027 00 00
	—	Payed to him in full of ane monthes intertainment of the regement from the 26 th March to the 23 th of Apr.	0,055 17 04
May	6.	Payed to Captane Malcome Tosch to acco ^t p rec ^t	0,005 00 00
Febry	17.	Payed to the regement by assessment from the 11 th of December to the 29 ^o Janu ^{ry} furth of the County of Nottinghame p resaitt	0,839 03 04
	25.	Payed by assessment from the 29 th of Janu ^{ry} till the 25 th of Febru ^{ry} as appears p tickitt	0,381 06 08
March	31.	Payed by assessment from the 25 th of Febry to the 25 th of M ^r ch .	0,381 06 08
Apr.	21.	Payed by assessment from the 25 th of March to the 22 of Apryle .	0,401 06 08
May	2.	Payed to the County of York from the 1 th of M ^r ch to the first of May p resaitt	0,670 11 00
Suma Lateris three thousand fyve hundred eight pounds three shillings nyne pence stert.			3,508 03 09

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

MONYES PAYED TO L^wt COLLONELL WILLIAME HAMILTOUNS
2 TROUPPES OF HORSE

1646	Jan ^{ry}	21.	Payed to him for ane quarter of ane monthes pay for himself and officcers and 10/ sterlinge to each trouper/ of 101 troupp ^s	0,090 02 6
March		23.	Payed to the said troupp out of the county of Nottingham as appea ^r by ane declairatione under the quarterm ^{ts} hand	0,079 00 00

Payed to the said troupp from the
 first of Janu^{ry} to the 6th of
 March furth of the County of
 Derby the value of 0,320 00 00

0,489 02 6

CAPTAN DISNEYS TROUP DR/

1646
 March 23. Payed by the County of Notting-
 hame as appea^{rs} by ane acknou-
 ldgem^t under the quarterm^{rs}
 hand 057 19 00

— Payed by the County of Derby
 . from the first Janu^{ry} till the
 6th March in money free quarter
 or otherwise to the value of 255 05 00

313 04 00

Su^ma Lateris eight hundered
 two pounds sexe shillings sex
 pence sterlinge 802 06 06

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

LORD BALLCARRIS HIS REG^t OF HORSE D^r/

1646
 Jan^{ry} 22. Payed by Mr. John Drummond
 befor Newark to Andro Lundy
 regement quarterm^r for ane mo/
 pay to the officeers and 20/ sterl.
 to each of 488 trouppers is 0,818 13 09

March 14. Payed to 2 troupe^{rs} for thair trans-
 port from Derbyshyr to South-
 well 0,000 05 00

18. Payed to the regement by the
 County of Derby in free quarter
 from the 17th of Janu^{ry} to the 5th
 of March to the value of 1,380 12 6

— Payed by the County of Yorkshier
 from the 17th of Decemb^r to the
 17th of Janu^{ry} thairefter in money
 and free quarter to the value of 0,881 05 00

		Payed by the County of Yorkshier from the 6 th of March to the 1 th of May	2,049 12 00
June	27.	Payed to Mr. Geo: Hamiltone minister in full of three monthes pay	0,016 17 06
		Summa Lateris fyve thousand one hundred fourty seven pounds fyve shillings nyne pence sterling	<u>5,147 05 09</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

COLLONELL ROBERT MONTGUMRIES REGEMENT
OF HORSE DEBITOR ¹

1646	Jan ^{ry}	22.	Payed to Cornett Calhounē of Dal- housies regement haveinge ane Comission from the wholle comanded ptē of horse for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes pay to the officeers and 20/ to the trouppers being in all the soume of	0,033 15 00
	Feb ^{ry}	3.	Payed to quarterm ^r Cranstone for $\frac{1}{3}$ p ^t of on weeks cese from the 14 th to the 22 th of Janu ^{ry}	0,005 00 00
		24.	Payed to Captane Schaw for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes pay p ord ^r	0,013 10 00
		20.	Payed to the comanded pairty by assessm ^t from the 11 th of Dec ^r 1645 years to the 22 th of Janu ^{ry} thairafter furth of the county of Nottinghamē	0,079 13 04
1645	Dec ^r	31.	Payed to Mr. Alex ^r Dunlop for ane monthes pay as minister	0,007 10 00
			Su ^m a Lateris one hundred thretty nyne pounds eight shillings foure pence sterling	<u>0,139 08 04</u>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

¹ Formerly the Earl of Eglinton's.

THE LORD LENERICK HIS REGEMENT OF HORSE DR/

1646	Janu ^{ry} 22.	Payed to Cornett Colhoun for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes pay to the comanded pairty of the s ^d reg ^t the officeres therof and 20/ to each trouper of 15 is	0,025 17 6
Feb ^{ry}	3.	Payed to quarterm ^r Cranstone in Dalhousies reg ^t for $\frac{1}{3}$ pairt of ane week cess from the 14 th to the 22 th Jan ^{ry}	0,004 00 00
	20.	Payed to the comanded pt ^e from the 11 th Dec ^r 1645 till the 22 th of Janu ^{ry} thairafter furth of the County of Nottinghame by assessment the soume of	0,056 13 08

Suma Lateris fowrescore sex powns ellieuen shillings two pence sterlinge 0,086 11 02

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE LORD MONTGUMRIES REGEMENT OF HORSE DR/

1646	Jan ^{ry} 22.	Payed to Cornett Colhoun for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes pay to the officeres of the comanded pt ^e and 20/ to each 37 trouppers is	0,057 05 00
Feb ^{ry} .	3.	Payed for the vse of the comanded pairty dew to them of $\frac{1}{3}$ pairt of on weekly assessment from the 14 th to the 22 th of Janu ^{ry}	0,009 10 00
	20.	Payed to the comanded pairty furth of the County of Nottinghame by assessment from the 11 th December 1645 till the 22 th of Janu ^{ry} 1646 the soume of	0,149 00 04

Summa Lateris two hundred and fyftine powns fyftine shillings fowre pence sterlne 0,215 15 04

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

536 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

COLONELL HEW FRASER HIS REGEIMENT OF HORSE DR/

1646	Jan ^{ry}	22.	Payed to Cornett Colhoun for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes pay to the officeres of the comanded pairty and 20/ to each of 32 troupr ^s	0,067 05 00
		—	Payed for $\frac{1}{3}$ pairt of ane weeks assessment for the vse of the comanded pairty from the 14 th to the 22 th of Janu ^{ry}	0,007 08 00
Febry.		11.	Payed to Lw ^t Collonell John Monro to acco ^t of the reg ^t	0,402 01 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
		23.	Payed to Lw ^t Collonell Monro for the vse of the reg ^t	0,002 05 00
		21.	Payed to Daud Baylye quarterm ^r for the vse of the minister p receipt	0,001 17 06
Apr.		29.	Payed to Collonell Hew Fraser for so much he wanted in Jan ^{ry}	0,013 10 00
Febry.		20.	Payed to the comanded pairty by assessment in the County of Nottingham from the 11 th of Dec ^r 1645 to the 22 th of Janu ^{ry} 1646	0,138 08 00
March		21.	Payed by the County of Yorkshier in free quarter billittinge or otherwise from the 27 th Jan ^{ry} to the 1 th of March	1,359 03 04
July		4.	Payed to Mr. Fergus Alex ^r minister to acco ^{tt} p ordor ^r	0,020 00 00
			Su ^m a Lateris two thousand elluen pownds sevintine shillings eight pence half peny steri	2,011 17 8 $\frac{1}{2}$

DAUID ANDRSONE MAISSON TO THE COMITTEE DR/

1646	Jan ^{ry}	23.	Payed to him by Mr. John Drummond befor Newark	0,006 00 00
March		23.	Payed to him to accompt p his receipt	0,003 00 00

May	5.	Payed to him to accompt p his receipt	0,004 00 00
Febry.	19.	Payed to him by the County of Nottingham p his rec ^t	0,011 00 00
June	2.	Payed to him to ane acco ^t of his pey	0,003 00 00
			<hr/>
			0,027 00 00
			<hr/>

MONYES PAYED TO THE APTHOCARRY OF THE ARMY
THOMAS CALDWELL

1646	Janu ^{ry} 24.	Payed to Thomas Caldwell to accompt p his receipt	0,008 00 00
			<hr/>
		Summa Lateris thretty fyve pownds sterling	0,035 00 00
			<hr/>
Tenet W. Glendonyng.			

ADYTAUNT WILLIAM VRRY DR/

1645	Janry 26.	Payed to ane acco ^t p his receipt	0,015 00 00
May	11.	Payed to him to accompt p his receipt	0,010 00 00
			<hr/>
			0,025 00 00
			<hr/>

SIR THOMAS RUTHVINE OF FRIELAND ON OF THE
COMMITTEE Wth THE ARMY DR

1646	Apr. 18.	Payed to Williame Clphane quarterm ^r for the allowance dew to him for the space of 39 days at 20/ p diem p receipt	0,039 00 00
May	1.	Payed to him for his attendance from the 1 th Aprill to the last ther- of p the said Clyphanes receipt	0,030 00 00
June	4.	Payed to him for his allowance for the mo/ of May last	0,031 00 00

538 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

13. Payed to him to accompt p his
owine rept 0,020 00 00

0,120 00 00

Su \bar{m} a Lateris one hundred
fowrty fyve pounds sterlinge 0,145 00 00

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

RUTM^s ALLANE LOCKHART HIS TROUP OF HORSE DR/

1646 Payed to Mr. John Drumond befor
Janu^{ry} 30. Newark for $\frac{1}{4}$ of a monthes pay to
his officers and 10/ to each of 36
trouppers is 0,036 16 00

May 14. Payed to him to accompt 0,001 00 00

12. Payed to his troupp in money free
quarter or otherwise from the
17th of December 1645 till the
12th of March 1646 as appears 0,315 13 00

0,353 09 00

THE LORD CHAUNCLOUR DEBITOR AS COMISSIONER

1646 Payed to his Lop. for on monthes
June 23. allowance p his receipt 0,150 00 00

Summa Lateris fyve hundered
three pownds nyne shillings
sterlinge 0,503 09 00

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

ROBERT INNES QUARTERM^s GENERALL HIS TROUP OF HORSE DR^s/

1646 Payed to himself for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane monthes
Febry 24. pay to the officers and 20/ to
each trouper of 80 conforme to
his receipt 0,121 10 00

March 21. Payed by the County of Notting-
hame to the said troupp as ap-

pears p the quarterm ^{rs} acknow- ledgm ^t	0,139 00 00
Payed by the County of Derby from the 18 th Dec ^r 1645 to the 6 th day of March 1646 as appears p ane declairad vnd ^r y ^e quarter- m ^r his hand	0,536 13 03
	<hr/>
	0,797 03 3
	<hr/>

CAPTANE MACKBRIDS TROUPP Dⁿ/

1646	March 13.	Payed to his troupp by the County of Nottinghame conforme to ane receept by him for the free quarter of his troupp in Notting- hamshier	0,060 00 *00
	17.	Payed to the said troupp by the County of Derby from the 17 th Janu ^{ry} to the first March p tickitt	0,126 00 00
Apr.	21.	Payed to him from the 1 th of March till the 1 th of May	0,212 00 00
			<hr/>
			0,398 00 00
		Summa Lateris one thousand one hundered fowrescore fyftie pounds three shillings three pence sterl	1,195 03 3
			<hr/>

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

THE EARLE LOTHIAN PRECIDENT OF THE COMMITTEE Dⁿ

1646	Apr. 6.	Payed to William Ker his Lop ^s servant for the allowance dew to his said M ^r for his attendance w th the Com ^{it} tee from the 1 th of March to the 1 th Apr.	0,046 10 00
	10.	Payed to the said William Ker for the allowance dew to the said Lord Lothiane from the 1 th of Apr. to thé 11 th therof at 30/ p diem	0,016 10 00

540 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	18.	Payed to him for his attendance from the 11 th to the 18 th Ap ^r p rec ^{te}	0,010 10 00
	25.	Payed to him for his attendance from the 18 th to the 25 th of Ap ^r p	0,010 10 00
	4.	Payed to him in full of 64 dayes allowance from the 1 th of March to the 3 th day of May inclusive at 54/ p diem he having only receaued 30/ p diem formerly	0,088 16 00
	11.	Payed to him for his attendance from the 3 th to the 16 th of May	0,035 02 00
	25.	Payed to Michall Mellvill fra the 16 th to the 25 th of May	0,024 06 00
June	15.	Payed to him for his allowance from the 25 th May to the 15 th of June	0,056 14 00
	26.	Payed to him for his allowance from the 16 th June to 1 th of July	0,040 10 00
			0,329 08 00

SIR THOMAS KER COMISSIONER Dⁿ/

1646	Apr.	6.	31 dayes allowance for his attendance on the Committee from the 1 th to the last of March	0,031 00 00
		22.	Payed to him for his allowance from the 1 th to the 20 th Apr.	0,020 00 00
March		4.	Payed to him from the 20 th Ap ^r to the 3 th May inclusive	0,013 00 00
		11.	Payed to him from the 4 th to the 16 th of May inclusive	0,013 00 00
June		4.	Payed to him for his vse from the 16 th of May to the 4 th of June	0,019 00 00
		20.	Payed to him for his vse from the 4 th to the 20 th of June	0,016 00 00
July		1.	Payed to himself for his attendance on the Comittee from the 20 th June to the 1 th of July p recep appears	0,010 00 00

15. Payed to him for his allowance from
the 1th to the 17th July 0,016 00 00

0,138 00 00

Summa Lateris fowre hundreded
threescore sevine pownds eight
shillings sterlinge 0,467 08 00

Tenet W. Glendonyng.

ACCOMPT OF MONYES PAYED TO THE FACTOURS OF
CAMPHEER FOR ARMES AND AMMUNITIONE

Payed to Thomas Cuninghame of
Campheer to ane farder accompt
of Armes and ammunitiome the
sowme of 5,000 00 00

ARCHBALD SYDSERFE DEBITOR

1646 Payed to him by the Committee of
goldsmithes hall in London w'ch
wes remitted home to Scotland
for discharging of the publique
affaires in Scotland threttine
hundreded and nynty pownds
sterl and for the w'ch he is to be
comptable 1,390 00 00

Item the Compter dischargeth him-
self with the soume of two thou-
sand sevine hundreded sixty six
pownds sterlinge as the fee and
allowance granted to him of one
and ane half of the hundreded of
the soume contained in the charge
of this accompt beinge 184,797¹⁰
10^s 5^d $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d sterlinge conforme to the
act of the Committee dated the
18th Nouember 1643 years for
allowance to him his depute and
servante extends to 2,766 00 00

Suma Lateris nyne thousand
 one hundered fyfty sex pounds
 sterlinge 9,156 00 00

Summa of the wholle Dis-
 chaarge of this accompt extends
 to the soume of one hundered
 fowrescore sevin thousand
 eight hundered twenty two
 pounds threttine shillings nyne
 pence $\frac{5}{8}$ sterlinge 187,822 13 9 $\frac{5}{8}$

Which Dischaarge beinge compaired
 with the chaarge of one hundered
 fowrescore foure thousand sevine
 hundered fowrescore sevintine
 pownds ten shillings fyve pence
 half peny sterlinge The Compter
 is supperexpendit in the soume
 of three thousand twenty fyve
 pownds three shillings three
 pence two thrid pairts of ane
 peny sterlinge 008,025 03 3 $\frac{2}{3}$

At Newcastle the 29th of July
 1646 years. Tenet W. Glendonyng.

LOTHIAN BALCARRES
 D. HOME ROT FREILAND W. GLENDONYNG

Newcastle 3 Aug. 1646

The Comittee having heard the report of the Earle of
 Lothian Lord Balcarraes Sr David Home Sr Thomas Ruthven
 and William Glendonyng appointed to survey and examine
 the before wretten accompts Doth heerby ratify and allow
 the same, ordaining the Tresaurer of the army to be
 payed and satisfied of his superexpenses.

LOUDOUN Ipd Com.

THE ACCOMPT OF SIR ADAM HEPBURINE OF
HUMBIE TREASURER TO THE SCOTTS
ARMY HIS INTROMISSIONE OF MONYS
SINCE THE FITTING AND CLOSSINGE OF
HIS LAST ACCOMPT Wth THE COMITTEE OF
ESTATS AT NEWCASTELL THE 3th OF AUGUST
1646, UNTILL THE

THE ACCOMPT OF SIR ADAM HEPBURINE OF
HUMBIE, Treasurer to the Scotts Army, his
intromissione of Monys since the fitting
and clossinge of his last accompt w^t the
Comittee of Estats at Newcastell the 3th of
August 1646, untill the

Anno	Imp ^r the Compter chairgeth him-	
Domino	self with the soumes of monyes	
1646	received out of the custome	
	house of Newcastell from Mr.	
	Dawsone collector since the	
	closinge of the last accompt viz.	
July	31. Receaved by Georg Campbell from	
	the said Georg Dawsone vpon the	
	31 th of July w'ch is in further	
	payment of the customes aryse-	
	inge for the said moneth of July	
	p receipt 2880 00 0	
	Receaved mor for com-	
	pleittinge thé said	
	moneth of July 0721 02 10	
		003,601 02 10
August	11. Receaved mor out of the custome-	
	hous of Sunderland from Mr.	
	Pewttinger in pairt of the cus-	
	tomos arysinge for the coll for the	
	mo/ of July and vntill the 8 th of	
	August 1646 conforme to John	
	Aikmans receipt six hundert	
	pounds 000,600 00 00	
	15. Receaved out of the customhous of	
	Newcastell in pairt of the customs	
	aryseinge for the moneth of	

August conforme to George
Campbells receipt to Georg Daw-
sone sixtine hundered pounds . 001,600 00 00

Item the Compter chairgeth him-
self with the severall quarterings
of the regements of foote and
traine of Artillary as followeth—

By the M^r of Craunstons regement
for y^e moneths of Nov^r Dec^r 1644,
Jan^{ry} Feb^{ry} 1645 the soume
of 1409 08 11

By Collonell Erskines
reg^t fra y^e 25th of
June to 20th July
1646 243 02 00

By the traine of Artil-
lary from y^e 15 of
May to y^e 20th July
1646 201 17 00

001,854 07 11

Item the Compter chairgeth him-
self with thè soume of 2000^{lb}
sterl received from the Parlia^t
of England by the hands of
malignants in Yorkshier w^{ch} was
payed to John Dawsons and
Francis Allansone in full pay-
ment of the 40,000 yeads of cloth
employed for the vse of the
souldiors of the Army 8000^{lb}
sterlinge beinge formerly payed
in the acco^{tt} fitted at Sant
Andrues as by the 57th paige of
that accompt appeareth beinge
in pairt of 10,000^{lb} aggried on for
the said number of yeads . 002,000 00 00

Item the Compter chairgeth him-
self with the soume of 8761^{lb} 7^s
being for the pryce of the pro-
visions of clothes shoes boots
pistolls ex^c sent dowine from
London to the Army befor
Newark conforme to the trease^{rs}

of goldsmithes hall thair particulare subscribed accompts . . . 008,761 07 00

Item the Compter chairgeth himself with the soume of 200^{lb} sterl received by the Lord Balcarris from S^r William Armyne one of the English Commission^{rs} and for w^{ch} Mr. Joⁿ Drummond Comisary did give his noate of receipt 000,200 00 00

Item the Compter chargeth himself with the free quarters of the regiments vnder vrytine conforme to there subservit accompts w^{ch} are the instructions of the discharge viz.—

By Sir James Ramsays regiment of horse from the 1th of June 1644 to the first of August 1646 excepting the tym the reg^t wes in Scotland . . . 13,317 8 4

By S^r Fredrick Hamiltons reg^t from the 1th of June 1644 to the 1th of August 1646 excepting the monthes of Decemb^r Jan^{ry} Febr^{ry} March and pairt of Aprill 1645 the money wherof is past in the last accompt . 13,836 3 5

————— 027,153 11 09

Summa Lateris fourty fyve thousand sevin hundred threescore tenn pounds nyne shillings six pence sterlinge . 45,770 09 6

Tenet Lothian.

The rest of the Chairge

Item the Compter chairgith himself with the free quarter of S^r John Broune his reg^t from the

20 th of Janu ^{ry} 1644 to the 15 th of August 1646 exceptinge the ac- compt formerly giffin in from the 11 th Decb ^r 1645 till the 22 of April 646	017,538 10 00
Item with the free quarter of Robert Innes quartm ^r Generall his troupe from the first of Octob ^r 1645 to the first of August 1646 except- inge what wes giffine vpp in a former accompt from the 26 th of Nou ^r 1645 to the 6 th of March 1646	001,004 19 1 $\frac{1}{2}$

Summa Lateris eightein thou-
sand fyve hundred forty thrie
pounds nyne shillings one
penny $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d [*sic*] ster.

18,543 09 01 $\frac{1}{2}$

Summa the whole charge of
this accompt is thriescore four
thousand thrie hundred thret-
tine pounds eightein shillings
sevin pence $\frac{1}{3}$ ^d

64,313 18 07 $\frac{1}{3}$

Tenet Lothian.

S^r D: HOME

W. GLENDONYNG

THE ACCOMPT OF SIR ADAM HEPBURINE OF HUMBY
 Ther to the Army his dischairg of his intro-
 mission of monyes payed out by him for vse
 of the Army since the close of his last accompt
 with the Committee vppon the 3 day of August
 1646 years.

DISCHAIRGE

1646 Imprimis the Compter dischairgeth
 himself wth the soume of monys
 supperexpendit by him in his
 last accompt fitted and closed at
 Newcastle the 3th day of August
 1646 conforme to the Comitties
 act past thairvpon being . . . 03,025 03 3½

MONYES PAYED FOR THE KINGS MAT^{tes} VSE

July	23. Payed to Michall Melvill to acco ^{tt} and to Mr. Livingstone for his M ^{tes} vse	00,300 00 00
Aug ^t	7. Payed Michall Mellvill for his Ma ^{tes} vse	00,400 00 00
	15. Payed to him at severall tymes con- forme to his receipt for his Ma ^{tes} vse	01,000 00 00
		<hr/> 01,700 00 00

MONYES PAYED TO THE EARLE LOTHIANs REG^{ts}

July	24. Payed to Ensigne Will: Broune for 10dayes allouance to 772 souldiors the 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem fra the 21 th to the 31 th of July p receipt	00,064 08 02
------	--	--------------

550 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Aug ^t	5.	Payed to James Broune quarterm ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 772 souldiors fra the 31 th of July to the 10 th of August is . . .	00,064 08 02
	11.	Payed to him for billitt money to the officeers for y ^e mo/ of July and 10 days allowance to 772 sould- diors fra the 10 th to the 20 th of Aug st	00,240 10 08
			<hr/> 00,369 07 00

MONYES PAYED TO COLLONELL JAMES RAIES REG^T

July	24.	Payed to James Cockburine quar- term ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 540 souldiors the 10 th man in- cluded at 2 ^d p diem from the 21 th to the 30 th of July	00,045 00 00
Aug ^t	5.	Payed to him for 10 days allowance to 540 souldiors from the 31 of July to the 10 th of August	00,045 00 00
	11.	Payed to him for billitt money to the officeers for the mo/ of July and 10 daies allowance to 550 souldiors fra the 10 th to the 20 th of August	00,257 16 09
			<hr/> 00,347 16 09

Summa Lateris ffyve thousand
four hundred fourty tuo pounds
sevin shillings half penny
sterlinge

5,442 07 0 $\frac{1}{2}$

Tenet Lothian.

MONYES PAYED TO COLLONELL LOUDOWICK LESLYS REG^T

1646	July	24.	Payed to Alex ^r Home quarterm ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 714 souldiors the 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem fra the 21 th to the 31 th of July	00,059 11 4
------	------	-----	---	-------------

Aug ^t	5.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance from the 31 th of July to the 10 th of August	00,059	11	4
	11.	Payed to him for billitt money to the officeers for the mo/ of July and 10 days allowance to 714 souldiors from the 10 th to the 20 th of August	00,235	13	10
			<hr/>		
			00,354	16	06

TO SIR JAMES LUMSDAINS REGIM^t

July	24.	Payed to Tho: Blair quarterm ^t for 10 dayes allowance to 647 souldiors the 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem from the 21 th to y ^e 31 of July	00,053	15	4
Aug ^t	5.	Payed to him for 10 days allowance to 647 souldiors from the 31 of July to the 10 th of August	00,053	15	4
	11.	Payed to him for billitt money to the officeers for the moneth of July and 10 days allowance to 647 souldiors from the 10 th to y ^e 20 Aug ^t	00,212	07	10
			<hr/>		
			00,319	18	06

THE M^r OF YESTERS REG^t

July	24.	Payed to Robert Mackray quarterm ^t for 10 days allowance to 670 souldiors from the 21 th to the 31 of July the 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem	00,055	18	8
Aug ^t	5.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 670 souldiors fra the 31 th of July to the 10 th of August	00,055	18	8
	11.	Payed to him for billitt money to the officeers for the mo/ of July and 10 dayes allowance to 686 souldiors fra the 10 th to the 20 th August	00,268	07	10
			<hr/>		
			00,380	05	02

TO THE M^R OF CRANSTONS REG^T

July	24.	Payed to Ensigne Robert Boustone for 10 dayes allowance to 626 souldiors the 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diē from 21 th to the 31 of July .	00,052 04 4
	29.	For free quarter and billitt money in the country in the moneths of Nou ^r and Dec ^r 1644 Janu ^{ry} and Febry. 1645	01,409 08 11
Aug ^t	5.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 528 souldiors from the 31 th of July to the 10 th of August	00,044 01 00
	11.	Payed to him for billitt money to the officeers for the moneth of July and 10 dayes allowance to 528 souldiors from the 10 to the 20 of August	00,202 13 04
			<hr/>
			01,708 07 07

Summa Lateris tuo thousand
sevin hundred sixty thrie
pounds sevin shillings nyne
pence sterlinge

2,763 07 9

Tenet Lothian.

TO THE LORD HUMBYES REGEMENT

1646		Payed to Mr. Arc ^d Douglas minister	
March	12.	for his transport money	00,005 00 00
July	24.	Payed to Alex ^r Glass quarterm ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 1020 souldiors the 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem from the 21 th to the 31 of July	00,085 00 00
	31.	Payed to Mr. Alex ^r Daudison minnister for the pryce of ane bay nag taikin away by Lw ^t Elliott	00,000 00 00
Aug ^t	5.	Payed to Alex ^r Glass quarterm ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 1020 souldiors from the 31 th July to the 10 th of August	00,085 00 00

11. Payed to him for billitt money to the officcers for the mo/ of July and 10 dayes allowance to 1026 souldiors from the 10 th to the 20 th of August	00,292 17 06
	<hr/>
	00,467 17 06

TO THE EARLE LOTHIAN'S OULD REG^T

July 24. Payed to Alex ^r Annerdail reg ^t seriver for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiors y ^e 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem from the 21 th to y ^e 31 of July	00,011 03 04
Aug ^t 14. Payed to him for billitt money to the officcers for the mo/ of July	00,047 15 00
	<hr/>
	00,058 18 04

TO THE LORD CHANCLO^{RS} REG^T

July 24. Payed to Lw ^t James Crawford for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiors y ^e 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diē from 21 th to y ^e 31 th of July	00,011 03 4
Aug ^t 5. Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiors from the 31 th of July to the 10 th of August	00,011 03 4
11. Payed to him for billitt money to the officcers for the mo/ of July and 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiors fra the 10 th to the 20 th of August	00,046 03 4
	<hr/>
	00,068 10 00

MONYES PAYED VPPON EXTRAORDNERY OR INCIDENT CHAIRGS

July 24. Payed to Ensigne Jn ^o Lyle for rydinge post to Durham and back to Newcastle	00,001 00 00
27. Payed to John Lindsay towards his chairgs in ryding post to Ed ^r and back to Newcastle	00,005 00 00

	31.	Payed to James Hamilton towards his chairgs post to London and back to Newcastle	00,020	00	00
Aug ^t	3.	Payed to Will: Garnett in full satisfactione of his losses and other extraordiners depursed by him in the affaires of the Army	00,010	00	00
	9.	Payed to Hew Fisher servitor to the Earle of Lenrick towards his chairgs post to London and back againe to Newcastle	00,020	00	00
	12.	Payed to James Ochterlony for transport of money from Sund. to Newe ^{ll}	00,000	11	5
	14.	Payed to Will: Midcalf chirurgione for curinge of 9 hurt souldiors p order of the Committee	00,002	00	0
	16.	Payed to Will: Marshall for his chairges in rydinge post fra Newcastle to Ritchmond and back	00,003	00	00
			00,061	11	05

Summa Lateris six hundred fyftie six pounds sevintein shillings thric pence sterlinge

00,656 17 3

Tenet Lothian.

COLLONELL WELDONS REG^t

1646	July	30.	Payed to Mr. William Home minister for transport money	00,005	00	00
------	------	-----	--	--------	----	----

COLLONELL SCOTTS REGEM^t

July	30.	Payed to Mr. Andro Dunquisonne minister for his transport money	00,005	00	00
—		Payed to Mr. John Coult minister to acco ^t of his arrears	00,010	00	00
	18.	Payed to an lame souldior of the reg ^t to carry his chairgs to Scotland	00,000	12	00
			00,015	12	00

MONYES PAYED FOR PROVISIONE TO THE ARMY

July	30. Payed to Thomas Smart merchant in Dansike for the pryce of 78 bolls of rye dd. in to the magazine at Sunderland <i>in anno</i> 1644 .	00,029 05 00
Aug ^t	6. Payed to John Bell for 391 bolls and a halt of oate meall furnished to the garrisone of Berwick at 9/ p boll is	00,176 03 06
		<hr/> 00,205 08 06

ALEXANDER DIXON TOUNE MAYO^s OF NEWCASTELL

July	31. Payed to him for his allowance for y ^e mo/ of July	00,010 00 00
------	--	--------------

JOHN RUTHERFORD COMMITTEEMAN

July	31. Payed to him to accompt and in p ^t of his arrears	00,026 13 4
------	---	-------------

COLLONELL LORD SINCLARS REG^t

July	23. Payed to Mr. Francis Cockburine minister to acco ^t of his pey .	00,005 00 00
Aug ^t	1. Payed to Jn ^o Melvill and is in full of 31 ^{lb} 10/ ster. dew to the souldiors and others of the said reg ^t who wrought at y ^e trenches befor Hereford	00,007 17 6
		<hr/> 00,012 17 06

Summa Lateris tuo hundreth
thriescore fyftein pounds ellevin
shillings four pence sterlinge .

00,275 11 4

Tenet Lothian.

556 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

TO THE EARLE OF DUMFRLINGE ON OF THE COMITTEE
OF THE ARMY

Aug ^t	3.	Payed to Jn ^o Hendrson for 31 dayes allowance to his Lopp. at 30/ p diem for the moneth of July	00,046 10 00
------------------	----	--	--------------

THE EARLLE OF MARSHALLS REGIMENT

Aug ^t	4.	Payed to John Falconer his Lopp ^s servant to acco ^t of his arears	00,072 00 00
------------------	----	--	--------------

MINISTERS OF THE STAFF

Aug ^t	3.	Payed to Mr. Robert Douglas minis- ter to accompt p receipt	00,020 00 00
—		Payed to Mr. Andro Caunt minister to acco ^t p receipt	00,010 00 00
	17.	Payed to Mr. Robert Benett minister to accompt p receipt L. Gen ^{ris} reg ^t	00,022 10 00
		Payed to Mr. Ro ^{te} Blair by James Suord 8 ^{lb} and by the The ^r of the army 7 ^{lb} is	00,015 00 00
			<hr/> 00,067 10 00

TRAINE OF ARTILLARY

Aug ^t	4.	Payed to Robert Watsone servito ^r to the Generall Artillary for his vse	00,030 00 00
July	20.	By free quarter and billittinge in the Country from the 15 May last to the 20 of July instant	00,201 17 00
			<hr/> 00,231 17 00

GARRISONE OF HARTILPOLL

Aug ^t	4.	Payed to Lw ^t George Homes for billitt money to the officers for	
------------------	----	--	--

the moneth of July last to Cap-
tane Lyls Company and the
quarterm^r wth 31 days allowance
to 383 souldiors the 10th man
included at 2^d p diem from the
1th August to the 1th of September 00,119 18 10

Summa Lateris fyve hundred
threttiesevin pounds fyftein
shill^s ten pence sterlinge . 00,537 15 10

Tenet Lothian.

SIR THOMAS RUTHVINE OF FREILAND COMMITTEEMAN

Aug^t 4. Payed to him to accompt of his pey 00,030 00 00

EARLE OF DUMFRLINGS REGIMENT

Apr. 15. Payed to Mr. Will: Olyphant minis-
ter for transport money . . 00,005 00 00

Aug^t 4. Payed to Lw^t Mr. Patrick Thomsone
to acco^t 00,003 00 00

6. Payed to the Lord Kircubright for
soe much lent by him to Major
Phin 00,020 00 00

00,028 00 00

GARRISONE OF BERWICK

Aug^t 5. Payed to Major Hew Crawford for
the vse of Mr. Ro^t Collin minister 00,003 15 00

11. Payed to him for billitt money to
the officcers for the mo/ of July
and 31 days allowance to 1049
souldiors from the 1th Aug^t to the
1st Sept^r 00,486 14 10

00,490 09 10

558 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

SIR THOMAS KER OF CAVERS ON OF THE COMMITTEE
OF THE ARMY

August	5.	Payed to him for 15 dayes allowance from 17 July to the 1 th August	. 00,015 00 00
	17.	Payed to him for his attendance from the 1 th to the 17 th August	. 00,016 00 00
			<hr/>
			00,031 00 00

COLLONELL LORD LEVINGSTONS REG^t

August	5.	Payed to his Lopp., in full of 4 mo/ billitt mo ^y w ^{ch} he wanted befor Newark as Collonell and Captane	00,052 00 00
--------	----	--	--------------

Summa Lateris six hundred
threttie one pounds nyne shil-
lings ten pence sterlinge . 00,631 09 10

Tenet Lothian.

COLLONELL ERSKINS REGIMENT OF FOOTE

July	21.	Payed in free quarter and billittinge in the Country fra y ^e . 25 of June to the 20 th of July	. 000,243 02 00
August	2.	Payed to Captane John Taitt for ane mo/ pey p the Committes ord ^r	000,018 00 00
			<hr/>
			000,261 02 00

COLLONELL SIR JNO BROUNES REG^t OF HORSE

Aug ^t	8.	Payed to Mayo ^r Arc ^d Strahane to accompt p the Comittes ord ^r	. 00,030 00 00
	10.	Payed to the Collonell to accompt of his pey	. 00,040 00 00
			<hr/>
			00,070 00 00

Payed by free quarter and billitt
money to the reg^t from the 20th of
Janu^{ry} 1644 to the 15 of August
1646 exceptinge the accompt

giffin in formerly from the 11th of
 December 1645 to the 22th Apl.
 1646 17,538 10 00

 17,608 10 00

MONYES PAYED FOR FRAUCHTS OF SHIPS

August 8. Payed to Robert Stewart for fracht
 of his lodinge of meall from New-
 castll to Hartillpoll 00,012 00 00

LORD MONTGUMRIES REGT OF HORSE

August 8. Payed to Liwtenant Georg Gibb p
 the Comittees orde^r 00,020 00 00

EARLE LOTHIAN PRECIDENT COMMITTEE

Aug^t 8. Payed to Will: Ker for 39 daies allou-
 ance to his Lopp. at 54/ p diem
 from the 1th of July to the 9th of
 August 00,105 06 00

Summa Lateris eighteen thou-
 sand six pounds eighteen shill^s
 ster 18,006 18 00

Tenet Lothian.

THE LORD BALLCARRIS HIS REG^{ts} OF HORSS

August 10. Payed to his Lopp for 4 mo/ pey
 dew to him as Collonell conforme
 to the Comittees order 00,072 00 00

LORD BALLCARRIS ON OF THE COMITTEE OF THE ARMY

August 10. Payed to his Lopp. for his attend-
 ance on the Committee from the

560 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

1th April to the 11th of August
being 132 days at 30/ p diem . 00,198 00 00

THE EARLE OF CASSELLS REG^t

Aug^t 11. Payed to Ensigne James Campble
billitt mo^v for y^e mo/ of July . 00,002 5 00

JAMES SIMPSONE WAGGONM^R AT NEWCASTLL

Aug^t 12. Payed to him billitt money for the
moneth of July . . . 00,003 00 00

WILLIAM GLENDONING COMMITTEMAN

12. Payed to him for his allowance from
the 15th July to y^e 13th Aug^t . 00,020 00 00

JOHN OCHTERLONY COMITTEEMAN

14. Payed to him for his allowance from
the 1th of Juny to the 14th August
beinge 75 days at 13/ 4^d p diem . . 00,050 00 00

Summa Lateris thrie hundred
fourty fyve pounds fyve shil-
lings sterlinge . . . 00,345 05 0

Tenet Lothian.

THE EARLE OF CALLANDER

August 14. Payed to David Kelly to acco^t for
the vse of his Lopp. . . . 00,050 00 00

SIR DAVID HOOME COMITTEEMAN

August 11. Payed to him for his attendance
from the 1th of July to y^e 15 of
Aug^t 00,046 00 00

THE EARLE OF LAWDERDAILLS REGIM^t ¹

August 15. Payed to Captane Francis Wauchopp
in p^t of his arrears p act of Parlia-
ment and receipt 00,050 00 00

JOHN BURNETT ALIAS MICKLE JOHN

August 14. Payed to him to accompt 00,005 00 00

MONYES PAYED TO REFORMIRE OFFICEERS

August 15. Payed to Captane Jn^o Sibbald p the
Committies order 00,015 00 00
17. Payed to Captane Stewart reformer
to acco^t 00,006 00 00

COLLONELL DOUGLAS OF KELHEAD HIS REGIM^t

August 17. Payed to Ferdinando Home quar-
term^r for billitt money to the
officeers for the mo/ of July and
31 daies allowance 695 souldiors
from the 1th August to the 1th of
September 00,355 18 4

Summa Lateris fyve hundred
twenty sevin pounds threttine
shill^s four pence sterlinge 00,527 18 04

Tenet Lothian.

MAISTER THOMAS HENDIRSON SECRETARY TO HIS EXCLENCY
AND CLARK TO THE COMMITTEE OF THE ARMY

August 17. Payed to him to accompt of his pay 00,100 00 00

JOHN STEWART TOWN MARSHALL

July 25. Payed to him to accompt 00,000 14 00

¹ The Midlothian Regiment.

JOHN GRAHAM EXECUTINE^R

August 5. Payed to him for his allowance for
the moneth of August . . . 00,000 10 00

MONYES PAYED FOR PROVISIONS TO THE ARMY

Item the Compter dischairgith
himself with the soume of 2000^{lb}
sterlinge p^d to John Dawsons and
Francis Allanson being in full
payment of 40,000 yards of
cloth sent dowine by them to
Newcastell for the vse of the
souldiers 02,000 00 00

Item More he dischairgith himself
with the provisions of clothes
shoes boots pistolls exē send
dowine from London to the army
and accordingly distrobut by
order conform to thair severall
receipts 08,761 07 00

Item the Compter dischairgith
himself with the free quarter and
billitting of Sir Fredrick Hamil-
tons reg^t from the 1 of June 1644
till the last of August 1646 ex-
ceptinge a part of Dec^r 1645
Janu^{ry} Feb^{ry} March and 22 days
in Ap^r 1646, the acco^{tt} thairof
giffin in formerly 13,836 03 5

SIR JAMES RAMSAYS REGIMENT

For free quarter and billitt monyes
to the said reg^t from the 1 of June
1644 to the 1 of August 1646 ex-
cepting what wes giffin vpp in
acco^{tt} formerly from the 11^o
December 1645 to the 22^o Ap^r
1646 13,317 08 04

ROBERT INNES QUARTERM^{ns} GENERALL HIS TROUP

For billitt money and free quarter to
 the said troupe from the 26 of
 Nouember 1645 till the 6th of
 March 1646 beinge formerly dis-
 compted thair is now from the
 first of Octob^r 1645 to the last of
 August 1646 years conforme to
 receipt 01,004 19 01 $\frac{1}{2}$

Summa Lateris threttie nyne
 thousand twenty one pounds
 one shillings ten pence one
 thrid part penny sterling . 39,021 01 10 $\frac{1}{3}$

Tenet Lothian.

Su \bar{m} a of the whole discharge
 off this accompte extends to
 the soume of thrie score eight
 thousand two hundred and
 eight pounds sevin shillings
 tuo pence fyve sixt parts of a
 penny sterling 68,208 07 02 $\frac{5}{8}$

Item dew to the Tre^r of the Army
 his deputts and servants for his
 allowance off the charge of this
 accompte being 64,318^{lb} 18 7 $\frac{1}{3}$ at
 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ p centum conforme to the act
 of Parlia^t for that effect is nyne
 hundred sixty four pounds tenn
 shillings sterling 00,964 10 00

Su \bar{m} a the whole discharge ex-
 tends to the summe of thrie-
 score and nyne thousand one
 hundred thriescore tuelf pounds
 sevintein shillings tuo pence
 fyve sixt parts of a penny ster-
 linge 69,172 17 2 $\frac{5}{8}$

W^{ch} Discharge being compared
 with the Charge of thriescore four

thousand thric hundred and
 threttine pounds eightine shil-
 lings sevin pence one thrid p^t
 penny sterlinge the Compter is
 superexpendit in the soume of
 four thousand eight hundred
 fiftie eight pounds eightine shil-
 lings sevin pence half penny
 sterlinge 04,858 18 07 $\frac{1}{2}$

Att Newcastle the 18 of August
 1646 yeirs.

Tenet Lothian.

LOTHIAN

S^r D: HOME

W. GLENDONYNG

BALCARRES

THE ACCOMPTE OFF SIR ADAME HEPBURINE OF
HUMBY, TREASORER TO THE ARMY HIS
INTROMISSIONE OF MONYES SINCE THE
FITTINGE AND CLOSSINGE OF THE LAST
ACCOMPT WITH THE COMMITTEE AT NEW-
CASTELL THE 18TH OF AUGUST 1646 VNTILL
THE DAY THAIRAFTER

THE ACCOMPTE OFF SIR ADAME HEPBURINE OF
 HUMBY, Treasurer to the Army his intro-
 missione of Monyes since the fittinge and clos-
 singe of the last accompt with the Committee
 at Newcastell the 18th of August 1646 vntill
 the day thairafter.

Imprimis the Compter chairgth
 himself wth the hail soumes of
 monyes receaued by James Sword
 furth of the custome and ecysse
 house of Bishopprick and New-
 castell from the 4th of Dec^r 1644
 to the first of August 1646 ex-
 tendinge to the soume of
 81,376: 11: 3^d sterl. viz^t Per Geo:
 Dausone from the 4th Xber 1644
 to the 1th of August 1646, con-
 forme to his subserivit accompt
 and declaratione . 69,618 15 00

Item furth of the ex-
 cyse office in New-
 castell in the said
 space 2165 00 00

Item furth of the
 towine house of
 Newcastll for y^e 3^d
 p Ch. in y^e s^d space 2430 07 03

Item furth of the
 Excyse office of
 Bishopprick in the
 said space . . . 500 00 00

Item furth of the Cus-
 tome house of Sun-

derland per Mr.
Pewtinger in y^e s^d
spac̄ 6,662 09 00

81,376 11 03

Wherof past in the
accompt fitted at
Santandreas 24th
Dec^r 1645 . . . 46,538 15 6

In the accompt fitted
at Newcastle 3th
August 1646 . . . 24,939 5 2

In the accompt fitted
at Newcastll 18th
August 1646 . . . 03,601 2 10

Item to be chairged
on this accompt . 06,297 7 9

6,297 07 09

Sumā 81,376 11 3

Item the Compter chairgeth himself
with the monyes rec^d from Geo:
Dauson furth of the Custome
house of Newcastll fra y^e 18th
Aug^t to y^e 15th Septemb^r 1646 . . . 3,472 13 05

Item More recaued from the said
Mr. Dawsons as a pairt of the out-
ward and inward customes recaued
in the said port of New-
castell preced. 15th September . . . 1,800 00 00

Item recaued from the Excyse office
of Newcastle in the s^d space con-
forme to receipt giffine to the
Commission^{rs} of Excyse 1,150 00 00

Item the Compter chaireth himself
wth the severall soumes of mony
recaued by Johne Johnstone at
London from the The^{rs} of Gould-
smithshall from the 20th of Juny
1644 to the 18th of August 1646
extendinge to 29,764 4 10^d wher-
of past in the accompt fitted at
Newcastll 1644 . . . 7,000 0 0

Item in the accompt fitted at Santandreas 1645	8039	4	10	
Item in the accompt fitted at Newcastll 18 Aug ^t 1646	6,000	0	0	
So rests now to be charged on this ac- compt the soume of	8,725	0	0	
	<hr/>			8,725 00 00
Suma	29,764	4	10	

Item the Compter chairgeth him- self with the monyes recaved in provisions by Mr. John Dru ^m ond out of the county of Yorkshyre dureing the tyme of the seedge of York extendinge to the soume of	5,827	4	6 ^d	
	<hr/>			5,827 04 06

Item the Compter chairgeth him- self w th the monyes raised out of the countyes of Bishopprick and Northumberland be way of access- ment for mantanence of the foote army lyinge thair conforme to Mr. Jo ⁿ Dru ^m onds acco ^{tt}	24,859	19	7 ² / ₃	
--	--------	----	-------------------------------	--

Item more the Compter chairgeth himself w th the monyes raised out of the Counties of Bishopprick and Northumberland be way off accessment ffor maintenance of the foote army lyand thair con- forme to Mr. Jo ⁿ Dru ^m onds acco ^{tt}	3,823	07	10	
---	-------	----	----	--

Item more the Compter chairgeth himself w th the monyes raised out of the Counties of Bishopprick and Northumberland be way off acessment for mantanence of the foote army lyinge thair the soume of 5249: 4: 5 w ^{tch} togidder w th the aboue preceedinge two articlls of 24,859: 19: 7 ² / ₃ and 3823: 7: 10				
--	--	--	--	--

maiks in the wholle 33,932^{lb} 11
 10³/₄ collected and payed out by
 Mr. John Drummond to the Army
 conforme to his subst^t acco^{tt} and
 declaraioune thairof beareinge y^e
 dat the 7th of October 1646 Inde . 05,249 04 05

Item the compter chairgeth him-
 self with the soume of 2513^{lb} 15/6^d
 sterlinge beinge the monyes re-
 saued from Mr. Georg Dawsone
 collector of the Customes for the
 moneth of September last . . 02,513 15 06

Summa of the charge off this
 accompte is thriescore thrie
 thousand sevin hundred and
 eightein pounds threttine shil-
 lings tuo thrids of a penny
 sterlinge 63,718 13 00³/₄

Tenet Lothian.

LOTHIAN

BALCARRES

S^r D: HOME

Ro^t FREILAND

W. GLENDONYNG.

THE ACCOMPT OFF SIR ADAME HEPBURINE
 Thesurrer to the Army his Dischairage of his
 intromissione of Monyes payed out by him for
 vse of the Army since the close of his last
 accompt with the Committee beinge vpon the
 18th of August 1646.

DISCHAIRGE

1646 Imprimis the Compter dischairegith
 August 18. himself with the soume of money
 supperexpendit by him in his last
 accompt fitted and endit at New-
 castell wth the auditors appoynted
 by the Committee of Estats vpon
 the 18th of August 1646, as by the
 said accompt clearly appears . 4,858 18 7½

MONYES PAYED TO SIR FREDERICK HAMMILTON COLLONELL

1646 Payed to S^r Fredrick Hamiltoune
 August 18. to ane accompt of his pey p
 resatt 0,060 00 0
 This sowme to be discompted out
 of the nixt moneyis to be payed
 to the regiment conforme to act
 of comitte

TO THE EARLE OF LOTHIANE PRECIDENT OFF THE
 COMMITTEE

1646 Payed to William Ker for his Lo/
 August 18. vse for 11 dayes allowance viz.
 from the 9th of August to the 20th
 therof at 54/ p diem is . . . 0,029 14 00

572 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Sept ^r	3.	Payed to him for 12 dayes allowance vizt. fra the 20 th of August to the first of Septe ^r p receipt . . .	0,032 08 00
Ditto	12.	Payed to him for 15 dayes allowance frō the 1 th 7emb ^r to the 16 th therof exclusive p receipt . . .	0,040 10 00

TO SIR THOMAS KER ONE OF THE COMMITTEE FOR THE ARMY

1646	August 24.	Payed to him for his allowance at .20/ p diem from the 17 th to the 25 th of August exclusive conforme to his receipt and dischaige for . . .	0,008 00 00
		Payed to him from the 25 th of August to the 16 th September p his receipt	0,022 00 00

MONYES PAYED TO COLLONELL JAMES RAE HIS REGIMINTE

1646	Sept ^r	2.	Payed to James Cockburine quarter ^m for 20 dayes allowance to 540 comone souldiors from the 20 th of August to the 9 th September at 2 ^d p diem conforme to his receipt	0,090 00 00
		15.	Payed to him for billitt money to the officers for the moneth of August with 10 days allowance to 540 souldiors from the 9 th to the 19 September p receipt	0,245 16 9
		—	Payed by Mr. Johne Drumond to the said regimint the tyme the army lay befor Yorke in provisions conforme to James Cockburines quart ^m his receipt dated 21 th Decb ^r 1644	0,360 16 11
		23.	Payed to Quarterm ^r James Cockburine for 10 dayes allowance to 540 comon souldiors the 10 th mane included from the 19 th of September to the 29 th thereof p receipt	0,045 00 00

25.	Payed to Mr. Andro Fairfull minister in full of 3 monthes allowance p rec ^t	0,011 05 00
—	Advanced and p ^d to Leutenant Collonell Myll at his going to Sueden p receipt	0,048 00 00

Summa Lateris fyve thousand eight hundred fyftie tuo pounds nyne shillings thrie pence halfe penny sterlinge

5,852 09 03½

Tenet Lothian.

MONYES PAYED TO SIR ADAME HEPBURINE OF HUMBIE
HIS REGIMINT

1646	Payed to Alex ^r Glass quarterm ^r for the vse of Captane Johne Sinclare	0,009 00 00
Aug ^t 31.	Payed to the said regimint in provisions the tyme the army lay in Leagure befor York	0,815 17 02
—	Payed by Mr. John Drumond to Ro ^t Hepburine quar ^m for vse of the Livtenant Collonell the 17 th Aprile 1645	0,020 00 00
	Payed by the said Mr. John Drumond to the said quarterm ^r for the vse of Livtenant Congl-toune the soume of 4 ^{lb} 4/ and to the provistmrshall of the reg ^t 4/4 ^d is both	0,004 08 04
Sept ^r 2.	Payed to Alexander Glass quarterm ^r for 20 dayes allowance to 1026 souldiors the 10 th man included from the 20 th of Aug ^t to y ^e 9 th Sept ^r conforme to receipt	0,171 06 08
14.	Payed to Walter Ross chirurgione for curinge 2 wounded souldiors of the reg ^t p receipt	0,001 10 00
15.	Payed to Alex ^r Glass for billitt money to the offiecers for the moneth of August with 10 dayes	

574 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	allowance to 1030 souldiors from the 9 th Sep ^r to the 19 th therof p receipt	0,300 14 02
23.	Payed to the quarterm ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 1030 sould. frō the 19 th to ye 29 th Septer	0,085 16 08
		<u>0,908 13 00</u>

MONYES PAYED TO COLLONELL FRASSORS REGIMINT

1646	Aug ^t 2.	Payed to Cornett Borthick con- forme to his receipt	0,044 18 02½
		This article to be discompted out of the first money dew to the regiment conforme to act of Com- mittee.	

TO COLLONELL WACHOPP OF NIDDRIES REGIMINT

1646	Aug ^t 31.	Payed to Livtenant Collonell Robert Hammiltoune for 3 monthes billitt money which he wanted for the monthes of March Aprill and May 1645 yeers beinge im- ployed for bringinge vpp recruits to the regimint	0,036 00 00
------	----------------------	---	-------------

TO THE EARLE TULLIBARDINES REGIMINT

1646	Aug ^t 10.	Payed by assesment in the County of Bishoppriock to the s ^d reg ^t from the 15 th day of May to the 26 th June 1646 conforme to John Drumond his receipt	0,766 00 00
		Payed more to the said reg ^t from the 26 th of Juny till the first of August 1646	0,693 06 00
		*Payed to Lw ^t Johne Hepburine p Mr. John Drumond 15 July 1646	0,004 00 00
		Payed to Captane David Drumond for 7 mo/ billitt money preceid- inge 1 th of May 1646	0,042 00 00

* This article to be discompted of the Regiments first moneyis.

	15.	Payed to Mr. Colline Campble and Mr. Ro ^t Campble ministers p Mr. John Drumond	0,015 00 00
	22.	Payed to James Drumond to maik vp the deficiency in the quarters p his receipt	0,019 05 06
	—	Payed to the said regimint off pro- visione in Yorkshier <i>in anno</i> 1644 p receipt	0,183 16 11
Sept ^r	4.	Payed to Captane Thomas Stewart by ord ^r of the Committee 2 mo/ pay beinge prison ^r in Scotland . .	0,036 00 00
	—	Payed by Mr. Pewittinger to this reg ^t and Ballies reg ^t 112 ^{lb} q ^r of 56 ^{lb} I place heer the receipt of the wholle beinge amongst the instructions of the said L. Gen: Balys reg ^t	0,056 00 00
	12.	Payed to Captane James Drumond to maik vp the deficiency in the quart ^{rs}	0,005 19 00
Octo ^r	3.	Payed to the said reg ^t in access- ment on the country frō the 1 th Aug ^t to the last of 7ber p rec ^t .	1,246 16 10
			3,068 04 03

TO THE EARLE CALLANDARS TROUPE

1646	13.	Payed to the said troupp by ffree quarter and aecessment in the County of Bishoppricke from the 15 th of Juny till the 21 of July 1646 p receipt	0,168 06 00
Sept ^r	22.	Payed to Captane Rollock of the said troupp to maik upp the de- ficiency in y ^e quar ^{rs}	0,007 10 00
			0,175 16 00
		Summa Lateris four thousand two hundred threttie thrie pounds ellevin shillings fyve pence half penny sterlinge .	4,233 11 05 $\frac{1}{2}$

Tenet Lothian.

576 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

MONYES PAYED TO THE LORD LEVINGSTOUNS REGIMENT

1646	July	29.	Payed by assesment on the County of Bishopprick to the said Reg ^t from the 15 th of June to the 20 th of July conforme to Ro ^t Russall quarterm ^r his receipt	0,616	00	00
	—		Item more to the said reg ^t from the 20 th July to the first of September 1646	0,711	11	00
	—		Item payed to Ro ^t Russall quarterm ^r to acco ^{tt} and for vse of the Collonell	0,020	00	00
	Aug ^t	10.	Item payed, to him 20/ w ^{ch} wes deficient in the quarte ^{rs} from y ^e 21 July to the 30 y ^r of	0,001	00	00
	—		Item payed to Alex ^r Leivingstone Mayor for 4 mo/ billitt money the tyme the army laye befor Newark viz ^t Jan ^{ry} Feb ^{ry} March and Aprill conforme to his receipt	0,040	00	00
	—		Item p ^d in provisions in Yorkshier to the said reg ^t in Anno 1644 the tyme that y ^e army lay befor York	0,302	14	4½
	Sept ^r	30.	Payed to Robert Russall quar tm ^r for free quarter and accessment in the County of Bishopprick from the first of September to the first of Octob ^r conforme to his receipt	0,539	06	00
	—		Payed to him for the mantanence of 77 souldiors beinge no quarters assigned to them from the 7 th to the 30 th of September to accompt p his receipt	0,020	00	00
				<hr/>		
				2,250	11	04½

MONYES PAYED TO THE EARLE OF CALLANDARS REGMINT

1646	Aug ^t	15.	Payed to the said regimint by accessment from the 15 th of June to the 15 th of August 1646 inclusive conforme to Mr. James Johnstone quar tm ^r his receipt	0,858	02	02
------	------------------	-----	---	-------	----	----

	—	Payed to Lw ^t Hollmes for billitt money to the officers of Mayor Somervalls company for $\frac{1}{2}$ ane mo/ vizt. from the first to the 15 th of June and compleit paym ^t of the billitt mo ^v dew to the Lw ^t Collnell Mayo ^r and minister of the reg ^t for the wholle mo/ of Juny beinge wantinge in the Quarters with 9 ^{lb} 5/2 ^d to acco ^{tt} for vse of the garrissone is .	0,020 00 00
	—	Payed to Mr. James Johnstone quarterm ^r in full payment of the ordinary mantanence both of officers and souldiors of the s ^d reg ^t the officers of the companys of the garrissone of Hartilpolle included bot not the souldiors preceedinge the 12 th of August 1646 .	0,039 03 03
Sept ^r	30.	Payed to the said reg ^t by assessment and billitt in the Countie of Bishoprick from the 15 Aug ^t to the 1 th of 8ber 1646 p Mr. Ja: Johnstone his receipt . . .	0,785 01 11
	—	Payed to him for the deficiency of the quarters from the 6 to the 30 th of Sep ^r p rec ^t	0,012 00 00
			<hr/> 1,714 07 04

To COLLONELL SCOTT HIS REGIMINT

1646	July	11.	Payed to Robert Laudder quarterm ^r to maik vpp the mantanence of the reg ^t for the 5 dayes bygone besyds thair quarters p his receipt	0,012 17 02
	Aug ^t	11.	Payed to the said reg ^t by accessment from the 15 th of May to the 15 th July 1646	1,028 13 08
		16.	Payed to them from the 15 July to the 15 th of August p receipt . . .	0,497 15 00
		31.	Payed to them from the 15 August to the 1 th of September 1646 p receipt	0,280 18 08

578 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

—	Payed to the said reg ^t in pvisions the tyme thay lay befor York <i>in</i> <i>anno</i> 1644	0,361 09 03½
		<hr/> 2,181 13 09½

TO LIVTENANT COLLONELL WILLIAM HAMMILTOUNS TROUPP

1646	Aug st 15.	Payed to the said troupp in pro- visions and quarters from the 6 th of March till the 15 th of August 1646, conforme to his receipt is .	0,770 06 00
		Suma Lateris six thousand nyne hundred sixtein pounds eightein shillings fyve pence sterlinge	<hr/> 6,916 18 05

Tenet Lothian.

MONYES PAYED TO THE GENERALL HIS EXC^{IE}

		Payed by Mr. John Drumond in provisions the tyme that the Army lay in leagure befor York <i>in anno</i> 1644	0,025 05 05
		Payed to him by the countrie in provisions from the 19 th of February 1644 to the first of December 1645 p Mr. Arneals receipt	0,384 09 02
			<hr/> 0,409 14 07

THE EARLE OF DUMFRIBLINGS REGIMINT

1646	July 21.	Payed to the said reg ^t by billitt and free quarterings for the deficiency therof to maik vp the mantanence of the reg ^t p Lw ^t Collonell Halsines receipt	0,002 07 00
	29.	Payed to Mr. William Olyphant minister to accompt of his pey .	0,007 10 00
Aug ^t	17.	Payed to the said reg ^t by access- ment on the Countye of Bishopp-	

	rick from the 15 th of May to the 15 th of August 1646 conforme to Mr. Laurence Thomsons receipt .	1,395 01 9½
	29. Payed to Captane Broune to maik vp the deficiency of the quarters .	0,002 02 00
	31. Payed to Lw ^t Collonell Halsune to maik upp the deficiency of the quarters	0,002 15 05
	— Payed to the said reg ^t the tyme that the leagure was befor York <i>anno</i> 1644 in provisions conforme to receept of James King quar tm ^r dated 16 Dec ^r 1644, is	0,360 03 11½
Sep ^r	17. Payed to Lw ^t Mr. Pa: Thomsons to accompt of his pey conforme to receipt	0,003 00 00
	26. Payed to Captane Geo: Broune for y ^e deficiency of y ^e reg ^{ts} quarters for y ^e mo/ of 7ber	0,001 10 00
	30. Payed to Edward Hall servito ^r to Lw ^t Collonell Halsame for deficiency of y ^e qu ^{rs} for Sep ^r	0,002 07 06
Octob ^r	1. Payed to Mr. Laurance Thomsons qua ^{rm} ^r for free quart and acesm ^t frō y ^e 15 Aug ^t to y ^e 30 7temb ^r	0,814 13 06
		<hr/>
		2,591 11 02

TO CAPTANE DISNEYS TROUPP

1646	Payed to the said troupp from the	
Aug ^t	8. 26 th of March till the last of July was conforme to James Gartwarth his receept	0,443 04 04

TO CAPTANE ALLAN LOCKHARTS TROUPP

1646	Payed to the said troupp in free	
Aug ^t	16. quarter and billitt for the monthes of August September Octobr Nouemb ^r and 11 dayes of Dec ^r 1645 292 ^{lb} 12/ more payed to the said troupp from the first of	

580 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

March 1646 till the 1th of August
ditto 461^{lb} 11^s sterlinge Indec, for
the said space is 0,754 03 00

TO COLONELL LOWDOVICK LESLLYS TROUPP

1646 Payed to the said troupp in North-
Aug^t 18. umberland from the 1th of July
 1645 to the 15 August 1646 con-
 forme to Captane Lw^t Nealsons
 receipt 2,550 01 06

TO CAPTANE COCKBURINS TROUPE

1646 Payed to the said troupp in assess-
Aug^t 22. ments and billitt money from the
 countrie from the 11th of Junij
 1644 to the 20th of Aug^t 1646 p
 y^e Captans receipt 4,254 00 4

 Su^ma Lateris ellevin thousand
 and tuo pounds fourtein shill^s
 ellevin pence sterlinge 11,002 14 11

Tenet Lothian.

MONEYIS PAYED VNTO COLONELL MAWLDS REGIMINT

1646 Payed to the said regmint in access-
Aug^t 25. ments and quarteringe on the
 countrie from the 15th of May
 1646 to the 1th of September
 thairafter conforme to Henery
 Balfoure his receipt 1,268 17 06

TO THE EARLE OF MARSHALLS REGIMENT

1646 Payed to the said regimint in free
August 26. quarter and accessments on the
 country from the 15th of May to
 the first of September 1646 con-
 forme to Alex^r Wood qu^mr his re^t 1,620 00 00

Septem ^r 12.	Payed to Alex ^r Wood quarterm ^r for deficiency of the regimints quarters p his rec ^t	0,001 17 04
	Payed to the said reg ^t in free quarter and accessment on the country from y ^e first of September to the 3 th of October exclusive p Alex ^r Woods receipt	0,451 05 00
		<hr/>
		2,073 02 04 .

GENERALL LESLY HIS EXC^{IES} LYFGUARD TROUPP

1646	Payed to the said troupp in accessment and billittinge preceedinge the first of September 1646 conforme to Andro Wardlaw quarterm ^r his receipt	3,371 10 04
Aug ^t 27.		

TO COLLONELL RUTHVINE OF FREELANDS REGIMENT

1646	Payed to the said reg ^t by accessm ^t and billittinge in the countrie from the 14 th of June to the last of August 1646 conform to W ^m Clyphan q ^{um} ^{rs} receipt	0,832 05 00
Aug ^t 29.		
—	Payed to the said W ^m Clyphane for so much wes. deficient in thair quarters	0,000 18 06
Sept ^r 5.	Payed to Lw ^t Collonell Breamer to maik vpp the deficiency of the quar ^{rs}	0,005 15 06
12.	Payed to Williame Clyphane for the deficiency of the quar ^{rs} assigned to y ^e s ^d reg ^t	0,013 10 00
		<hr/>
		0,852 09 00

TO COLLONELL HOOME OF WEDDERBURNS REG^T

1646	Payed to the said reg ^t in accessments and billittinge on the country from the 25 of May to y ^e 15 th of September 1646 conforme	
August 12.		

582 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

to Mr. Jo. Simpstone quarterm^r his
 receipt. I say tuo thousand tuo
 hundred and eight pounds ster-
 linge 2208: 8: 6 2,208 08 06

TO THE LORD SINCLARS REGIMENT

1646 Payed to the said regiment in access-
 Sep^r 8. ment and billitt money in the
 country from the 15th of July to
 the 15 September 1646 conforme
 to Johne Mellvill quarterm^r his
 receipt beinge furth of the County
 of Northumberland 1,013 05 00

— Payed to him for maiking vp the
 deficiency of the quarters p reo^t
 for y^e mo/ Aug^t 0,006 16 06

1,020 01 06

Su^ma Lateris ten thousand
 sevin hundred fourscore four-
 tein pounds nyne shillings tuo
 pence sterlinge 10,794 09 02

Tenet Lothian.

MONYES PAYED TO MAYOR GENERALL HOLBURINE

1646 Payed to him for his billitt money
 Sep^r 7. the monthes of May Junij July
 and August at 40^{lb} p mensem
 conforme to his receipt 0,160 00 00

TO COLLONELL ERSKINE REGIMENT

1646 Payed to James Denistone quarter-
 July 25. m^r for so much was deficient in
 ther quarters conforme to his
 receipt 0,007 15 04

Sep^r 4. Payed to the said regemint by
 accessment and billitt on the
 Countrie from the 20th day of
 July to the last of August 1646

		conforme to Ja: Denistons receipt	0,392 14 00
	—	Payed in provisions to the reg ^t the tyme the army lay befor York <i>in anno</i> 1644	0,231 17 10½
	15.	Payed to the relict of Captane Tait in full of 2 mo/ pey p the Committees order	0,018 00 00
Sep ^r	4.	Payed to James Denystoune quarterm ^r to maik vp the deficiency in the quarters p rec ^t	0,005 12 04
Octob ^r	2.	Payed to the said reg ^t be way of free quarters in Bishopprick from the last of August to the 1 th of October exclusive at 9 ^{lb} 10/5 ^d p diem p James Deniston quar ^m ^{rs} receipt	0,285 12 06
			<hr/> 0,941 12 00½

TO JAMES WHYT PROVOMARSHALL OF THE ARMY
AND HIS SERVANTS

1646		Payed to Alexander Mackcloare his	
July	29.	servant conforme to his receipt	0,001 00 6
Aug ^t	28.	Payed to him further conforme to his receipt	0,001 00 00
Sept ^r	5.	Payed to Ritchard Mayne lyftenant to the provom ^r shall by the countrie for vse of him and his servants from the 9 th of May to the 26 of August 1646 p receipt	0,049 00 04
	—	Payed in provisions to himself and servants in Yorkshyre <i>anno</i> 1644 by Mr. J ^{no} Drumond conforme to his owine receipt dated 24 Janu ^{ry} 1645	0,015 10 10½
Sept ^r	25.	Payed to his servant Alex ^r M'Cleare Exceecutioner 'to accompt p receipt	0,001 00 00
8ber	1.	Payed to James Whyt in pvisions for his mantanence frō the 26 Aug ^t to the 1 th 8ber 1646	0,016 00 00
			<hr/> 0,083 11 08½

TO ALEXANDER PENYCOOK CHIRURGIONE

1646	• Payed to him for ane monthes billitt	
July	4. money conforme to his receipt .	0,012 00 00
Aug ^t	1. Payed to him for ane monthes mantanence p his receipt . . .	0,012 00 00
	14. Payed to him for mantanence the monthes of May and August 1646	0,024 00 00
—	Payed to him in provisions in Yorkshyre in anno 1644 p his rec ^t dated the 13 ^o March	0,000 07 06
		<hr/>
		0,048 07 06

TO MR. JOHNE SHIUES AUDITO^R

1646	Payed to him for his mantanence at	
August	28. 6 ^{lb} p mensem for the monthes of May June July and August 1646 conforma to his owine receipt .	0,024 00 00

TO DAVID ANDRSONE MAISSOR TO THE COMMITTEE

1646	Payed to him for his mantanence	
July	23. from the 1 th of June till the 1 th of August 8 ^{lb} ster.	0,008 00 00
Aug ^t	20. Payed to him to ane accompt for the moneth of August p receipt	0,000 00 00
		0,004 00 00
		<hr/>
		0,012 00 00

Summa Lateris one thousand
 tuo hundred sixty nyne pounds
 ellevin shillings three pence
 sterlinge 1,269 11 03

Tenet Lothian.

MONEYIS PAYED TO ADIUTANT WILLIAME ELPHINGSTONE

1646	Payed to him by Mr. Johne	
July	28. Drumond to accompt of his monethly mantanence . . .	0,024 00 00

	Payed to him by the said Mr. John Drumond in further part to accompt	0,006 00 00
		<hr/>
		0,030 00 00

TO GENERALL LWTENANT BAYLLY

1646	Payed to him by Mr. John Drumond	
July 7.	to accompt of his mantanence	0,050 00 00
30.	Payed to him farder to accompt of his pey	0,050 00 00
	Payed to him farder to accompt of his pey	0,050 00 00
	Payed to him by Mr. Johne Drumond of provisions in Yorkshyre <i>anno</i> 1644 conforme to John Stewart his servants receipt subst ^t 15 August 1646	0,012 00 5
Sep ^r 19.	Payed to him by the said Mr. Johne Drumond at Durhame p his receipt	0,050 00 00
		<hr/>
		0,212 00 05

TO THE EARLLE CALLANDER GENERALL LIVTENANT

1646	Payed to him to accompt p his servant David Bellys receipt	0,060 00 00
July 11.		
Aug ^t 1.	Payed to him to accompt farther p the said David Bellys receipt	0,060 00 00
Sep ^r 5.	Payed to him to accompt p the said David Bellys receipt	0,060 00 00
		<hr/>
		0,180 00 00

TO DOCTOR GEORGE PURUIS PHYSTITIANE TO THE ARMY

1646	Payed to him to accompt by Mr. Johne Drumond conforme to his owine recpt ^t	0,010 00 00
July 11.		
—	Payed to him in provisions by Mr. Jo ⁿ Drumond in Yorkshyre <i>anno</i> 1644 p receipt	0,000 05 00

TO THE TRAIINE OF ARTILLARYE

1646		Payed to William Hamiltoune one	
July	18.	of thair clarks for 14 dayes arreare dew to the said traine from the 30 th Aprill to the 15 ^o May 1646 w'ch should have bine payed the tyme thay wer at Newark con- forme to his receipt . . .	0,028 9 4
Aug ^t	6.	Payed to him for so much deficient be the quart ^{rs} assigned for thair mantanence from the 20 July to the 6 th August 1646 p receipt . . .	0,001 6 11
	10.	Payed to James Hamiltoune Comis- sary for y ^e vse of the traine at Newcast ^t p rec ^t to acco ^t . . .	0,375 02 6
	28.	Payed to William Hamiltone for completing the defect in thair quart ^{rs} assigned till the last of August 1646	0,001 19 06
Sep ^r	17.	Payed to Jo ^a Mill ingeindre to accompt and p his receipt . . .	0,030 00 00
		*Payed by Ja: Sword to James Hamiltone Commisary p resaitt dated 8 Ap ^r 1646	0,100 00 00
	—	Payed by Ja: Sword to y ^e s ^d Ja: Hamiltoune p note dated 2 July 1646	0,015 00 00
	—	Payed by Mr. Jo ^a Drummond in provisions <i>anno</i> 1644 p Ja: Hamil- tons rec ^t dated 24 Nov ^r 1645 . . .	0,003 15 01½
	—	Payed by him in provisions to the Generall of Artillarys owine vse conforme to Ja: Twedy and James Homes receipts dated 8 Febyr 1645 4 ^{lb} 3 ^s 9 ^d ster. . .	0,004 03 09
	25.	Payed to Commissary James Hamil- toune for on mo/ pay to Mayor Adinstone	0,030 00 00
Octob ^r	1.	Payed to y ^e traine by accesm ^t on	

* This article is to be deduced out of the first pay dew to y^e traine as also the article of 15^{lb}.

the Country frō y ^e 20 th July to	
y ^e 1 th Octo ^r 1646	0,165 00 00
	<hr/>
	0,754 17 01½
Summa Lateris ellevin hundred	
eighty sevin pounds two shil-	
lings six pence ½ sterlinge	1,187 02 06½
	<hr/>
	Tenet Lothian.

LIVTENANT GENERALL DAVID LESLYS REGIMENT OF HORSE

1646	Payed to Mayo ^r Williame Stewart	
August 18.	for the vse of his Livtenant Collonell w ^{ch} is to put him in equall fittinge w th the rest of the Lw ^t Collonlls of the army	0,004 10 00
April 11.	Payed to Mr. Robert Benett minister by James Sword for his transport mo ^e	0,005 00 00
—	Payed by Mr. Jo ⁿ Drumond to y ^e said reg ^t in βvisions in Yorkshier p the quartm ^r rec ^t	0,001 00 00
		<hr/>
		0,010 10 00

TO COLLONELL SIR JOHN BROUNS REGIMENT OF HORSE

1646	Payed by Mr. Jo ⁿ Drumond to Georg	
August 15.*	Abererumby quarterm ^r p his note	0,005 00 00
Sep ^r 14.	Payed to Captane Walter Boswall in p ^t of ane pree ^t of 100 ^{lb} ster ^r by ord ^r of Comittee	0,010 00 00
		<hr/>
		0,015 00 00

TO THE GARRISONE OF STOCKTOUNE

1646	Payed to Captane James Leving-	
Aug ^t 7.	stoune for billitt money to 40 souldiors from the first to the last of August and billitt money to the Captane himself for the month of August p reeept	0,016 06 08

* This article to be allowed and deduced out of y^e first money dew to the Regiment.

588 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Sep ^r	5. Payed to him further for himself and souldiors for the mo/ of September	0,016 00 00
		<u>0,032 06 08</u>

To CAPTANE GEORGE HEPBURINE REFORMIRE

—	Payed to him by Mr. Johne Drumond by the hands of Robert Hepburine quar tm r for vse of the said Cap- tane George Hepburine to ac- compt of his pey conforme to the receipt dated 21 th of Apryle 1645 years	0,018 00 00
—	Payed to him of provisions in York- shier <i>anno</i> 1644 by Mr. John Drumond	0,000 13 10
		<u>0,018 13 10</u>

To JOHNE GRAHAME EXECUTIONER

1646 Sept ^r 1	Payed to him for his allouance for this instant moneth of 7 th tember10/ Summa Lateris is thrie score sevintein pounds six pence sterlinge	0,000 10 00
		<u>0,077 00 06</u>
	Tenet Lothian.	

MONEYS PAYED FOR INCIDENT CHAIRGES

1646	— Payed at sewerall tymes for trans- port of tres and other extra- ordinarys by Mr. John Drumond Commissary from the 1 th of June to the 20 th of August 1646 p account	0,003 17 5½
August 30.	Payed for the custome and impost of two shipps lodinge of coalls be- longinge to thee Queen of Sweden conforme to y ^e Co ^m ittees ord ^r and Alex ^r Clark clerk of the shipps his receipt	0,176 09 06

Sep ^r	8. Payed to James Ouchterlony towards his chairges rydinge post to London and back to Newcastle for the publick affaires conforme to his receipt	0,025 00 00
	14. Payed to S ^r Thomas Ruthvine of Freeland for his chairges ingoeinge to Scotland about the publick employment conforme to his receipt	0,008 00 00
	— Paid to Williame Marshall for rydinge post from Newcastle to London and back againe about the publick employments conforme to his receipt	0,020 00 00
	— Payed to Benyaman Bartoune by James Sword vpon the 20 th of Febry 1646 towards his chairges in rydinge post from the Par ^t at S ^t Andreuis vnto London and back again	0,020 00 00
	— Payed by James Sword for an wherie to search the shippes at Sheells and vther extraordinary chairges conforme to his sub st declaratiō	0,021 10 00
	— Payed to severall pairtys in provisions in Yorkshyre 1644 conforme to the particulare accompt heerwith produced is	0,019 19 3
	25. Payed to Alex ^r Glass for his chairges post to Edinburgh and back in the publick affaires p receipt	0,008 00 00
	30. Payed to Mr. Andro Cannt minister for his voyage to Newcastle in 7 ^{tebr} instant ¹	0,006 00 00
	Payed by Williame Thomsone to S ^r Herie Stradlynge Gouvernou ^r of Carlyle at the reducinge thair of confor to Lw ^t Generall Da: Leslys verball order w ^t out rec ^t	0,010 00 00

¹ See Terry, *Leslie*, p. 424.

590 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Payed by Mr. John Drumond to Thomas Lindsay waggonn ^r p rect.	0,000 10 00
Payed to Collonell James Chadwick p his note of receipt p Mr. Drumond	0,003 00 00
Payed by Mr. John Drumond to severall pairtyes for carreinge lres through the quarters and other necessaries conforme to his de- claratione	0,000 10 00
	<hr/> 0,322 16 02½

TO COLLONELL LOWDOVICK LESLYS REGIMENT

1646 Sept ^r	2.	Payed to Alexander Hooquarter- m ^r for 20 dayes allowance to 714 souldiors the 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem to each of them viz ^t from the 20 th of August to the 9 th of September instant p rec ^t .	0,119 02 08
	15.	Payed to him for billitt money to the officers for the mo/ of August w th 10 dayes allowance to 714 comon souldiors the 10 th man includit at 2 ^d p diem frō y ^e 9 th to the 19 th Sep ^r p rec ^t	0,235 13 10
	—	*Payed to the Collonell by James Sword the 10 th Nou ^r 1645 con- forme to his receipt	0,007 17 00
		*Payed to him by James Sword vpon y ^e 21 Aprill 1646 conforme to his receipt	0,100 00 00
		Payed to him by Mr. John Drumond in provisions in Yorkshyre <i>anno</i> 1644 conforme to his owine re- ceipt dated 18 th December 1645 .	0,004 00 00
	23.	Payed to quarterm ^r Alex ^r Hooce for 10 dayes allowance to 714 comon souldiors the 10 th man includit at 2 ^d p diem from the	

* Thir articles ar to be deduced out of the first billett money or
reg^t money dew to y^e garrison & forme to y^e ordo^r of Comittee.

ACCOMPT OF SIR ADAME HEPBURINE 591

19 th to the 29 th of September p	
rect	0,059 11 04
	<hr/>
	0,526 04 10
Summa Lateris eight hundred	
fourty nyne pounds one shil-	
ling half penny sterlinge . . .	0849 01 00½
	<hr/>
	Tenet Lothian.

THE M^R OF YESTER HIS REGIMINT OF FOOTE

1646	2.	Payed to Robert Mackraye quar-	
Sep ^r		term ^r for 20 dayes allowance to	
		686 comon souldiors the 10 th	
		man included at 2 ^d p diem to	
		each from the 20 th of August to	
		the 9 th of September 1646 con-	
		forme to his receipt	0,114 10 08
	15.	Payed to him billitt money to the	
		officers for the moneth of August	
		w th 10 dayes allowance to 686	
		comon souldiors the 10 th man	
		included from the 9 th to the 19 th	
		of September	0,268 07 10
	—	Payed to Mr. John Hay minister to	
		account of his p ^{ey} p his receipt . .	0,005 00 00
	—	Payed to the said reg ^t by Mr. John	
		Drumond in pvisions in York-	
		shyre <i>in anno</i> 1644 conforme to	
		John Ker quarterm ^r his receipt	
		dated 24 December 1644	0,386 19 8½
		Payed to quarterm ^r Robert M ^r Rie	
		for 10 dayes allowance to 686	
		comon souldiors the tent man in-	
		cludet at 2 ^d p diem from the 19 th	
		to the 29 th of September p receipt	0,057 05 04
			<hr/>
			0,832 03 06½

TO THE M^R OF CRANSTOUNS REGIMENT

1646	2.	Payed to Ensigne Robert Boustoune	
Sep ^r		for 20 dayes allowance to 528	
		comon souldiors the 10 th man in-	

592 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	cludit at 2 ^d p diem from the 20 Aug ^t to the 9 th of September p receipt	0,088 02 00
15.	Payed to him for billitt money to the officers for the moneth of August and 10 dayes allowance to 528 souldiors at 2 ^d p diem to each frō the 9 th to the 19 th of Sep- tember	0,202 13 06
17.	Payed to the Collonell himself con- forme to his receipt	0,040 00 00
23.	Payed to Ensigne Robert Bows- tounne for 10 dayes allowance to 528 comon souldiors the tent man includit at 2 ^d p diem from the 19 th to the 29 th of September . .	0,044 01 00
		<hr/> 0,374 16 06

TO SIR JAMES LUMSDAINS REGIMENT

1646 Sep ^r	2.	Payed to Thomas Blair quartm ^r for 20 dayes allowance to 647 comon souldiors the tent man included at 2 ^d to each of them p diē frō y ^e 20 th of Aug ^t to the 9 th of Septeb ^r	0,107 10 08
	15.	Payed to him for 20 dayes allowance to 647 comon souldiors from the 9 th to the 19 th of September with billitt money to the officers for the moneth of August p receipt . .	0,212 07 10
	23.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allow- ance to 647 souldiors at 2 ^d p diem from the 19 th to the 29 th of Sep- tember 1646 p receipt	0,053 15 04
			<hr/> 0,373 13 10

TO THE EARLE LOTHIAN'S REGIMENT

1646 Sept ^r	2.	Payed to James Broune quarterm ^r to the said regiment for 20 dayes allowance to 795 souldiors the 10 th man includit from the 20 th of August to the 9 th of September . .	0,132 13 00
---------------------------	----	--	-------------

15. Payed for billitt money to the officers for the moneth of August with 10 dayes allowance to 795 souldiors from the 9th to the 19th of September p receipt . . . 0,242 09 00

17. Payed to Mr. Robert Knox minister in full of 3 monthes attendance on y^e reg^t p receipt . . . 0,006 05 00

Payed by Mr. John Drummond to certaine prisoners of the said reg^t regement the tyme the army lay befor York conforme to Lw^t Ro^t Kerr his receipt dated 27 of May 1644 0,007 14 00

19. Payed to James Brownie for the vse of Mr. Tho: Wilkey minister and is in full of 3 monthes pey as preatcher for the tyme p receipt is 0,013 15 00

23. Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 795 comon souldiors the 10th man includet at 2^d p diem from the 19th September inclusive to y^e 29th y^r of exclusive p receipt 0,066 06 06

Payed to Lw^t Collonell Archibald Douglass for 2 mo/ billitt money he wanted ffor the monthes of March and Aprill last p receipt . . . 0,024 00 00

0,493 02 06

Summa Lateris tuo thousand thriescore threttine pounds sixtein shillings four pence half penny sterlinge 2,073 16 04½

Tenet Lothian.

TO THE LORD CHANCLLOURS REGIMINT

1646
 Sep^r 2. Payed to Lw^t James Crawford for 20 dayes allowance to 134 comon souldiors the 10th man includit at 2^d p diem to each, beinge y^e

594 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

	strenth of y ^e 2 comp. frō 20 Aug ^t to y ^e 9 Sep ^r	0,022 06 08
15.	Payed to him for billitt money to the officers of 2 companys for the moneth of August, w th 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiors from y ^e 9 th to the 19 th Septemb ^r p rec ^t	0,046 03 04
—	Payed to the said regiment of pro- visions in Yorkshier <i>in anno</i> 1644 conforme to the quarterm ^{rs} re- ceipt dated 13 Janu ^{ry} 1645 in- cludit in a receipt of prouit ^t to the said regiment	0,474 17 02
23.	Payed to Livtenant Crawford for 10 dayes allowance to 134 soul- diors y ^e tent man from the 19 September to the 29 th therof at p diem to each p receipt	0,011 03 04
		<hr/> 0,554 10 06

TO COLLONELL DOUGLAS OF KELHEADS REGEMENT

1646 Sept ^r	15. Payed to Ferdinando Hoome quar- term ^r for billitt money to the officers for y ^e month of August with 30 dayes allowance to 717 comon souldiors viz. from the first of September to the first of October 1646 conforme to his receipt	0,355 07 06
—	Payed by Mr. John Drumond to Robert Goudy at 2 severall tymes for defrainge chairges of the garriso- ne viz. in Nou ^r 1645 the some of 5 ^{lb} and vpon the 6 of May 12 ^{lb} is both	0,017 00 00
—	Payed by Mr. John Drumond in provisions to the said reg ^t <i>in</i> <i>anno</i> 1644 confor to Robert How y ^e quarterm ^r his receipt dated the 29th of Janu ^{ry} 1645	0,229 19 03
		<hr/> 0,602 06 09

TO MAYOR GENERALL VANDRUSKS REGEMENT

1646	Payed to Hew Fotterdail trum-		
Sep ^r	2. peter in Rutm ^r Potte companye		
	for his service in the said troupp		
	conforme to his dischaige	. 0,003 00 00	

TO THE EARLE OF CASSILLIS REGIMENT

1646	Payed to Ensigne James Campble		
Sep ^r	15. for billitt money to him for y ^e mo/		
	of August	0,002 05 00	
	— Payed to Mr. John Drumond in		
	provisions to the said reg ^t the		
	tyme the army laye in Yorkshier		
	<i>in Anno 1644</i> conforme to Mayor		
	Houstons rec ^t dated 11 Febry		
	1645	0,434 06 0½	
	30. Payed to Captane Williame Wallace		
	for expenses on the buriall of		
	Mayor Archibald Houstoune p		
	accompt and receipt	0,009 00 04	
Oct ^r	1. Payed to himself befor his death		
	by Mr. Johne Drumond p receipt		
	appears	0,005 08 00	
		<hr/>	
		0,450 19 04½	

TO ALEXANDER DIXSONE TOUNE MAYOR OF NEWCASTELL

1646	Payed to him for his billitt money		
Sept ^r	4. for the mo/ of August last p re-		
	ceipt	0,010 00 00	
	— Payed to him be Mr. Jo ⁿ Drumond		
	in provisions in Yorkshier <i>in anno</i>		
	1644 p receipt dated 4 December		
	1645	0,001 07 03	
		<hr/>	
		0,011 07 03	

Summa Lateris one thousand
six hundred tuentie tuo pounds
thrie shillings ten pence ½ ster-
linge

1,622 03 10½

Tenet Lothian.

596 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

MONEYS PAYED TO WILLIAME GLENDYNINGE
ONE OF THE COMMITTEE

1646	2.	Payed to him for his attendance on the Committee from the 18 August exclusive to the last of the same moneth inclusive beinge 18 dayes at 13/4 ^d p diem	0,012 00 00
	12.	Payed to him for the first fyfteen dayes of September p his receipt	0,010 00 00
			<hr/>
			0,022 00 00

TO SIR THOMAS RUTHVINE ONE OF THE COMMITTEE

1646	2.	Payed to him in full of his attendance on the Committee preceidinge the 1 th of September instantl conforme to his receipt	0,042 00 00
	14.	Payed to him for his attendance the first fyfteen dayes of Sep ^r p receipt	0,015 00 00
			<hr/>
			0,057 00 00

TO SIR DAUID HOOME ONE OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE ARMY

1646	14.	Payed to him for his attendance on the Committee 30 dayes viz. frō y ^e 16 off August to the 16 th of September instant exclusive 20/ p diem is	0,030 00 00
------	-----	--	-------------

TO JOHNE OUCHTERLONY ONE OF THE COMMITTEE

1646	16.	Payed to him for his attendance on the Committee from the 14 th of August to the 17 th of September 1646 conforme to his receipt of 13/4 ^d p diem	0,022 00 00
------	-----	--	-------------

TO MR. ANDRO OSWALD SECRETARY TO THE
EARLE CALLANDER LEUTENANT GENERALL

1646	Payed to him to accompt of his	
Scp ^r 14.	bygone pey conforme to his receipt	0,020 00 00
	Summa Lateris one hundred	
	fyfte one pounds sterlinge	0,151 00 00
	Tenet Lothian.	

TO THE GARRISONE OF BERVICK PAYED

1646	Payed to Sir James Ramsay Gouver-	
Septem ^r 4.	no ^r conforme to his receipt	0,050 00 00
9.	Payed to William Shell Smith for certane works done in y ^e garison	0,008 11 02
	Payed to Mayor Hew Crawford for billitt money to the officeers of thee garrisone for the moneth of August last with 30 dayes allowance to 1049 common souldiors the 10 th man included at 2 ^d to each p diem from the first of September instant to the first of October p his receipt	0,478 00 00
		0,536 11 02

FOR VICTUALLS AND OTHER PROVISIONS FOR THE
VSE OF THE ARMY ¶

1646	Payed for 420 bolls oate meall at August 20.	
	8 merks Scotts the Scotte bolle delyvered to Dauid Forbus serv ^t to Mr. Drumond Comissary to the victuals is 2240 ^{lb} Scotts and sterlinge	0,186 13 04
	*Payed to James Sword for 220 bolls pease at 9 ^{lb} 13 ^s 4 ^d Scotte y ^e	

¶ Resp: Mr. Joⁿ Drumond for thes 3 articles.

* Resp. Ja: Sword for y^e pryce of the whyt peas and Archbald Sydsferfe for y^e pryce of the oates.

598 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

Scotts bolle extends to in Scotts money y ^e some of 2126: 13: 4 ^d and in English money	0,177 04 05½
Payed for 629½ bolls of oats Scotts measure at 8 merks Scotts ilk boll extends in Scotts money to 3357 ^{lb} 6 ^s 8 ^d and in English money	0,279 15 06¾
	<hr/> 0,643 13 04

MONEYES PAYED FOR FFRAUCHTS OFF SHIPPS AND CHAIRGES ON VICTUALL DELYUERED FURTH OF THE GARISONE OF NEWCASTELL

1646 August 19. Payed to George Wilson skipper for fraucht of 420 bolls of oate meall and 179½ bolls wheate from the cost of Scotland to Newcastell conforme to his receipt .	0,022 03 10½
Payed and depursed by Mr. Johne Drumond vpon the magassines of Newcastell and other chairges thaire from the 23 th of July till the 21 th of August conforme to his accompt and declairatione .	0,006 12 02
	<hr/> 0,028 16 00½
Summa Lateris one thousand tuo hundred and nyne pounds six pence one thrid part penny sterlinge	1,209 00 06½
	<hr/> Tenet Lothian.

MONYES PAYED TO LIVTENANT GENERALL BAILLIES REGIMENT

Payed by Mr. John Pewittemger colecto ^r of the customes at Sunderland vnto John Hall Mayor of Durhame 112 ^{lb} sterlinge wherof 56 ^{lb} is placed to this acco ^{tt} and 56 ^{lb} to the Earle Tullibardins reg ^t acco ^t and wes for discharginge of the soumes dew to the adjacent quarters their . . .	0,056 00 00
---	-------------

Payed to Mr. John Drumond to the
 said reg^t of provisions in York-
 shier *in anno* 1644 conforme to
 Mr. W^m Cobans receipt dated
 the 6th January 1645 0,577 03 01½
0,633 03 01½

MONYES PAYED FOR ARMS AND AMMUNITIONE

Payed vnto Captane Robert Ker by
 James Sword for the pryce of
 1000 weight of pouldere and 1000
 wight of match delyuered to
 James Hamiltoun Comisary to
 the Artillery 0,058 14 00
 Payed by John Johnstoune at Lon-
 done to the E. of Manchester for
 the pryce of 500 pair of pistolls
 w'ch wes delyuerd to the Com-
 missary of the traine of Artillery
 to be distribut to the Armye
 confor to the said Earle his re-
 cept dated the 22th of Aprill 1646
 years 0,525 00 00
0,583 14 00

MONEYIS PAYED VNTO SIR JAMES LUMSDAINE GENERALL
 MAYOR AND GOVERNOUR OF NEWCASTELLE

1645 Payed to him by James Sword
 Nouemb^r 10* out of ye 3^d a char. p his
 recpt 200 00 00
 1646 Payed to him farder by
 Jan^{ry} 10. the said James Sword 200 00 00
 M^rch 1. Payed to him farder by
 the said James Sword 139 10 03
 May 4. Payed to him farder by
 the said James Sword 155 00 00
 June 4. Payed to him farder by
 the said James Sword 205 00 00

* The Committee ordains S^r Ja: Lumsdene his whole accompt to be
 reviseit and a quaire y^of to be maid.

600 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

July	4.	Payed to him farder by the said James Sword	230 00 00
August	4.	Payed to him by the said James Sword	253 02 02
			1,382 12 05
— Payed to him by Mr. John Drummond of provisions in Yorkshier anno 1644 conforme to Henery Feeg his servants receipt dated 27 Nouem- ber 1645 is			0,004 19 04
			1,387 11 09

TO MR. GEORG MONRO SECRETARY TO SIR JAMES
LUMSDAINE

1645	*Payed to him by James Sword con- Decer 10. forme to his rec ^t 200 merks scottes is	0,011 02 02 $\frac{3}{4}$
1646	Payed to him conforme to the May 4. Committees ordou ^r by the said James Suord	0,020 00 00
		0,031 02 02 $\frac{3}{4}$
Summa Lateris tuo thousand six hundred threttie fyve pounds ellevin shillings one penny one sixt part penny sterlinge		2,635 11 01 $\frac{1}{8}$

Tenet Lothian.

MONEYS PAYED TO THE GARRISONE OF HARTILLPOLLE

1646	Payed to Johne Andersone skipper Janry. 12. for ffraucht and transportacione of tuo barks loding of coalls from Newcastell to Hartelpolle by James Sword conforme to his testifica ^t .	0,024 00 00
Septem ^r	4. Payed to Livtenant Holmes for bil- litt money to the officers of Cap ⁿ Lylls Company for y ^e moneth of August last with 10 dayes allou-	

* Respondet James Sword for y^e warrand of the article of 11th 2^d 3.

	ance at 2 ^d p diem to each of 383 souldiors from the 1 th to the 11 th of September w th $\frac{1}{2}$ ane mo/ pey to the quar tm r is all p rect	0,052 08 04
15.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 383 souldiors the 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem from the 10 th to the 20 th day of September p receipt is	0,031 18 04
22.	Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 383 souldiors at 2 ^d p diem from the 20 th of September to the 21 th [sci] thairof p receipt	0,031 18 04
		<hr/> 0,140 05 00

TO THE EARLE OF CRAWFORD LINDSEYS REGIMENT

1646	Jan ^{ry} 26.	Payed to Mr. James Bruce minister in full of his service in the said regm ^t conforme to his receipt to James Sword	0,015 00 00
—		Payed by Mr. John Drumond in Yorkshier to the said reg ^t of provisions conforme to Hew Bailly quar tm r his receipt dated the 16 th of Junij	0,534 13 05 $\frac{1}{2}$
			<hr/> 0,549 13 05 $\frac{1}{2}$

TO COLONELL ROBERT MONTGOMERIES REG^t OF HORSE

1646	Feb ^y . 12.	*Payed by James Sword vnto the Collonell conform to his rec ^t 200 merks scotts	0,011 02 02 $\frac{2}{3}$
—		Payed in provisions by Mr. John Drumond in Yorkshier to the s ^d reg ^t in anno 1644 conforme to Jo ⁿ Montgomery quarterm ^r his rec ^t dated y ^e last of Janu ^{ry} 1645	0,010 07 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
			<hr/> 0,021 10 02 $\frac{1}{3}$

* Respondet James Sword for ane warrand of y^e article of 11th 2^s 2 $\frac{2}{3}$.

602 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

TO MR. ROBERT BLAIRE MINISTER

1646	Feb ^{ry} 9.	Payed to him by James Sword conforme to the said Mr. Robert Blair his receipt for satisfacione of his knowne losses by sea and land in attending y ^e army . . .	0,020 00 00
		Summa Lateris sevin hundred threttie one pounds eight shillings sevin pence tuo thrid parts of a penny sterlinge . . .	0,731 08 07 ³ / ₄
			Tenet Lothian.

TO THE MARQUIS OF ARDGUYLE

1646	Feb ^{ry} 10.	*Payed by James Sword to his Lop/ conforme to his band the soume of 1400 ^{lb} Scotts is in sterlinge moneys	0,116 13 04
------	-----------------------	--	-------------

TO COLLONELL STEWARTS REGIMENT

		Payed to the said reg ^t of provisions in Yorkshier conforme to rec ^t <i>in anno</i> 1644	0,008 06 06
--	--	--	-------------

TO COLLONELL STEWARTS TROUPE

1646	April 23.	Payed to Thomas Parrich for the pryce of 60 bolls of oats and 4 loads of hay for vse of his troupe conforme to his receipt . . .	0,023 00 00
------	-----------	--	-------------

TO COLLONELL WELDOUNS REGIMENT OF HORSE

1646	Sep ^r 5.	Payed to George Boumaiker quarterm ^r for the vse of Livtent	
------	---------------------	--	--

* Respondet James Sword for this article its warrand.

Collonell Alex ^r Home for puttinge him in equall fittinge with the rest of the offiecers of y ^e Army .	0,004 10 00
—Payed to the said reg ^t of provisions in Yorkshier <i>in anno</i> 1644 ex- tending to	0,003 08 02
	<hr/>
	0,007 18 02

To JAMES SWORD

1646 August 1.	Payed to him for his allouance as collecto ^{rs} of the customes and excyse from the 1 th of Nov ^r 1645 to the 1 th of August 1646, beinge 9 mo/at 30 ^{lb} p mensem p rec ^t .	0,270 00 00
4.	Restinge by him in his hands for w'ch he haith giffine his note to be comptable to the Committee of estaits whensoever he shall be demanded	1,368 13 03

1,638 13 04

Summa Lateris one thousand
sevin hundred nyntie four
pounds ellevin shillings thrie
pence sterlinge

1,794 11 03

I say one thousand sevin hundred
foursecore fourtein pounds ellevin
shillings thrie pence sterlinge

Tenet Lothian.

LOTHIAN.

COLLONELL ALEXANDER HAMMILTOUNE GENERALL OF THE
ARTILLARY HIS REGIMENT

— Payed to the said Reg ^t in provisions by Mr. John Drumond in York- shier <i>anno</i> 1644 conforme to Jo ⁿ Cunighame quarterm ^r his receipt dated 27 Dceember 1644 appears	0,484 03 07
---	-------------

TO THE LORD COUPARS REGIMENT

Payed by Mr. Johne Drumond in provisions to the said reg^t in Yorksher *in anno* 1644 conforme to Henery Vincent quartm^r his receipt dated 26 July 1645 . . . 0,407 06 05

TO THE LORD MAITLANDS REGIMENT

Payed by Mr. John Drumond in provisions to the said reg^t in Yorksher *anno* 1644 conforme to the acco^{tt} p the seuerall receipts givine thairon . . . 0,434 04 05½

TO THE LORD GENERALL HIS REGIMENT OF HORSE
THEN NAMED THE LORD BALGONYES REGIMENT

Payed to the said reg^t of provisions in Yorkshier *in anno* 1644 by Mr. Johne Drumond conforme to Ro^t Innes quarterm^r his rec^t dated 27 Janu^{ry} 1645 . . . 0,102 07 00

TO THE EARLE DALHOUSIE HIS REGIMENT

— Payed to the said reg^t in provisions in Yorkshier *anno* 1644 conforme to James Denystoune quarterm^r his receipt dated 5th March 1645 0,002 03 00

Summa lateris one thousand four hundred and threttie pounds four shillings fyve pence half penny sterling . . . 1,430 04 05½

Tenet Lothian.

ACCOMPT OF SIR ADAME HEPBURINE 605

TO THE LORD Balcarris Regiment of Horse

Payed by Mr. John Drumond to the
said regiment of provisions in
Yorkshier *in anno* 1644 conforme
to Andro Lundy reg^t quar^mr his
receipt 24 Janu^{ry} 1645 . . . 0,010 11 04

TO THE LORD Kircubright his Reg^t of Horse

Payed by Mr. John Drumond to the
said reg^t of provisions in York-
shier *in anno* 1644 conforme to
Archibald M'Gee quar^mr his
rec^t subst 16 Feb^{ry} 1646 . . . 0,010 07 11

TO THE COMMANDIT MEN OF THE LYTLE SCONCE BEFOR YORK
AND OTHER COMANDIT PAIRTYS

Payed to the said comandit pairty
by Mr. John Drumond in pro-
visions in Yorkshier *anno* 1644
conforme to Mayor Hays com-
ander y^{ro}f his rec^t 28 Juny 1644 0,017 18 05

Payed to Livtenant Collonell
Breamer for the vse of 8 com-
anded companies vnder his
chairge that were cuminge from
Carlyle conforme to his receipt
bearing daite at Brough 2 July
1645 0,110 00 00

0,127 18 05

TO THE TRaine of Waggoune Men

1646 — Payed to them in provisions by Mr.
John Drumond in Yorkshier from
y^e first of May to the 17th of July
1644 conforme to acco^{tt} and y^e
pties severall receipts . . . 0,059 11 02½

606 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

October 1. Payed by assesment and free
quarter in the County of Bishopp-
rick to the said traine of waggon-
men and thair oxane fra the 20th
July to y^e 1 October 1646 p
receipt 0,052 04 00

TO THE PRISONERS WITH THE ARMY

Payed by Mr. John Drumond to
James Whyt provostm^rshall in
provisions in Yorkshier *anno* 1644
conforme to his receipt dated
24 Jan^{ry} 1645 0,028 13 10½

Summa Lateris tuo hundred
fourscore nync pounds six shil-
lings nync pence sterlinge . . . 0,289 06 09

Tenet Lothian.

TO GENERALL MAYOR JOHN LESLYE

Payed to him in provisions by Mr.
John Drumond in Yorkshier
anno 1644 conforme to Mr.
Williame Leslies receipt dated
24 Aprill 1644 0,000 11 04

TO COLLONELL LYELL REFORMIRE

— Payed to him in provisions by Mr.
John Drumond in Yorkshier *anno*
1644 conforme to Williame Scott
his servants receipt 2^d May
1644 0,003 13 04

TO THE EARLE OF MANCHESTERS ARMY

Payed to Garringtoun Langley in
provisions for the vse of his army
by Mr. Drumond 0,006 14 00

ACCOMPT OF SIR ADAME HEPBURINE 607

TO THE LORD FAIRFALX ARMY

Payed in provisions by Mr. John Drumond in Yorkshier *anno* 1644 to W^m Bell provido^r for the vse of the said army p receipt 30 May 1644 0,067 04 10

TO MR. JAMES PRYMEROSE CLARK TO THE COMITTEE

Payed to him by Mr. John Drumond in provisions in Yorkshier 1644 conforme to his resaitt dated 24th Aprill 1645 0,001 10 05

TO SIR HENERY GIBB ONE OF THE COMITTEE

Payed to him of provisions in Yorkshier by Mr. John Drumond *anno* 1644 confor Andro M^cCarry his servante receipt dated 4 Nou^r 1645 0,004 17 06

1646
Sep^r 19. Payed to the said M^cCarry for the deficiency of y^e quarte^{rs} assigned to y^e s^d S^r Henry 0,035 00 00

0,039 17 06

TO MR. THOMAS HENDIRSONE

Payed to him in provisions in Yorksher *anno* 1644 conforme to his owine rec^t 0,000 11 08

TO MR. ROBERT MELDRUME ONE OF THE COMITTEE

Payed to him in provisions in Yorkshier *anno* 1644 by Mr. John Drumond conforme to Ro^t Andirsonone his servants receipt dated 24 March 1644 0,000 17 09

608 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

TO THE EARLE LoTHIANS OLD REG^t

1646	18.	Payed to the said reg ^t in quartering for y ^e officers and souldio ^{rs} therof from the 30 July to the 9 September p Alex ^r Annerdail secretary his rec ^t in p ^t . . .	0,161 14 00
		Payed to the said Alex ^r Annerdail in full of thair billitt money preced. 9 Septemb ^r . . .	0,010 14 10
		Payed to him to acco ^{tt} of the officers billitt money for the moneth of Sep ^r p rec ^t . . .	0,020 00 00
			<hr/>
			0,192 08 10
		Summa Lateris thrie hundred and threttine pounds nyne shillings eight pence sterlinge . . .	0,313 09 08
			<hr/>
			Tenet Lothian.

MONEYS PAYED TO THE KINGS MA^{TIE} HIS VSE

1646	Septem ^r 21.	Payed to Michall Mellvill for his Majesties vse to acco ^t p receipt . . .	0,211 00 00
	30.	Payed to him to acco ^{mp} t for his Majestys vse p receipt . . .	1,000 00 00
		Respondet Michael Melvin for thir 2 articles.	
			<hr/>
			1,211 00 00

MONEYS PAYED TO THE COMISIONERS FOR THE KINGDOME OF SCOTLAND RESYDINGE AT LONDONE

Item the comptur dischairgeth himself with y^e soume of 18,662: 11: 8^d sterlinge p^d to the saids Commissioners by John Johnstoune at severall tymes conforme to thair severall receipts gifin thairvpon as folloueth viz^t—

To the Lord Maitland and ministers preceedinge 25th August
 1646 6733 15 0

To the Lord Chancour frō the 11 th Septe ^r 1644 to the 25 th August 1646 . . .	3668 00 0
To Sir Archibald John- stoune frō y ^e 6 March 1643 to y ^e 25 th August 1646 . . .	1920 00 00
To Sir Charles Erskine frō y ^e 11 th Septe ^r 1644 till y ^e 25 August ditto	1649 06 8
To the Lord Balmer- inoch frō y ^e 21 Octob ^r 1645 till y ^e 28 July ditto	0930 00 0
To Hew Kenedye from y ^e 27 Aug ^t 1644 till y ^e 25 th August 1646	1226 00 0
To Mr. Robert Barck- laye from y ^e 6 th of March 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ to y ^e 25 th Aug ^t 1646 . . .	1280 00 0
To Mr. Johne Chiesly from y ^e 28 th July 1645 till y ^e 29 th August 1646 . . .	0505 00 0
*To the Marquis of Ard- guyle frō the 1 th July to y ^e 25 Sep ^r 1646 . . .	750 00 0

Summa payed 18,622 01 8

Wherof past and dis-
chaired be the
Compter in his first
acc^o fitted at New-
castll fitted the 23^d
of November 1644
y^e soume of paig 4th
and 5th

3,842 18 4

* Resp: Joⁿ Johnstoune for a resait of 300th 8/ for his Lo/
extraordina^r.

Past and dischairged in his acc ^o fitted at Eg ^r y ^e 1 th May 1645 pa:	55	3,117 03 4	
Past and dischairged in his acc ^o fitted at St ^t andreas 24 th Xb ^r 1645 pa: 45		5,406 10 0	
Past in the acc ^o fitted at Newcastlell 3 Aug- ust 1646 paig 119		0,150 00 00	
So thair rests now to be dischairged by y ^e Compter on this acco ^t		6,145 10 0	6,145 10 00
		<hr/>	
		18,662 01 08	

Item the Compter dischairgeth
himself wth the monyes payed
out be Johne Johnstoune by
ordou^r of the above said Comis-
sioners for extraordinary chairgs
viz^t

Payed to Captane Dum- bare for rydinge post 29 Nov ^r 1645		12 00 00	
To Patriek Findlay for rydinge post p rec ^t 3 Jan ^{ry} 1646		12 00 00	
To Mr. James Balfoure at severall tymes for post rydinge		60 00 00	
To Mr. James Bruce for coppinge of papers		02 10 00	
To Benjamen Bartoune for post rydinge		20 00 00	
To Johne Campble at twyse for postinge		15 10 00	
To Andro Lundy for post rydinge		8 00 00	
To Captane Johnstoune for postinge		10 00 00	

To Captane Stirlinge for
 post rydinge 10 00 00
 To Lw^t Archibald John-
 stoune for his jorney
 to Scotland 20 00 00
 _____ 0,170 00 00

For a banquet to the Committee at
 Gouldsmiths hall by vertue of a
 verball warrant from the Com-
 missioners to the said John
 Johnstoune 0,010 14 00

Summa Lateris sevin thousand
 fyve hundred threttie sevin
 pounds four shillings six pence
 sterlinge 7,537 04 06

Tenet Lothian.

MONEYS PAYED TO THE FACTORS AT CAMPVEER

1646 August 6. Payed to the Assignes of Thomas
 Cuninghame conforme to thair
 seuerall bills and receipts by
 order of the Committee 1000^{lb}
 sterlinge 01,000 00 00

Summa off the whole discharge
 off this accompte is thriescore
 tuo thousand nyne hundred
 and sevintie pounds fyftein
 shillings eight pence tuo thrids
 of penny ster. 62,970 15 08²/₃

Item to the Treasurer for the allou-
 ance dew to him his deputts and
 servants at one and half p centum
 of the charge beinge the soume
 of 63,718: 3: 10²/₃ is nyne hundred
 fyftie fyve pounds sixtein shillings 00,955 16 00

Suma of the háill discharge is
 thriescore thrie thousand nyne
 hundred tuentie six pounds

612 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

ellevin shillings eight pennes
two thrid parts of a penny ster-
linge 63,926 11 08 $\frac{2}{3}$

W^{ch} Discharge being compared
with the charge of thrie score
thrie thousand sevin hundred
and eightine pounds threttine
shillings tuo thrids of a penny
sterlinge the compter is super-
expendit in the soume of tuo
hundred and sevin pounds eigh-
tine shillings eight pence sterlinge 00,207 18 08

Att Newcastle the twenty one day
of October 1646,

Tenet Lothian.

LOTHIAN BALCARRES S^r D: HOME
Ro FREILAND
W: GLENDONYNG

THE ACCOMPT OF S^R ADAM HEPBURNE OF
HUMBY TREASURER TO Y^E ARMY HIS
INTROMISIONE OF MONEYS SINCE THE
FITTINGE AND CLOSING OFF HIS LAST AC-
COMPT WTH Y COMITTEE AT NEWCASTELL
THE 21TH DAY OF OCTOBER 1646 VNTILL
THE DAY OF THAIRAFTER

THE ACCOMPT OF S^R ADAM HEPBURNE OF HUMBY
 Treasurer to y^e army his intromisiõne of
 moneys since the fittinge and closing off his
 last Accompt wth y^e Co^mittee at Newcastell
 the 21th day of October 1646 vntill the day
 of thairafter.

1646	Imprimis the Compter chairgeth	
October 13.	himself w th the soume of foure hundered pounds stef. recaued by him forth of the custom house of Sunderland conforme to re- ceipt givine thairvpon to . . .	0,400 00 00
15.	Item the Compter chairgeth him- self w th the soume of three hun- dered forty one pounds one shil- ling eight pence ster. rec ^d furth of the excyse office at Newcastell conforme to receipt givine thair- vpon	0,341 01 08
	Item more receaued from the said excyse office in full of a note of 351 ^{lb} 1 ^s 8 ^d	0,010 00 00
18.	Item the Compter chairgeth him- self with the soume of two hun- dred fourty six pounds fyftine shillings ster. rec ^d furth of the excyse office at South Sheels in Bishopprick of Durhame confõ to rec ^t given thairvpon is	0,246 15 00
	Item the Compter chairgeth him- self with the severall quarterings and billittinge of the regiments and vthirs vnder wrytine ex-	

tendinge to the soume of 43,283 ^{lb} 10 ^s 10 ^{ld} viz ^t The Lord Balcarris reg ^t preccidinge y ^e 15 th of August	14,740 11 02	
The Generall Mayor Midltounes reg ^t pre- ced. last July 1646	06,203 13 02	
The Lord Generalls reg ^t of horse pre- ceding last July 1646	21,970 00 6	
To the Lord Generalls owine acco ^{tt} preced. 1 th Octob ^r 1646	00,339 06 00	
To Francis Arneall quar tm ^r staff preced. 1 th Octob ^r 1646	00,030 00 00	
	<hr/>	43,283 10 10
Item the Compter rechargeth him- self with the soums of money w ^{ch} the Committee doth not allow in the discharge of his last accompte viz.		
The artickle of 11 ^{lb} 2 ^s 2 ^d lent to Collonell Robert Montgomerie be Ja: Sword	11 02 02 ³ / ₄	
The artickls of 1400 ^{lb} Scotts lent by the said James Suord to y ^e Marques of Arguyle	116 13 4	
Item of the artickle of 220 bolls of whyt peas sold be James Suord the soume of 20/ Scot of every boll is 220 ^{lb} scotts and sterling money	18 06 8	
Item of the artickle of 629 ¹ / ₂ bolls of oatts sent by Ar ^d Sydsferfe to Newcastle the soume of one merck scotts each boll being		

ACCOMPT OF SIR ADAM HEPBURINE 617

419 ^{lb} 19 ^s 4 ^d Scotts is		
sterlinge money 34 ^{lb}		
19 ^s 5 ^d $\frac{1}{3}$.	. 34 19 5 $\frac{1}{3}$	
	<hr/>	00,181 01 08

Summa of the charge is fourty
four thousand four hundred
sixty tuo pounds nyne shillings
tuo pence sterlinge . . . 44,462 09 02

Tenet Lothian.

LOTHIAN

BALCARRES

S^r D: HOME

RO FREELAND

W. GLENDONYNG.

THE ACCOMPT OF S^R ADAM HEPBURINE OFF
HUMBY his Dischairg of his intromission of
moneys payed out by him for vse of the army
since the fittinge and closinge off his last
accompt with the Committee at Newcastell
the [21] day off [October] 1646.

Imprimis the Compter Dischairgeth
himself wth the soume of two
hundered and sevin povnds
eightin shillings eight pence ster.
supperexpendit by him in last
fitted accompt 21th of October
1646 page 159 of this book . . . 0,207 18 08

MONEYS PAYED TO JOHN OCHTERLONY ON OF THE
COMITTEE

1646 Payed to him for 15 dayes allowance
October 1. viz^t from the 17th day of Septem-
ber to the first of October con-
forme to his receipt 0,010 00 00

TO THE M^R OF CRANSTONES REGIMINT

1646 Payed to Ensigne Robert Boustone
October 3. for 10 dayes allowance to 528
souldiors the 10th man included
at 2^d p diem from y^e 29th Sept^r
last to the 9th of October instant . . . 0,044 01 00

13. Payed to him in full of 3 monthes
pay to Mr. James Daes preacher
p receipt 0,006 05 00

15. Payed to him for billitt money to
the officers for the moneth of
Sept^r last and 10 dayes allowance
to 528 souldiors from y^e 9th to the
19th October p receipt . . . 0,202 13 06

TO COLLONELL JAMES RAES REGIMENT

1646 Feb ^r	3.	Payed to James Cockburine quarterm ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 540 souldiors y ^e 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem from y ^e 29 th Sep ^r to the 9 th Feb ^r instant	0,045 00 00
	15.	Payed for billitt money to the officers for the moneth of September last and 10 dayes allowance to 540 souldiors from the 9 th Octob ^r . to y ^e 19 th therof p rec ^t	0,245 16 09

TO THE M^r OF YESTERS REGIMENT

1646 October	3.	Payed to Robert Mackree quarterm ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 686 souldiors the 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem from y ^e 29 th Sep ^r to the 9 th October instant	0,057 05 04
	12.	Payed to Mr. John Hay minister in full of 3 monthes pey	0,006 05 00
	15.	Payed to Robert M ^c Cree quarterm ^r for billett money to the officers of y ^e reg ^t for the moneth of September and 10 dayes allowance to 686 souldiors from y ^e 9 th October to the 19 th thairof p receipt	0,268 07 10
		Payed to Major W ^m Hamilton to full of 3 moneths billett during his being in Scotland	0,030 00 00

TO THE LORD CHAUNCLORS REG^t

Octob ^r	3.	Payed to Lw ^t James Crawford for 10 dayes allowance to 134 souldiors from the 29 th Sept ^r to the 9 th October instant	0,011 03 04
	15.	Payed to him for billitt money to the officers for y ^e moneth of Sep ^r last and 10 dayes allowance	

620 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

134 comon sould. from the 9th to
the 19th of October p his receipt 0,046 03 04

Su^ma Lateris one thousand one
hundred and fourscore pounds
nyntein shillings nyne pence
sterlinge 1,180 19 09

Tenct Lothian.

TO COLLONELL S^r ADAM HEPBURINS REGIMENT

1646 Payed to Alex^r Glass for 10 dayes
October 3. allowance to 1030 souldiors y^e
10th man included at 2^d p diem
from the 29th Sep^r to the 9th
October instant 0,085 16 08

15. Payed to Alex^r Glass quartmr for
billett money to y^e officers for
y^e moneth of Septemb^r last and
10 dayes allowance to 1030 sould-
diors frō y^e 9th to y^e 19th of
October p receipt the soume of
296^{lb} 19^s 2^d sterlinge 0,296 19 02

19. Payed to Mr. Andro Wood minister
in full of his 3 monthes attendance
p rec^t 0,006 05 00

— Payed to the said Mr. Andro Wood
by William Thomson in Scotland
for his transport money and in-
cluded in the former receipt of
6^{lb} 5^s 0,005 00 00

TO S^r JAMES LUMISDAINES REGIMENT

1646 Payed to Ensigne Blayre for 10
October 3. dayes allowance to 647 souldiors
the 10th man included from the
29th of September to the 9th of
October instant at 2^d p diem to
each 0,053 15 4

6. Payed to Mr. Hew Mackell preacher

	in full of 3 monthes pay for his attend. on y ^e reg ^t	0,010 00 00
15.	Payed to Thomas Blair for billitt money to the officers for the moneth of Sep ^r last and 10 dayes allowance to 647 souldiors y ^e 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem from the 9 th to the 19 th of October	0,212 07 10
20.	Payed to Mr. Williame Row for his transport money and to accompt of his pey	0,005 00 00
	Payed to Mr. Andro Honyman p James Suord in full of his meins	0,015 00 00

TO THE EARLE OF LOTHIAN'S REGIMENT

1646	Payed to Ensigne James Browne	
October 3.	for 10 dayes allowance to 795 souldiors from the 29 th September last to the 9 th of October instant p receipt	0,066 06 06
15.	Payed to James Browne quarterm ^r for billitt money to the officers for y ^e moneth of September last and 10 dayes allowance to 795 souldiors from the 9 th to the 20 th of October p receipt	0,242 09 00

TO COLONELL LOUDOWICK LESLYS REGIMENT

1646	Payed to Alex ^r Hoome quarterm ^r	
October 3.	for 10 dayes allowance to 714 souldiors the 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem from y ^e 29 th Sept ^r to the 9 th of October	0,059 11 4
6.	Payed to Mr. George Hoome minister for his transport money	0,005 00 00
15.	Payed to quarterm ^r Hoome for billett money to the officers for the mo/ of Sept ^r last and 10 dayes allowance to 714 souldiors the 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem	

622 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

from the 9th to the 19th of
 October 0,235 13 04

Summa Lateris one thousand
 tuo hundred fourscore nyn-
 tein pounds four shillings tuo
 pence starlinge 1,299 04 02

Tenet Lothian.

TO JOHN GRAHAME EXECUTIONER

1646 Payed to him for the moneth of Sep-
 October 3. tember 0,000 10 00

MONEYES PAYED OUT VPON EXTRAORDINARY
OR INCIDENT CHAIRGES

1646 Payed to Mr. Thomas Hendirson
 October 6. for the chairges of on post to
 Scotland p rec^t 0,008 00 00
 9. Payed to Alex^r Glass towards his
 chairges to Scotland p receipt 0,008 00 00
 12. Payed to Mr. John Crookshank
 for his jorney to Nottingham p
 y^e Committees ord^r 0,020 00 00
 — Payed to James Forester for his
 chairges post to London in the
 publick busines 0,008 00 00
 15. Payed to Simion Steavins towards
 his chairges post to London p
 receipt 0,010 00 00
 16. Payed to Ritchard Kerr for the
 post chairges from y^e Committee
 to Gen: Lw^t Da: Lesly 0,001 10 00
 17. Payed to William Marshall towards
 his post chairges from Newcastle
 to London and back againe in
 the publick affaires 0,020 00 00

TO ALLXANDER DIXONE TOWINE MAYOR OF NEWCASTELL

1646 Payed to him for his billitt money
 October 9. for the moneth off September last 0,010 00 00

ACCOMPT OF SIR ADAM HEPBURNE 623

TO THE EARLE LOTHIANE PRECIDENT OF THE COMITTEE

October 12. Payed to William Kerr servitor to
the s^d Earl for 27 dayes allowance
from the 16th September to
the 13th October exclusive p
receipt 0,072 18 00

TO SIR THOMAS KERR OFF CAWERS ON OF THE COMITTEE
OFF THE ARMY

1646 Payed to William Ker for the
October 12. allowance dew to the said S^r
Thomas from the 16th September
to the 13th of October p receipt 0,027 00 00

TO S^r THOMAS REWTHVIN ONE OF THE COMITTEE

1646 Payed to him for his allowance
October 12. from y^e 16 Sept^r to y^e 13th of
Octo^r p rec^t 0,027 00 00

Summa Lateris tuo hundred
and tuelf pounds eightine shil-
lings sterlinge 0,212 18 00

Tenet Lothian.

TO MR. ROBERT BLAIR MINISTER TO THE
GENERALL STAF OF Y^e ARMY

1646 Payed to him for his allowance to
October 13. accompt 10^{lb} sterl. 0,010 00 00

TO SIR FREDRICK HAMILTON COLLONELL

14. Payed to him to accompt of his pay
p receipt 0,040 00 00

TO THE EARLE DALHOUSIES REGIMENT

October 14. Payed to Cornett Robert Bruce to
accompt p receipt in p^t of his pay 0,002 00 00

624 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

TO WILLIAM GLENDONINGE ON OF THE COMITTEE

October 14. Payed to him for his allowance from
the 16th Sept^r to the 13^o Octo^r
being 27 days at 13/4^d. p diem is 0,018 00 00

TO COLLONELL S^r DAVID HOOME HIS REG^t

1646 Payed to Mr. John Hoome preatcher
October 14. for his transport money and to
acco^t of his pey p his receipt . 0,005 00 00

TO COLLONELL DOUGLAS OF KELHEADS REG^t

1646 Payed to Ferdinando Hoome quar-
Octob^r 15. term^r for billitt money to the
officeers for the moneth of Sep-
tember last and 31 dayes allow-
ance to 720 souldiors beinge the
present strength of the reg^t and
10th man included at 2^d p diem
to each from y^e 1th October in-
stant inclusive to y^e 1th Nou^r
nixt exclusive p rec^t . . . 0,362 02 6

TO THE EARLE CASSILLIS REG^t OF FOOTE

1646 Payed to Ensigne Campble billitt
Octob^r 15. money for the moneth of Sept^r
last being left hurt at Newcastell
behynd the regiment p receipt . 0,002 05 00

Summa Lateris ffour hundred
threttienyne pounds sevin shil-
lings six pence sterlinge . . . 00,439 07 06

Tenet Lothian.

TO THE GARRISONE OF BERWICK PAYED

1646 Payed to Mayo^r Hew Crawford for
October 16. billitt money to the officeers off
the garison for the moneth of
September last and 31 dayes al-

louance to 1049 soldiors the 10 th man included at 2 ^d p diem from y ^e 1 th of October instant to the 1 th of Nou ^r next p his receipt . . .	0,486 14 10
17. Payed to the said Mayor Crawford for the vse of S ^r James Ramsay Gouerno ^r as for the proportion of money alloued by act of Committee to be p ^d to him p rec ^t . . .	0,020 00 00

TO THE LORD BALLCARRIS REGIM^t OF HORSE

1646 Payed to Mr. William Levingstoune October 20. minister for his transport money and to accompt of his pey . . .	0,005 00 00
Payed to the said reg ^t in free quarter and billittinge in the country from y ^e 20 th of Janu ^{ry} 1644 till the 15 th August 1646 exceptinge the tyme the reg ^t wes at Newark and in Scotland con- forme to the p ^t iculare acco ^{tt} and receipt vnder Andro Lundy reg ^t quarterm ^r his hand dated 15 th August 1646 years . . .	14,740 11 02

TO MAYOR GENERALL MIDLTONS REGIMENT OFF HORSE

Payed to the said regiment in free quarter and billittinge in the country from the 20 th of Juny 1645 to the last of July 1646 ex- ceptinge the tyme the reg ^t wes in Scotland and befor Newark con- forme to y ^e perticulare compt and receipt giffine vnd ^r the hand of Major Lewis Carr dated 12 th of August 1646 is . . .	06,203 13 02
Summa Lateris tuenty one thousand four hundred fyftie fyve pounds nyntein shillings tuo pence sterlinge . . .	21,455 19 02

Tenet Lothian.

626 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

TO THE GENERALL HIS REGIMENT OF HORSE

1646 August 19. Payed to the said regiment in free quarters and billittinge from y^e 20th January 1644 to the last of July 1646 excepting the tyme the reg^t wes in Scotland and the tyme they lay befor Newark conforme to Ro^t Innes reg^t quarterm^r his receipt dated 19th August 1646 21,970 00 6

TO THE GENERALL HIS EXLCY^{VE} PAYED

1646 October 7. Payed to him for provisiones and money out of the county of Bishoprick from the 22 of June to the first of October 1646 conforme to Francis Arnealls tickit dated the 7th October 1646 00,339 06 00

TO FRANCIS ARNEALL QUARTERM^R TO THE GENERALL STAFF OF THE ARMY

1646 October 7. Payed to him by accessment and quarter in the county of Bishoprick for the moneths of May June July August and September last at 6^{lb} p mensem which extends to the soome of 30^{lb} conforme to his receipt dated 7th of October 1646 years 00,030 00 00

TO THE LORD BALLCARRIS ON OF THE COMITTEE

1646 October 22. Payed for his allowance from the 11th of August last inclusive to y^e 20th October instant exclusive be y^e space of 70 dayes from the tyme fors^d at 30/p diem amounts to 00,105 00 00

Summa Lateris twenty tuo
 thousand four hundred fourty
 four pounds six shillings six
 pence sterling 22,444 06 06

Tenet Lothian.

Summa of the whole discharge
 is ffourty sevin thousand threttie
 tuo pounds fyftein shillings ane
 penny sterling 47,032 15 01

Item dew to the Tre^r for his allou-
 ance off ane and a half p centum
 of the charge being 44462^{lb 9s 2d}
 ster. conforme to the act of
 estaits is six hundred sixty six
 pounds sixtein shillings sterlinge 00,666 16 00

Suma of the whole discharge is
 ffourty sevin thousand six
 hundred nyntie nyne pounds
 ellevin shillings one penny
 sterlinge 47,699 11 01

W^{tch} discharge being compared
 with the charge of 44462^{lb 9s 2d}
 sterlinge ther rests to the comptur
 wherin he is superexpendit the
 soume of thrie thousand tuo
 hundred threttie sevin pounds
 one shilling ellevin pence sterlinge 03,237 01 11

Att Newcastle the 22 off October 1646.

Tenet Lothian.

LOTHIAN BALCARRES
 S^r D: HOME R^or FRERLAND W. GLENDONYNG

Newcastle 24th October 1646

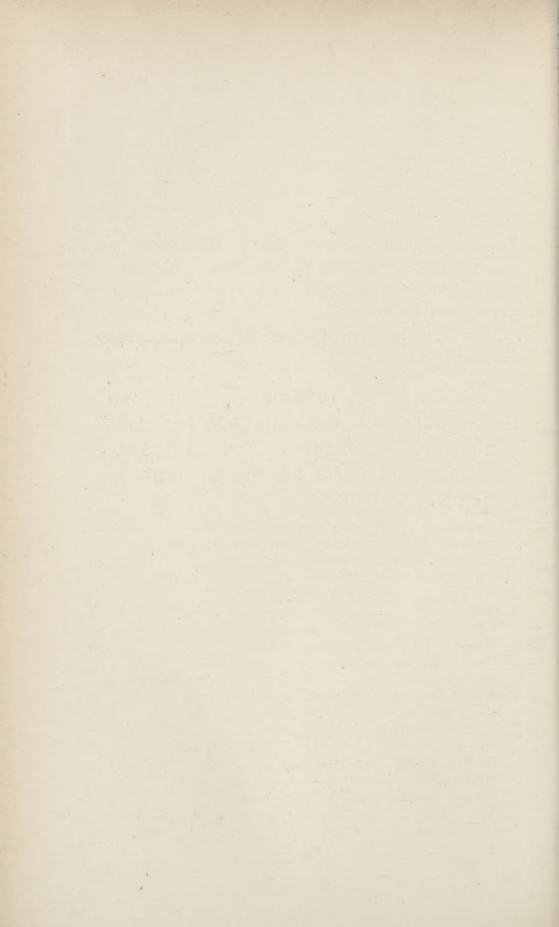
The Comittee having heard the report made by the Earle
 of Lothian, Lo/ Balcaras, S^r David Home, S^r Thomas Ruthven

and William Glendoning, appointed to examine and survey the before-wretten accompts doth heerby ratefy and allow the same ordaining the Thesurrer of the Army to be satisfied and payed of his superexpenses.

LOTHIAN

I. P. dd. Com^r

THE ACCOMPTE OF SIR ADAM HEPBURNE OF
HUMBIE, TREASURER TO THE ARMY HIS
INTROMISSIONE OF MONEYSIS SINCE THE
FITTING AND CLOSING OFF HIS LAST
ACCOMPTE WITH THE COMITTEE ATT NEW-
CASTLE BEING ON THE 22 OF OCTOBER
1646 VNTILL THE



THE ACCOMPTE OF SIR ADAM HEPBURNE OF
 HUMBIE Treasurer to the Army his intro-
 missione of moneyis since the fitting and
 closing off his last accompte with the Coñittie
 att Newcastle being on the 22 of October 1646
 vntill the

CHAIRGE

Imprimis the compter chargeth himself with the severall quarterings and access- ments payed by the counties of North- umberland and Bishoprick of Durham etc. vnto the severall regiments of horse and foote of the army conforme to the severall receipts giffin thervpon and conforme to the attestation giffin in be Mr. Jo ⁿ Drummond Commissary and Collecto ^r thereof sub ^t with his hand at Newcastle the 16 th of Nouember 1646 appeirs extending to the sowme of one hundred and fourty thousand one hundred nyntie six pounds one shilling tenn pence one sixt part of a penny sterlinge	140,196 01 10½
Item the compter chargeth himself with the summe of one thousand fyve hun- dred pounds sterlinge received from the inhabitants of the County of Lancashire conform to Mr. John Drumonds receipt giffin thervpon bearing date the off October 1646 for supplie of the garrisons is	001,500 00 00

- Item the compter chargeth himself with the soume of tuo hundred fourty sevin pounds fyftein shillings sterlinge for the pryce of 57 draucht oxen w^{ch} appertained to the artillary 35 therof quartered in Northumberland sold for four pounds fyve shillings the peece and twentie tuo in Bishoprick sold for four pounds ten shillings the peece extending in all as aforsaid to y^e soum of 000,247 15 00
- Item the compter chargeth himself with the moneyis resaued by James Suord from Mr. George Dausone collector of the customs and imposts at Newcastle from the moneth of October last conform to James Swords severall receipts giffin thervpon and the said Mr. Dausone subscrivit attestation extending to the soume of thrie thousand eight hundred sixtie six pounds nyntein shillings sterlinge 003,866 19 00
- Item the compter chargeth himself with the moneyis resaued by the said James Sword out of the Excysse office at Neucastle from the 29th of September to the 29 off October 1646 conforme to the said James his particular receipt giffin thervpon and attestation of John Clifton Keeper of the Register of the Comissioner of excys extending to the summe of thrie hundred fourscore sevintein pounds thrie shill^s ten pence sterlinge 000,397 03 10
- Item the Compter chargeth himselfe with the quantities of victuall afterspēit, part in the discharge off former accompts as bought and payed bot being found not to be vsefull wes not furnished or sent for the vse of the army to Neucastle and therfor is now to be recharged as a debt owing by him viz.—
- Off wheat 1376 bolls at 13^s 4^d p. boll
is 917 06 08
- Off rye 1840 bolls 3 firlotts
. english measure 7^d p boll is 644 05 03

Off pease 900 bolls 1 firloft
 at 8^s 4^d p boll is . . . 375 02 01
 Off beare 652 bolls 3 firlofts
 at 13^s 4^d y^e boll is . . . 435 03 04

002,371 17 04

Item the Compter chargeth himself with the soume of 378^{lb} 6^s 8^d sterlinge, receaued be him for the pryce off ten ffordills of French linings sent frome Newcastle to Scotland containing 10,660 Scotts ells for the vse of the reg^{ts} ther for the tym beinge bot the shipp be stresse off weather being driven on shoare at Aberdein wes overfloued with sea water wherby the linings wer spoyled and necessitate to be sold at y^e rate of 10^d p ell extending to the forsaid soume of
 being inlaiking by stealth and rottennesse and washing ovir againe 1580 ells so doth amount to y^e forsaid soume of

00,378 06 08

Summa of the charge of this accompt is one hundred fourty eight thousand nyne hundred fyftie eight pounds thrie shillings eight pence one sixt part penny sterlinge

148,958 03 08¹/₆

Tenet George Gairdin.

WINTOUN LOURE BARGANY

S^r J: CARNEG Y PITTARRO

S^r J: WEMYSS OF BOGIE

GEORGE GAIRDIN

JOHNE KENNEDY

THE ACCOMPTE OF S^R ADAM HEPBURNE his Discharge of the intronission off moneyis payed out by him for the vse of the Army since the sittinge and closing off his last accompte with the Comittee at Newcastle the 22 of October 1646 vntill the

DISCHARGE

Imprimis the compter dischargeth himselfe with the soume of thrie thousand tuo hundred threttie sevin pounds one shilling ellevin pence sterlinge superexpendit by him in his last accompte fitted at Newcastle the 22 of Octo^r 1646
 page 168 03,237 01 11

MONEYIS PAYED TO Y^E M^R OF CRANSTONS REGIMENT

1646	1.	Payed to Ensigne Robert Bostoun	
October 24.		for 10 dayis allowance to 528 souldiers the tent man included at 2 ^d p diem to each from the 19 th to the 29 th off Oct ^r p receipt	00,044 01 00
Nou ^r	3.	Payed to him for 10 dayis allowance to 528 souldiers from y ^e 29 of Octo ^r to y ^e 8 th of Nouember 1646	00,044 01 00
		Payed to Ensigne Robert Bostoune for 10 dayis allowance to 98 souldiers who were quartered in the Countrie and are joyned to the regiment the first of Nouember w ^t ch to y ^e 8 th at 2 ^d p diem to each being 7 dayis is	00,005 14 04
		Payed to the said regiment in free quarter and accessment furth of	

		the countie of Northumberland from the 15 of July to y ^e first of Nou ^r with 33 ^{lb} 6 ^s 8 ^d off haye Inde	00,192 10 10
Nou ^r	14.	Payed for billet money to y ^e officers for October last and 10 dayis allowance to 626 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem to each from the 8 th to y ^e 18 th of Nou ^r	00,198 16 10
	29.	Payed to Ensigne Ro ^t Bostoune for 10 dayis allowance to 626 soul- diers at 2 ^d p diem from the 18 th to the 28 th of Nou ^r p receipt	00,052 04 04
Nou ^r	23.	Payed to Ensigne Ro ^t Bostoun for buying of hay for the vse of the officers of the said regiment con- forme to y ^e Comitties ordo ^r and his receipt	00,009 00 00

TO COLLONELL JAMES RAE HIS REGIMENT

1646		Payed to James Cockburne quarter-	
Octo ^r	24.	m ^r for 10 dayis allowance to 540 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem from the 19 th to y ^e 29 of Octo ^r p receipt	00,045 00 00
	25.	Payed to the Collonell for the pay detained from him the tyme he wes in Scotland viz. for the months of Decembir 1645 January February, March, Aprill and May 1644 at 12 ^{lb} p mensem is	00,072 00 00
	26.	Payed to James Cockburine quar- term ^r for 2 moneths billet money dew to Leu ^t Colonell Andro Mill w ^{ch} was detained from him for August and September 1646	00,024 00 00
	31.	Payed to Mr. Ar ^d Neutoun minister for his transport money	00,005 00 00
Nou ^r	3.	Payed to James Cockburne quar- term ^r for 10 dayis allowance to 540 souldiers from y ^e 29 of Octo ^r to y ^e 8 of Nou ^r p receipt	00,045 00 00
	14.	Payed to James Cockburne quarter- m ^r for billet money to y ^e officers	

	for y ^e moneth off October last and 10 dayes allowance to 540 souldiers from y ^e 8 th to y ^e 18 th of Nou ^r	00,257 16 09
—	Payed to the said regiment forth of the Countie of Yorkshire by billet and frie quarter for the moneths of July and August 1644 p James Cockburns declaratione	00,250 00 00
28.	Payed to James Cockburne q ^r m ^r for 10 dayis allowance to 540 souldiers from y ^e 18 to y ^e 28 of Nov ^r p receipt	00,045 00 00
29.	Payed to Captane Patrik Boge for y ^e moneyis detained from him the tyme he wes with the com- andit p ^{tie} in Scotland viz. the monthes of Sept ^r Oct ^r and Nov ^r 1645 at 6 ^{lb} p moneth	00,018 00 00
—	Payed to James Cockburne quarter- m ^r for buying of hay to the officers of the reg ^t conforme to y ^e Co ^m itties ordo ^r and the said Cockburns receipt	00,012 00 00
	Summa Lateris ffour thousand fyve hundred fyftie sevin punds sevin shill ^s stert	04,557 07 00

Tenet George Gairdin.

TO SIR ADAM HEPBURNE TREASURER TO THE
ARMIE HIS REGIMENT

1646 October 24.	Payed to Lieutenant John Hooome for 10 dayes allowance to 1030 souldiers at 2 ^d to each p diem from the 19 th to the 29 th of Oct ^r p receipt	00,085 16 08
Nou ^r 3.	Payed to him for 10 dayis allow- ance to 1030 souldiers from y ^e 29 th of Octo ^r to y ^e 8 th of Nou ^r .	00,085 16 08
—	Payed to y ^e said regiment by billett- inge and frie quarters in the	

	severall countyes of England from y ^e 20 of July 1644 to the first of Nouember 1645 . . .	02,153 10 08
14.	Payed to Alex ^r Glasse quarterm ^r for billet money to y ^e officers for Octo ^r last and 10 dayis allowance to 1030 souldiers from y ^e 8 th to y ^e 18 th of Nou ^r p receipt . . .	00,296 19 02
28.	Payed to him for 10 dayis allow- ance to 1030 souldiers from the 18 th to y ^e 28 th of Nouember con- forme to his precept . . .	00,085 16 08
—	Payed to Alex ^r Glasse quarterm ^r for buying of hay to y ^e officers of the regiment conforme to ordo ^r of the Comittie and the said Glasse his receipt . . .	00,012 00 00
	Payed to Mr. Andro Maghie for his transport money to the army and in p ^t of his pey . . .	00,005 00 00

TO THE M^R OF YESTER HIS REGIMENT

1646	Payed to Robert Mackrae quar-	
Octo ^r 24.	term ^r for 10 dayes allowance to 686 souldiers the tenth man in- cludit at 2 ^d p diem from the 19 th to y ^e 29 of Octo ^r p receipt . . .	00,057 05 04
Nou ^r 3.	Payed to y ^e said Mackrae quar- term ^r for 10 dayis allowance to 686 souldiers from the 29 of Octo ^r to y ^e 8 th of Nou ^r p receipt . . .	00,057 05 04
14.	Payed to him for billet money to y ^e officers for y ^e moneth of Octo ^r last and 10 days allowance to 686 souldiers from the 8 th to y ^e 18 th of Nouember p receipt . . .	00,268 07 10
28.	Payed to him for 10 dayis allow- ance to 686 comon souldiers from y ^e 18 th to y ^e 28 th of Nouember p receipt . . .	00,057 05 04
—	Payed to Robert Macrae quarterm ^r for buying of hay to y ^e officers of	

the regiment conforme to ane act
of Committee and the said quarter-
m^{rs} receipt 00,012 00 00

TO SIR JAMES LUMSDENS REGIMENT

1646	Payed to Thomas Blair quarterm ^r	
Octo ^r 24.	for 10 dayis allowance to 647 souldiers being the present strenth of the regiment the tenth man included at 2 ^d p diem from the 19 th to y ^e 29 th of Octo ^r p receipt	00,053 15 04
Nou ^r 3.	Payed to him for 10 dayis allow- ance to y ^e said 647 souldiers from y ^e 29 th of Octo ^r to y ^e 8 th of Nouember 1646	00,053 15 04
	Payed to y ^e said regiment <i>in anno</i> 1645 sixty fodders of hay at 13 ^s 4 ^d p fodder is 40 ^{lb} more out of Meddemslic parish <i>in anno</i> 1645 and 1646 sixty fodders of hay valued to 50 ^{lb} Inde p receipt	00,090 00 00
14.	Payed to Thomas Blair quarterm ^r for billet money to y ^e officers for y ^e moneth off October last and 10 dayis allowance to 647 soul- diers the 10 th man includit at 2 ^d p diem to each from the 8 th to y ^e 18 th of Nouember p receipt	00,212 07 10
	Payed by the countie of Bishoprick for the moneths of January and Febry. 1644 and billet for 302 souldiers from y ^e first of March till the 3 ^d of April	00,905 13 04
28.	Payed to Thomas Blair quarterm ^r for 10 dayis allowance to 647 souldiers from the 18 th to y ^e 28 th of Nouember p receipt	00,053 15 04
23.	Payed to Thomas Blair quarterm ^r for buying of hay for vse of the officers of the regiment conforme to the Committees act and the said quarterm ^{rs} receipt	00,009 00 00

25. Payed for cloth furnished to y ^e Governor S ^r James Lumsden by W ^m Thomson conforme to the subscrived accompt produced extending to the soume of .	00,034 10 00
<hr/>	
Suma Lateris ffour thousand fyve hundred fourseore tein pounds ten pence sterlinge .	04,590 00 10
<hr/>	

Tenet George Gairdin.

TO THE LORD CHANCELLOURS REGIMENT

1646	Payed to Leiftenant James Crau-	
Octo ^r 24.	furd for 10 dayis allowance to 134 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem from the 19 th to y ^e 29 of October p receipt	00,011 03 04
Nou ^r 3.	Payed to the said Leiftenant for 10 dayis allowance to 134 sould- iers at 2 ^d p diem from the 29 of October to y ^e 8 th of Nouember p receipt	00,011 03 04
14.	Payed to him for 10 dayis allowance to the said 134 souldiers from the 8 th to y ^e 18 th of Nouember p receipt with billet money to y ^e officers for y ^e moneth of October last is	00,046 03 04
28.	Payed to him for 10 dayis allowance to 134 souldiers from y ^e 18 th to y ^e 28 of Nou ^r p rec ^t	00,011 03 04
—	Payed to Leiutenant James Craw- ford for buying of hay for vse of the officers of the tuo companyes conforme to y ^e Comitties ordor and the said Leiut. Crawford his receipt	00,002 00 00

TO COLLONELL LODOUICK LESLIES REGIMENT

1646	Payed to Alex ^r Hoomc quarterm ^r		
Octo ^r	24. for 10 dayis allowance to 714 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem from the 19 th to the 29 of Octo ^r p receipt .	00,059	11 04
	27. Payed to him for the pryce of 10 stone of candles bought for the vse of the garrison of Tynmouth castle p receipt	00,003	04 02
Nou ^r	3. Payed to him for 10 dayes allowance to 714 souldiers from the 29 of Octo ^r to y ^e 8 th of Nou ^r p receipt	00,059	11 04
	14. Payed to Robert Todrick regiment scriver for transport of ane moneths proviant from Newcastle to Tynmouth castle	00,001	00 00

MONEYIS PAYED TO THOSE THATT ATTENDED THE
COMITTIE ATT NEUCASTELL

1646	Payed to the Earle of Lothian president for 19 dayis allowance from the 18 of Octo ^r to y ^e first of Nouember 1646 p W ^m Ker his servants receipt	00,051	06 00
Octo ^r	27. To S ^r Thomas Ker for 19 dayis from y ^e 13 th to y ^e last of October 20/ p diem	00,019	00 00
	To S ^r Thomas Ruthuen for 19 dayis from y ^e 13 th to the last of Octo ^r	00,019	00 00
	To the Lord Balcarris from the 20 of October to y ^e first of Nouember	00,018	00 00
	To William Glendonyng from y ^e 13 of October to y ^e first of Nou ^r	00,012	13 04
	To John Ouchterlony from the first of October to the first of Nou ^r .	00,020	00 00
	To S ^r David Hoomc from the 16 of September to y ^e first of Nou ^r p receipt	00,046	00 00

	To the Earle of Dunfermling from y ^e 1 of August to y ^e 1 of Nou ^r .	00,138 00 00
28.	To the Earle of Lanerick in part to accompt as one of the Comittie for y ^e army	00,100 00 00

Summa Lateris six hundred
twenty eight pounds nyntein
shillings six pence sterlinge . 00,628 19 06

Tenet George Gairdin.

TO THE GARISONE OF BARUICK

1646	Payed to John Elder comissary ther	
Octo ^r 27.	to accompte p his receipt . . .	00,029 16 05
Nou ^r 14.	Payed to Major Crauford for billet money to y ^e officers for y ^e moneth of October last and 30 dayis allowance to 1049 souldiers at 2 ^d p diem to each the 10 th man in- cludit from the first of Nouember till the first of December 1646 p receipt	00,478 00 00
—	Payed to him for the Governo ^r S ^r James Ramsayis accompte over and aboue his thrid part pay p mensem conform to a former ordo ^r of the Comittie	00,020 00 00

TO COLONELL WAUCHOP OF NIDDRIE HIS REGIMENT

	Payed to Capitane David Logan in part of a precept of the Committee of 30 ^{lb} sterlinge the soume of fyve pounds ster.	00,005 00 00
Octo ^r 29.	Payed to him in further p ^t to accompt of the said precept of 30 ^{lb}	00,010 00 00

TO MINISTERS OFF THE STAFF OF THE ARMY

1646	To Mr. Robert Blair minister to	
Octo ^r 31.	accompt of his attendance con-	

642 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

		forme to his receipt ten pounds sterlinge	00,010 00 00
Nou ^r	9.	Payed to Mr. John Smith minister for his attendance to accompt twenty pounds ster.	00,020 00 00
	17.	Payed to Mr. Jo ⁿ Duncan minister towards his transportation to Newcastle	00,005 00 00

TO ALEXANDER DIXON TOUN MAJOR OF NEWCASTLE

1646		Payed to him for his billet money for the moneth of October last ten pounds	00,010 00 00
Nou ^r	2.		

TO JAMES SIMPSONE WAGONNER TO Y^e
GARRISON OF NEWCASTLE

1646		Payed to him for billet money for the monethis of August and Sep- temb 1646 six pounds	00,006 00 00
Nou ^r	2.		
	14.	Payed to him for billet money for the moneth of October last thrie pounds	00,003 00 00

Summa Lateris fyve hundred
foursecore sixteen pounds sixtein
shillings fyve pence sterlinge . 00,596 16 05

Tenet George Gairdin.

MONEYIS PAYED OUT VPON INCIDENT OR
EXTRAORDINARY CHARGES

1646		Payed to William Marshall in full of his charges to London and back again as by the Comissioners letter and his receipt appeirs	00,005 00 00
Nou ^r	11.		
	—	Payed to the said Marshall for his charges from Neucastle to Eden- brough in the publiet affairs post conforme to y ^e Lord Gener- alls ordo ^r	00,006 00 00

	Payed to Michaell Meluill towards defrayinge his charges and Mr. Jo ⁿ Drumonds in ryding to and from Lancashire with a comanded p ^{tie} of horse for bringing the 1500 ^{lb} sterlinge from Skipton to Neu- castle twenty fyve pounds ster- linge	00,025 00 00
Nou ^r	13. Payed to Ensigne Thomas Blair for his attendance on the sick of the severall regiments for y ^e moneths of May June July and August 1645 conform to the Generalls ordo ^r and his receipt four pounds ten shillings sterlinge	00,004 10 00
	Payed to Collonell James Chadwick to ane accompte of his mante- nance at 12 ^s p diem by ordo ^r of the Comittie	00,035 00 00
	Payed by John Clark fra the first of October 1646 to y ^e 15 of Nouember y ^r after in directing of messingers through Bishoprick at severall occasions for bringing in of accessments threttie shillings fyve pence sterlinge	00,001 10 05
	Payed to William Wright servito ^r to Mr. Thomas Henderson p the Comitties ordo ^r	00,010 00 00
	Payed by Mr. John Drummond for charges dispursed on the maga- sines from the 23 ^d of August to ye 15 of Nouember 1646 conforme to receipt	00,005 09 09
	Resting in George Dausons hands collecto ^r of the customs at Neu- castle the soume of 285 ^{lb} 16 ^s sterlinge being graunted to him as a gratuity for his seruice done to y ^e publict	00,285 16 00
	Payed to Capitane Allane Lockhart in p ^{rt} of a precept of a greater summe granted to him by the	

- Comittie towards his charges at
London in the publict bussnes . 00,003 00 00
- Item the compter discharges him-
self with the summe of one hun-
dredth pounds sterlinge w^{ch} was
stollen out off Mistris Beewicks
sellar out of one of the chests y^t
was sent from London conforme
to y^e attestation produced and
the comitties ordo^r for allowiug
of the samen dated at Neucastle
y^e 26 of October 1646 . . . 00,100 00 00
17. Payed to James Hamilton Comis-
sary to y^e train of artillary for
his charges in ryding post to Ed^r
to y^e parlia^t conforme to the
Generalls ordo^r and his receipt . 00,008 00 00
24. Payed to James Riddell for charges
layed outt vpon attending in
receauing in off victualls in the
Girnells of Neuhausen and Leeth
togidder with Girnell mealls and
shordewis etc. conforme to y^e
particular accompte produced
457^{lb} 3 4 Scotts betwixt the 16
of Octo^r 1645 and y^e last of
Nou^r 1646 is in sterling
money 00,038 01 11½
- Item payed to Mr. — [sic] Fairlie
sometym keeper of the privat
purse vnder Mr. Levingstone
towards his supplie be ordo^r from
the Earle of Lothian and ther-
after approvin by y^e Comittie
conforme to their actt Dated 27
of Octo^r 1646 00,022 00 00
- Item payed to William Thomsone
for his charges on severall jour-
neyes employed in the publiq
seruice conform to y^e Comitties
ordo^r and his pticular sub^t ac-
compt 00,155 00 00
-

Summa Lateris sevin hundred
 and ffour pounds eight shilling
 one penny one thrid part penny
 sterling 00,704 08 01½

Tenet George Gairdin.

TO THE EARLE OF DALHOUSSEVIS REGIMENT OF HORSE

1646 Payed to Ritchard March apothecary for droggs furnished for the
 Nou^r 8. vse of wmq^{ll} Capitane George
 Hepburne as by the accompt and
 receipt appears 00,009 15 02

TO COLLONELL FRASERS REGIMENT

Payed to the said regiment in ffree
 quarter and billetinge first as
 dragouners and then as horsemen
 (by and aboute the billet money
 p^d to them the tyme they lay
 befor Newark already discharged
 in former accompte) from the 20
 of January 1644 to y^e first off
 August 1646 the soume of . . . 25,886 13 03

Payed to y^e said regiment in frie
 quarter and billetinge in Clive-
 land from the first off August to
 y^e first of Nouember 1646 03,489 17 04

TO LEUTENANT GENERALL DAUID LESLIES REGIMENT

Payed to y^e said regiment in ffree
 quarters from the 4th of January
 1644 to the 15 of August 1646
 conform to y^e quarterm^{ts} receipt
 the soume of 34,628 01 00

Payed by the Countie of Yorkshire
 in billetinge and frie quarters to
 the said regiment from the 15 of
 August to y^e first of Nouember
 1646 p receipt 03,305 08 08

TO LEIUTENANT GENERALL DAUID LESLIE

Payed to him by frie quarter and
 accessment from the 15 of May
 1646 to the first of Nouember
 thereafter furth of the County of
 Yorkshire p his rec^t. . . . 00,440 00 00

TO COLLONELL WELDONS REGIMENT

Payed by billetinge and frie quar-
 ters to the said regiment from
 the 18th of January 1644 to y^e
 first of September 1646 by and
 attour the frie quarter of 3
 troups of the said regiment who
 quartered in Yorkshire from the
 20 of March to the last of Aprill
 (already discharged in a former
 accompte) the soume of 28,355 8 1
 sterlinge 28,355 08 01

Summa Lateris ffourscore six-
 tein thousand one hundred
 ffourscore ffyftein pounds thrie
 shillings six pence sterlinge . 96,195 03 06

Tenet George Gairdin.

TO THE LORD KIRCUBRIGHTS REGIMENT OF HORSE

Payed to the said regiment in frie
 quarter and billetinge from the
 3^d of January 1644 to the first
 off August 1646 (by and attour
 the tyme they were in West-
 morland for the moneths of
 Nouember and December 1644
 January February March and
 Aprill 1645 and 21 dayes in May
 and the tyme the regiment wes
 in Scotland) the soume of . . . 17,061 17 02

TO THE EARLE OF CALLANDARS TROUPE

Payed to the said troupe furth off
 the Countyes of Northumberland
 from the 15 of October 1646 to
 the last therof 00,076 05 00
 Payed to y^e said troupe furth of
 the said countie from the 15 of
 July to y^e 15 of October 1646 00,429 06 08

TO COLLONELL LODOUICK LESLIES TROUPE

Payed in fric quarter and billetinge
 by the countyes of Westmorland
 and Northumberland from the
 19 of August to y^e 15 of Nou^r
 1646 00,433 02 08

TO THE TRaine OF ARTILLARIE PAYED

Payed to the vse off the Generall
 of Artillarie furth of the county
 of Bishopricks and toune of Birtley
 for his maintenance from the 30th
 of Juny to the last of October
 1646 conforme to receipt 00,046 02 06
 Payed to the vse of the said traine
 furth of Bishopricks be way of
 billett from the last of September
 to y^e 15 of Nou^r 1646 00,051 00 10
 Payed furth of the said county to
 the Generall of Artillaryis vse
 from the last of October till the
 15 of November 1646 p receipt 00,005 06 09
 1646
 Oct^r 10. Payed to Commissary James Hamil-
 ton for the vse of the traine in
 severall garrisons conforme to
 his receipt 00,449 03 09

TO COLLONELL S^r THOMAS RUTHUENS REGEMENT OF FOOTE

Payed to the said regiment from
 the first of September to y^e 15
 of Nouember 1646 furth off

		Bishoprick of Durhame in billeting and frie quarter . . .	00,796 14 08
Oct ^r	27.	Payed to William Clephan quarterm ^r for compleiting the deficiency of the quarters assigned to y ^e said regiment and that from the 20 of July to the last of October 1646	00,013 02 02

Summa Lateris nyntein thousand thrie hundred thrie score tuo pounds tuo shillings tuo pence starlinge 19,362 02 02

Tenet George Gairdin.

THE TRAIINE OF WAGONNERS

1646		Payed to them furth of the countie of Bishoprick from the 15 th of May to y ^e 20 of July 1646 . . .	00,047 17 00
		Payed to the said traine by the said countie from the last of September till the 15 of Nouember 1646	00,025 06 00

TO COLLONELL WILLIAM STEUARTS REGIMENT

		Payed to the said regiment in billet and frie quarter from the first of Decem ^b 1644 to the tyme they marched into Scotland being in Nouember 1645 the soume of .	04,172 00 00
1646		Payed to Capitane Glendonynge	
Octo ^r	27.	w ^h ch is to be deducted from the next pay of the regiment the soume of 42 ^{lb} sterlinge . . .	00,042 00 00

TO HIS EXCELLENCEYIS LIFEGUARD TROUPE

1646		Payed to the said troupe furth of the Countie of Northumberland from the first off September till the 15 of October 1646 conforme to receipt	00,427 10 00
------	--	--	--------------

		Payed to the said troupe from the 15 of October till the 15 of Nouember 1646	00,294 10 00
Nou ^r	4.	Payed to Mistris Watsone for and in name of John Maxuell quar- term ^r for the deficiency of the troups quarters	00,004 07 10
		Payed to Capitane Jo ⁿ Leslie towards the deficiency of the quarters p receipt	00,001 02 06

TO CAPITANE ALLANE LOCKHARTS TROUPE

		Payed to the said troupe in frie quarter and billeting from the first off September to y ^e 20 off October 1646 out of the Countie of Yorkshire	00,108 16 08
--	--	---	--------------

TO THE EARLE OFF TULLIBARDNS REG^t

1646		Payed to y ^e said regement furth off the County of Bishoprick by accessment and billitting from the first of September to the 15 of No ^r 1646	00,667 13 04
Octo ^b	3.	Payed to James Drummond En- signe to accompt of the deficiency of their qrte ^{rs}	00,003 17 06
	17.	Payed to ane farder accompt of their quarters deficiency	00,013 01 00
Nou ^r	14.	Payed to him farder to accompt of the quarters deficiency	00,009 13 06
		Summa Lateris ffyve thousand eight hundred sevintein pounds fyftein shillings four pence sterlinge	<u>05,817 15 04</u>

Tenet George Gairdin.

TO COLONELL SIR DAUID HOOMES REGIMENT

Payed in frie quarter and billeting in the Countie of Bishoprick from the 15 th off September to the 15 th off October 1646 conforme to receipt	00,607 15 00
Payed to the said regiment in quartering from the 15 of October to y ^e 15 of Nouember 1646 p receipt	00,628 00 02

TO THE EARLE OFF MARSHALLS REGIMENT

Payed to y ^e said regiment in frie quarter and billeting in the County of Bishoprick from the first to the 31 of October p receipt	00,460 01 10
Payed to the said regiment by billet and frie quarter furth of the said Countie from the 31 of October to y ^e 15 of Nouember p receipt	00,222 17 06

TO THE GARRISONE OF HARTLEPOOLE

1646	Payed in frie quarter and billeting to y ^e officers of one company of the said regiment and souldiers of 3 companyes being 283 forth of the county of Bishoprick from the first of October 1646 to y ^e last day therof inclusive	00,116 15 00
Octo ^r	1. Payed to Lieutenant George Holmes for anc moneths billet money to y ^e officers of one company of the said regiment and quarterm ^r one mo/ billet money for September last p his receipt	00,020 10 00
	31. Payed to Lieutenant George Holmes for deficiency in the quarters from the first of October till the first of Nouember 1646	00,004 12 06

TO THE EARLE OF LOTHIANS REGIMENT CALLED
THE OLD REGIMENT

1646	Payed to the said regiment furth of Northumberland from the 10 th off September till the first of Nouember exclusive in free quarter and billetinge	00,128 15 02
Octob. 20.	Payed to Alex ^r Annerdail regiment secretary in compleit payment off the officers billet money for September last and off the deficiency of the souldiers quarters to the 20 day of October p receipt	00,031 03 04
Nov ^r . 2.	Payed to Alex ^r Annerdail to accompt of the billet money dew to the officers of the said regiment for the moneth of October last	00,012 00 00

TO FRANSIS ARNEILL QRTERM^r TO Y^e STAFFE OF THE ARMY

1646	Payed to him for his maintenance from the first off October to the 15 of Nouember 1646 the soume of	00,009 04 00
------	---	--------------

Summa Lateris tuo thousand
tuo hundred fourty one pounds
fourtein shillings six pence
sterlinge 02,241 14 06

Tenet George Gairdin.

TO THE EARLE OFF CALLANDARS REGIMENT

1646	Payed to y ^e said regiment in free quarter and billetinge from the first to y ^e last off October furth of the County of Bishoprick	00,517 16 07
Oct ^r 31.	Payed to Mr. James Johnstoun quarterm ^r for the deficiency of the reg ^t quarters for the moneth of October	00,015 10 00

652 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

TO HIS EXCELLENCE THE LORD GENERALL

1646 Payed to him in provisions and money out of the Countie of Bishoprick from the first of October to y^e 15 of Nou^r 1646 . 00,164 05 10

TO THE LORD SINCLARS REGIMENT

1646 Payed to the said regiment in frie quarter. and billeting furth of the County of Northumberland from the 15 of September to y^e 15 of Nou^r 1646 . . . 00,980 01 04

TO THE EARLE OFF DUMFERLINGS REGIMENT OFF FOOTE

1646 Payed to the said regiment furth of the County of Bishoprick by frie quarter and billetinge from the first of October 1646 to y^e 15 day off Nouember ditto conform to the sub^t receipt . . . 00,775 10 07

Octo^r 31. Payed to Capitane George Broune for making vppe the deficiency in the quarters to the 20 of October 1646 . . . 00,002 16 04

Nou^r 6. Payed to Capitane Daudid Law for the deficiency of the quarters p receipt . . . 00,000 16 09

THE GARRISONE OFF STOCKTOUN CASTLE

1646 Payed to Capitane James Leuingstone for billet money to himself for the moneth of September last and 2^d p diem to each of 40 souldiers from the first to the last of October p receipt . . . 00,016 06 08

31. Payed by Mr. John Drummond to y^e said Capitane for billet money for October and 2^d p diem to each souldier off 40 from the first to the last of Nouember p receipt . 00,016 00 00

ACCOMPTE OF SIR ADAM HEPBURNE 653

TO JAMES WHYTE PROUOSTMARSHALL

1646	Payed to Alex ^r Macklur execu-	
Octo ^r 24.	tioner to accompte of his pey of	00,001 00 00
		<hr/>
	Summa Lateris tuo thousand	
	four hundred fourscore ten	
	pounds four shillings one penny	
	sterlinge	02,490 04 01

Tenet George Gairdin.

TO ADIUTANT GENERALL WILLIAM ELPHINGSTONE

1646	Payed to him to accompte of his	
Oct ^r 31.	pey p receipt	00,030 00 00
Nou ^r 9.	Payed to him in full of 12 ^{lb} p	
	mensem alloued by the Comittie	
	of Estaits for his maintenance .	00,004 00 00

TO GENERALL LEIUTENANT S^r WILLIAM BALLIE

1640	Payed to him p Mr. John Drum-	
Octo ^r 31.	mond to accompte of his man-	
	tenance for the moneth of October	
	p receipt	00,050 00 00

TO THE EARLE OF CALLANDER LEIUTENANT GENERALL

1646	Payed to Daud Bellie his Lop ^s	
	seruant for accompt of my Lords	
	maintenance for the moneth of	
	October p receipt	00,060 00 00
Nou ^r 5.	Payed to him to accompte off his	
	Lop ^s pay and maintenance	00,060 00 00
	Payed to his Lo/ by William Thom-	
	son conforme to the accompte	
	produced	00,039 03 00

TO MR. THOMAS HENDIRSONE SECRETARY TO HIS EX^{NCE}
AND CLARK OF THE COUNTY

1646	Payed to him p the Comitties ordo ^r	
Nou ^r 12.	and his receipt 100 ^{lb} sterlinge .	00,100 00 00

654 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

TO THE EARLE OFF CASSILLS REGIMENT

1646 Payed for billet money to Ensigne
James Campbell who wes hurt
at Neucastle, for the moneth of
October p reccatt 00,002 05 00

TO MAJOR GENERALL MIDLTOUNS REGIMENT OF HORSE

1646 Payed to y^e said regiment in frie
quarter by the Countie of York-
shyre from the first off August to
y^e 15 of Nou^r 1646 p receipt . . 03,636 04 04

Summa Lateris thrie thousand
nyne hundred fourscore one
pounds tuelff shillings four
pence sterlinge 03,981 12 04

Tenet George Gairdin.

TO COLLONELL WALTER SCOTT HIS REGIMENT

1646 Payed to the said regiment by the
Countie of Northumberland in
billittinge and frie quarter from
the first of Septembr to y^e 15 of
October 1646 p Robert Lauther
quarterm^r his declar^one appeirs 00,815 13 00

Payed to the said regiment by the
said Countie from the 15 of
October till the 15 of Nouember
1646 p declar^one of Ro^t Lauther
qr^tm^r 00,527 02 06

Nou^r 9. Payed to Capitane Walter Scott for
the deficiency of the regiments
quarters conforme as to his receipt
appeirs 00,000 10 04

TO MR. JOHN SCHEUEZ AUDITOR

1646 Payed to him p the Comitties ordo^r
Oct^l 29. and his receipt twenty pounds
stert 00,020 00 00

To DAVID ANDIRSONE MAISOR AND CLARK TO Y^e
COUNCELL OF WARR

1646 Payed to him for his maintenance
Octo^r 31. for the moneth of September and
October last conforme to his
receipt 00,008 00 00

To MR. ANDRO OSUALD SECRETARY TO THE
EARLE OF CALLANDAR

1646 Payed to him to accompte of his
Nou^r 2. arrears conforme to his receipt . 00,020 00 00

To MR. ALLEXANDER COLUILL AUDITOR GENERALL
TO THE ARMYE

Nou^r 3. Payed to him for his maintenance
for the monethes off September
and October last conforme to his
receipt 00,012 00 00

To GENERALL MAJOR JAMES HOLBURNE

1646 Payed to him by frie quarter and
billetinge in the Countie of
Bishoprick by and attour the
compt formerly discharged and
that from the 15 of May to the
15 of Nouember 1646 . . . 00,151 16 4

To COLLONELL LORD LEUINGSTOUNE REGEMENT

1646 Payed by frie quarter and billeting
to y^e said regiment furth of the
County of Bishoprick from the
last of September to y^e 15 of
Nou^r 1646 00,897 15 00

Summa Lateris tuo thousand
 ffour hundred fyftietuo pounds
 sevintein shillings tuo pence
 sterlinge 02,452 17 02

Tenet George Gairdin.

TO ALEXANDER PENECOOK CHIRURGEON TO THE
 GENERALL AND STAFFE OF THE ARMY

1646 Payed to him by Mr. John Drumond
 Nou^r 15. for billet money dew to him for
 the moneths of September Octo-
 ber and Nouember 1646 p his
 receipt 00,036 00 00

TO COLONELL DOUGLAS OF KELHEADS REGIMENT

1646 Payed to Ferdinando Hoome quar-
 Nouemb. 16. term^r for billet money to ye
 officers for the moneth of October
 last and 30 dayis allowance to
 720 comon souldiers the 10th man
 includit at 2^d p diem to each of
 them from the first of Nouember
 to the first of December 1646 con-
 forme to his receipt 00,356 02 06

TO JOHN GRAHAM EXECUTIONER

1646 Payed to him for his billet money
 Nou^r 3. for the moneth of October last . 00,000 10 00

TO COLONELL ERSKINS REGIMENT

1646 Payed to the said regiment in free
 quarter and billetinge from the
 last of September to ye 15 of
 November 1646 conforme to
 receipt 00,437 18 02

TO THOMAS DIXON APOTHECARY FOR THE ARMY

1646 Payed to Robert M'Kean for vse of
the said Thomas his children four
moneths pay att 21^{lb} p moneth is 00,084 00 00

TO THE LORD OGILUY

1646 Payed to him by ane act off Comittie
for defraying of his debts at Hull
conforme to his severall receipts
and bills of exchange 95^{lb} ster-
linge to be repayed back againe
y^e 16 of Nou^r 1644 00,095 00 00

TO THE EARLE OF LOTHIANES REGIMENT

1646 Payed to Ensigne Williame Broune
Octo^r 24. for 10 dayis allowance to 795
souldiers 2^d p diem to each from
the 19th to y^e 29 of October p
receipt 00,066 06 06

Nou^r 3. Payed to him for 10 dayis allow-
ance to the said 795 souldiers
from the 29 of October to the 8th
of Nouember p receatt 00,066 06 06

14. Payed to Ensigne James Broun for
billet money to y^e officers for the
moneth of October last and 10
dayis allowance to 795 souldiers
from the 8th to y^e 18th of Nouem-
ber p receipt 00,242 09 00

23. Paycd to Ensigne William Broun for
buying of hay for vse of the regi-
ment conforme to y^e Comitties
ordo^r 00,010 00 00

28. Payed to him for 10 dayis allowance
to 795 souldiers at 2^d p diem to
each from the 18th to y^e 28th of
Nouember p receipt 00,066 06 06

Summa Lateris one thousand
ffour hundred and thriescore
pounds nyntein shillings tuo
pence sterlinge 01,460 19 02

Tenet George Gairdin.

TO THE LORD GENERALL HIS EXCELLENCYIS
REGIMENT OF HORSE.

1646 Payed to the said regiment from
the first off August to y^e last of
October 1646 furth of the County
of Yorkshire be way of billetinge
and free quarters to the value off 03,397 17 4
Payed by John Johnstoun at Lon-
don to S^r Ro^t Adair Leiutenant
Collonell to y^e said regiment con-
form to y^e said Jonstouns ac-
compte 00,020 00 00

PAYED FOR PROVISIONS TO THE ARMY

1646 Payed to John Bell for buyinge of
Octo^r 27. meall for the vse of the garrison
of Carlile conforme to his tickit
of receipt ane hundred pounds
sterlinge 00,100 00 00
Item the compter dischargeth him-
self with the soume of fourscore
threttine pounds tenn shillings
sterlinge as the remainder of the
allowance dew to the Earle of
Lancrick as ane Comittieman
during his abode at Neucastle
w^tch wes from the tent day of
May to the first of Nouember
1646 (deducing ane monthes for
so mutch tyme as he wes in Scot-
land) is the soume of 00,093 10 00
Item dew to the compter for the
allowance dew to him, his deputts
and servants at one and ane half
of every hundred of the soume

of one hundred fourty six thousand tuo hundred and sevin pounds nyntein shillings eight pence sterlinge of the charge (the remainder being formerly discharged) and that according to the act of Convention dated the 18 of Nouember 1643 the soume of tuo thousand one hundred four-score threttine pounds sterlinge . 02,193 00 00

Summa Lateris ffyve thousand eight hundred and ffour pounds sevin shillings four pence sterlinge 05,804 07 04

Tenet George Gairdin.

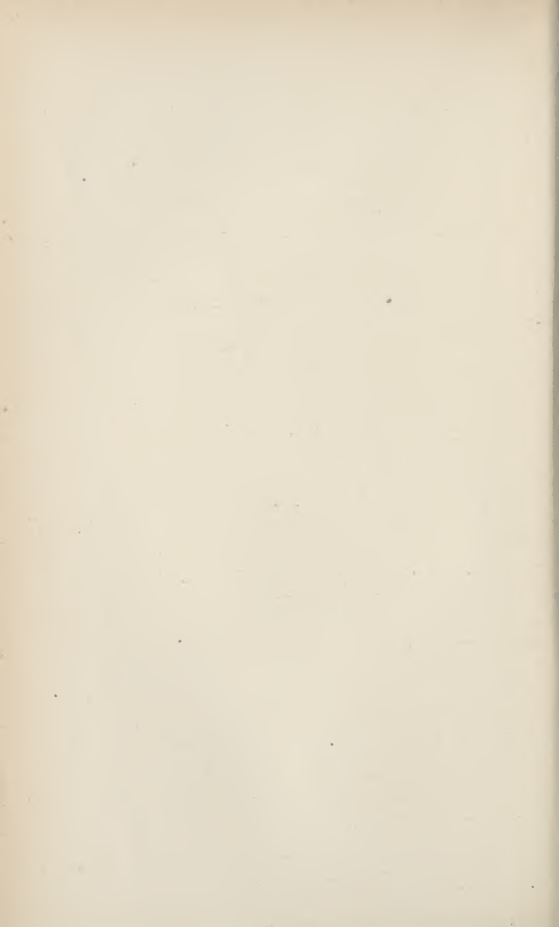
Summa of the hail discharge of this accompte contained in the fourtein preceeding pages of this book extends to the soume of one hundred and fiftie thousand eight hundred fourscore four pounds sevin shillings fyve pence $\frac{1}{2}$ sterling 150,884 07 05 $\frac{1}{2}$

W^{ch} discharge being compared with the charge of this accompte being 148,958^{lb} 3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ p^t penny sterlinge ther is restinge to the compter wherin he is superexpendit the iust soume of one thousand nyn hundred tuentie six pounds thrie shillings nync pence sterlinge is 001,926 03 09

Tenet George Gairdin.

Att Edinburgh the second off
December 1646.

WINTOUN LOURE BARGANY
S^r J: CARNEGY OF PITTARRO
J: WEMYSS OF BOGIE
JOHNE KENNEDY



INDEX

NOTE.—The bracket indicates *either* the regimental unit *or* the archaic spelling of a proper name.

- ABERCROMBIE, ANDREW**, chaplain, lxvi, 366.
 — David, 397.
 — George, quartermaster (sir John Browne's Horse), lxxviii, 135, 165, 485-6, 587.
 — John, lieutenant (Edinburgh), xxix, 450.
Aberdeenshire, 414.
Abernethy, major (Teviotdale), xlv, 94.
 — Andrew, major (Wauchope of Niddrie's), lxiii, 230, 308.
Acheson. *See* Aitchison.
Acklam, George, skipper, 273, 276, 279.
Adair, Andrew, lieutenant (Leven's), lv, 132.
 — sir Robert, lieutenant-colonel (Leven's), xxv, lv, 107, 132, 160, 658.
Adam, James, servitor, 99.
Adamson, Gilbert, servitor, 131.
 — William, ensign (East Lothian), xxviii, 92.
Adinstone. *See* Aldinstone.
Adoustoune, Marion, lady Saltcoats, 362.
Agnew, lieutenant-colonel (Kirkcudbright's), liii and *n*, 131.
 — Alexander, major (Galloway), xxiv, xxxii and *n*, cv, 64-5.
Aikinhead, James, advocate, 349.
Aikman, Henry, ensign (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 196-8.
 — John, tailor, xciv.
 — — 282, 422, 506, 545.
Air, Patrick, quartermaster (Angus), xxvi, 40.
Airlie, James, earl of, 279, 657.
Aitchison (Acheson), David, captain (artillery), 105, 389.
 — James, quartermaster (Fraser's Horse), li, 127-8.
 — John, 19, 23, 144.
 — — keeper of the magazine at Edinburgh, 259-60.
 — — lieutenant (East Lothian), xxviii, 214.
Aitchison, Michael, 144.
 — Patrick, keeper of the magazine at Dumbarton, 259; and at Perth, 389.
Aitchison's Haven, 275-7, 504.
Aitken, Harry, quartermaster (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
Aiton. *See* Ayton.
Albert, Edward, 266.
Aldinstone (Adistone), John, major, 112, 114, 115, 124, 256, 586.
Alexander, David, sergeant (Angus), 172, 466.
 — Fergus, chaplain, li, 536.
 — Hugh, quartermaster (Eglington's), l, 126.
 — James, in Riddoch, 361.
 — John, lieutenant (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
 — — in Anstruther, 503.
 — — servitor, 279.
 — Robert, cornet (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi and *n*.
 — William, quartermaster (Balcarres's), xlvi, 130.
Alford, battle of, xxxiii, lix, lx, lxii.
Allan, colonel, 109.
 — sergeant (Merse), 51.
 — James, quartermaster (Weldon's), lvi, 531.
Allanson, Francis, clothier in Leeds, 156, 264, 546, 562.
Allardyce, James, lieutenant (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii, 182.
Allen, David, in St. Andrews, 359.
Allison, Robert, 233.
Anderson, lieutenant (Clydesdale), xxvii, 73.
 — David, 'maisour' to the committee of the army, 251, 315, 536, 584, 655.
 — — scrivener (Campbell of Lawers'), lix, 326.
 — — servitor, 301.
 — James, 123.
 — — maltman in Cupar, 360.
 — John, of Bredlie, 353, 410.
 — — in Stobcross, 352, 409.
 — — skipper, 600.

- Anderson, Robert, servitor, 607.
 — Thomas, skipper, 510.
 — William, 245.
 — — — quartermaster to the sick of the army, ciii, 251, 498.
- Angus regiment (viscount Dudhope's, *afw.* sir Wm. Baillie's), xxiv, xxvi, 22, 40, 172, 285, 289, 382, 427, 471-2, 598.
 — Archibald, lord, 368.
- Annandale, James, earl of, 350.
 — Alexander, scrivener (Teviotdale), xlv, 514, 553, 608, 651.
- Anstruther, John, of Anstruther, 240.
- Arbuthnot, James, of Arthbike, 368.
 — Robert, lieutenant (Balcarres's), xlviii.
 — William, ensign (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii.
 — — — quartermaster (Angus), xxvi, 40, 42.
- Argyll, Archibald, earl of, lxxiii, 384, 397, 401, 602, 609, 616.
 — his regiment, xxv, xlvii, lxvi, 38, 39, 263, 374.
 — his Highland regiment, lxvi *n.*, cv and *n.*
- Arlish, Mr., 16, 20, 23, 27, 29, 30.
- Arms and ammunition received by the general of artillery, 13-145.
- Armstrong, sergeant (Tweeddale), 61.
 — Alex., 114, 124.
 — George, 495, 522.
 — John (Leven's), 132.
- Army of the Solemn League and Covenant, service of, xiv-xix; raising of, xx-xxii; agreement with England regarding, xxii-xxiii; regiments and officers, xxiv-lvi; Callendar's supplementary force, lvii-lxvi; additional units, lxvi-lxxii; parliamentary control of, lxxiii; powers of the commander-in-chief, *ib.*; councils of war, lxxiv; financial organisation, lxxv-lxxxiii; transport and commissariat, lxxviii; billeting, lxxix-lxxx; difficulties in England, lxxxii; scale of pay, lxxxiii-lxxxiv; billeting allowances, lxxxv-lxxxvi; cost of provisions, lxxxvii; artillery equipment, lxxxvii-xcii; uniform and arms' equipment, xcii-xcvii; religion and ecclesiastical organisation, xcvi-c; medical service, ci-ciii; disbanded, ciii; articles of war, 1-12; arms and ammunition provided to, 13-145.
- Armyne, sir William, lxxiii, 547.
- Arnell, Francis, quartermaster to the general staff, 123, 197-8, 244-6, 284, 474-5, 496, 508, 616, 626, 651.
- Arnot, Andrew, captain (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, xxxi, 66, 83.
 — David, sub-commissary, 273.
 — George, 274.
 — John, lieutenant (David Leslie's), liv.
- Arras, John, in Sunderland, 178.
- Arsking. *See* Erskine.
- Articles and Ordinances of Warre* (1644), lxxiv-lxxv, lxxx, xcvi, ci, cii, 1-12.
- Artillery, regiment of (sir Alexander Hamilton's), xxvii, 257-9, 389-90, 472, 499-501, 546, 556, 586, 603, 647.
 — equipment, lxxvii-xcii, 15, 25-38, 70-5, 115-23, 144, 501.
- Auchindrane, laird of, 348.
- Auchmuty (Athmoty), Arthur, lieutenant (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
 — John, quartermaster (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
- Auchterlonie (Ochterlony), Andrew, lieutenant (Tweeddale), xlvi, 62, 482.
 — James, 505, 511, 554, 589.
 — John, 466, 471, 498, 560, 596, 618, 640.
 — Patrick, cornet (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxx.
- Ayrd, Adam, in Kathrick, 350.
- Ayrshire, 413.
- Ayton, laird of, his regiment. *See* Leslie, Ludovick.
 — (Aittoune), David, advocate, 369.
 — William, captain (Balcarres's), xlviii.
- BABINGTON, WILLIAM, 244.
- Badmore, John, lieutenant, 256.
- Baillie (Baylye), Arthur, 118.
 — David, quartermaster (Fraser's Horse), li, 536.
 — George, of Jerviswood, 351, 409.
 — Hugh, quartermaster (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), xxxi, 83, 84, 178, 381, 601.
 — James, lieutenant (Dalhousie's), xlix, 126.
 — — — (Fraser's Horse), 129.
 — — — captain (Midlothian), xxxix, 59.
 — John, of St. Johnskirk, 354.
 — Richard, lieutenant (artillery), 72.
 — — — lieutenant (Clydesdale), xxvii.
 — sir William, of Lamington, 131.
 — — — of Lethem, lieutenant-general, xxiv, xxvi, 585, 653; his regiment. *See* Angus.

- Bain, David, skipper, 139.
 — Donald, 394.
 — John, writer in Edinburgh, 352, 410.
- Baird, John, quartermaster (Balcarres's), xlviii.
- Baith, Thomas, in Ballo, 358.
- Balcarres, Alexander, earl of, xxv, 430, 507, 520, 542, 547, 564, 570, 612, 626-7, 640.
 — his regiment, xlviii, 130, 161, 365, 374, 408-9, 533, 559, 605, 616, 625.
- Baldwin, David, surgeon (Middleton's Horse), lxi.
- Balfour (Balfower), Andrew, 152, 363.
 — Henry, 580.
 — James, 610.
 — John, ensign (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii.
 — sir Michael, of Denmiln, 38, 144, 157.
- Balfrage or Belfrage, George, chaplain, lxiii, 184-5.
- Balgonic, Alexander, lord, his regiment, lv, 132, 160, 604. *See also under Leven, earl of.*
- Ballantyne of Corras, routmaster (Leven's), 366.
 — or Bannatyne, Andrew, chaplain, xxviii, 213-214, 442.
 — Charles, quartermaster (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
 — James, lieut.-colonel (Leven's), xxv, lv and n, 289.
 — John, captain (Leven's), lv, 280.
 — Thomas, lieutenant (Leven's), lv.
- Balmain, John, lieutenant (East Lothian), xxviii, 91, 443.
- Balmais, laird of, lv.
- Balmerino, John, lord, 242-3, 291, 371, 609.
- Bamire, lieutenant, 464.
- Banff, George, lord, 370.
- Banffshire, 414.
- Bannatyne, Archibald, captain (Browne's), lxviii, 134.
 — John, captain (Clydesdale), xxvii.
- Barclay, sir David, of Collairney, his troop, lxxii, cv, 378.
 — David, major (Montgomery's), lxvi, 134, 366.
 — Henry, his regiment of horse, lxvii, cv, 365.
 — Hugh, lieutenant (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 66, 199.
 — James, chaplain, lxix, 168.
 — Ninian (Eglington's), 126.
 — Robert, 243, 263, 609.
 — — provost of Irvine, 362.
- Barclay, William, captain (Clydesdale), xxvii, 189.
- Bargeny, John, lord, 364, 418, 633, 659.
- Barker, John, sergeant (Strathearn), 45.
- Barnes, Michael, surgeon (Weldon's), lvi.
- Barns, James, 271.
- Bartan, William, skipper, 320, 325.
- Barton, Benjamin, 392, 589, 610.
- Beans, 339.
- Beaton, Alexr., writer, 368.
 — David, of Creich, 369.
 — Robert, cornet (Leslie's), liv.
- Beattie, Robert, 241, 274, 277, 368.
- Beck Andrew, lieutenant (Fraser's Horse), li.
 — Richard, quartermaster (Fraser's Horse), li.
- Bedell, skipper, 152, 280.
- Beer, 293.
- Belfrage. *See Balfrage.*
- Bell, Edward, servitor, 123.
 — George, in Duns, 361.
 — Henry (Weldon's), 133.
 — James, ensign (Ministers'), xl.
 — John, 291, 513, 555, 658.
 — — ensign (Levied), xxxiv.
 — Robert, quartermaster (Kemmure's), 309, 336.
 — William, 607.
 — — cornet (Leslie's), liv.
 — — chaplain, xlv, 181.
- Bellie, David, 138, 171, 198, 244, 282, 285-6, 516, 585.
- Belstane, James, in Clunie, 358.
- Bennet, Alex., of Pittenweem, 360.
 — Robert, chaplain, liv, ci, 556, 587.
- Benni, Thomas, in St. Monance, 360.
- Berwick garrison, 110, 232, 426, 460, 557, 597, 624, 641.
 — treaty of, xii.
- Berwick, David, corporal (Leslie's), 136.
- Berwickshire, 413.
- Bickerton, George, in Kingswood, 358.
 — James, routmaster (Dalhousie's), xlix, 126, 167, 365.
- Biker, John, lieutenant (Galloway), xxxii, 64-5.
- Billeting of the army, lxxix-lxxxv and n, lxxxvi, ciii, 173, 176-7, 179, 186-8, 190-1, 207, 209, 226-8, 231 *passim*.
- Bining, Thomas, servitor, 203.
- Binny, John, bailie of Edinburgh, 16-34, 38-9, 44-5, 47-8, 51-2,

- 54, 56, 59-60, 62-3, 65, 68-9, 71, 73 *passim*.
- Birsbane, Matthew, of Rossland, 348.
- Birstone, John, lieutenant, 110.
- Biscuits and bread accounts, 340-1.
- Bishops' wars, ix-xiii.
- Bissett, John, sergeant (Angus), 40.
— Robert, skipper, 269, 275.
- Black, Andrew, cannoneer, 390.
- Blackburne, James, 118.
- Blackett, Wm., 18, 19.
- Blackhall, captain (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii.
- Blair, routmaster (Barclay's), lxvii, 365.
— major (Dalhousie's), xxv, xlix.
— — (Tweeddale), civ.
— Alexr., in Balnden, 361.
— Andrew, in Enster Wester, 359.
— Hew, of Blairston, 348, 407.
— James, 208.
— — cornet (Kirkcudbright's), liii, 131.
— — ensign (Loudoun-Glasgow), xxxvi, 56.
— — minister of Ross, 361.
— Patrick, major (Balcarres's), xlvi and *n*, cvi.
— — captain (Strathearn), xlv, 180.
— Robert, chaplain (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), xxxi, ci, 178, 556, 602, 623, 641.
— Thomas, ensign (Clydesdale), xxvii, 187-9.
— — quartermaster (Merse), lxi.
— — ensign (Loudoun-Glasgow), xxxvi, 210.
— — ensign (Ministers'), xl, 219-221, 474, 643.
— — ensign (Lumsden's), lxvii, 79, 193, 223-4, 251, 285, 438-9, 505, 551, 592, 620-1, 638.
— William, lieutenant (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
— — ensign (Midlothian), xxxix.
- Blaker, Norman, lieutenant (Stirlingshire), xliii.
- Blanie, Patrick, captain (Kenmure's), lxi, 103.
- Bleburne, Patrick (sir Frederick Hamilton's), 375.
- Blunt, Umphra, skipper, 158, 266.
- Blythe Neuk, 320, 325, 506.
- Bogie, James, in Balquhaird, 361.
- Bogue, James, 278, 393.
— Patrick, captain (Edinburgh), xxix, 87, 89, 635.
— Thomas, in Saltcoats, 361.
- Boldon Hill, battle of, xv, xxiii, 140 and *n*.
- Bonar, lieutenant-colonel (Angus), xxv, xxvi, 41, 42.
— James, lieutenant (Balcarres's), xlvi.
- Boneves, Cristian, in St. Andrews, 359.
- Bonhard, routmaster (Dalhousie's), xlix.
- Borlands, John, 274.
- Borthwick, Edmund, cornet (Fraser's Horse), li.
— James, captain (Clydesdale), xxvii, 72, 461.
— — quartermaster (Ramsay's Horse), lxx, 136, 165, 529.
— — (Teviotdale), xlv, 215.
— William, cornet (Fraser's Horse), li, 128-9, 170, 574.
— — captain (Teviotdale), xlv, 216, 468.
- Boston or Boustoune, Robert, ensign and scrivener (Cranstoun's), lx, 101, 190-2, 435-7, 552, 591-2, 618, 634-5.
— — ensign (Tweeddale), xlvi, 226.
- Boswell, David, of Auchinleck, 349.
— James, 157.
— — quartermaster and routmaster (Middleton's Horse), lxix, 168.
— — (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 66.
— Walter, captain (sir John Browne's Horse), lxviii, 485-6, 587.
- Bott, sir Francis, 506.
- Bowdon, Thomas, lieutenant (Merse), xxxviii.
- Bowie, John, 424.
- Bowmaker, George, quartermaster (Weldon's), lvi, 133, 602.
- Boyd, Adam, lieutenant (Tweeddale), xlvi, 61.
— Thomas, lieutenant (David Leslie's), liv.
- Boyle, John, of Dalduff, 349, 407.
- Boyster, Alexander, skipper, 273.
- Braidon, John, captain (Eglinton's), l, 126.
- Brankard, William, cornet (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
- Bread, price of, 295, 512.
- Bremer (Bremer, Breimar, Brymmer), James, lieutenant-colonel (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxiii, 98, 107, 185, 241-2, 247, 508, 524, 581, 605.
- Brereton, sir William, 241, 279, 281, 283.
- Brodie of that ilk, 364, 385, 418.
— David, in St. Andrews, 359.

- Brodie, John (artillery), 87, 121.
 — Joseph, minister at Keith, 395.
- Brooke, John, sergeant (artillery), 71.
- Browne, cornet, lxxii *n*.
 — major, 105.
 — (Midlothian), xxxix, 60.
 — Adam, ensign (Kenmure's), lxi, 103.
 — Alexander, ensign (Merse), xxxviii.
 — Andrew, of Waterhead, 352, 410.
 — lieutenant (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxiii.
 — George, of Scotston, 353.
 — captain (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 254, 434, 579, 652.
 — lieutenant-colonel (Strathearn), xxiv, xlv, 43-5.
 — Harrie, sergeant (Strathearn), 43.
 — Hugh, lieutenant (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 66.
 — James, at Inverarity, 369.
 — merchant, 152.
 — ensign and quartermaster (Teviotdale), xlv, 93, 215, 466-8, 550, 592-3, 621, 657.
 — John, skipper, 268, 504.
 — lieutenant-colonel (Strathearn), xxiv, xlv.
 — lieutenant (Linlithgow and Tweeddale), xxxv, 446.
 — lieutenant (Lumsden's), 192.
 — quartermaster (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
 — sir John, his regiment, xx, xxv, liv, lxxviii, cv, 38, 134-5, 165, 409, 484-7, 547, 558, 587.
 — Patrick, 393.
 — William, ensign (East Lothian), xxviii, 90.
 — lieutenant (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
 — captain (Stirlingshire), xliii.
 — ensign (Teviotdale), xlv, 94, 467-8, 549, 657.
 — sergeant (Teviotdale), 216, 284.
 — lieutenant, reformeir, 254.
- Brownside, James, lieutenant (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
- Bruce, captain (Ludovick Leslie's), 106.
 — Alexander, captain (East Lothian), xxviii, 91.
 — Andrew, lieutenant-colonel (Stirlingshire), xxiv, xliiii, 80.
 — sir Henry, colonel, 362.
 — Henry, captain (Middleton's), lxix, 531.
- Bruce, James, chaplain, xxxi, 178, 601.
 — John, ensign (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 195, 198.
 — Michael, captain (Fraser's Horse), li, 128.
 — Robert, cornet (Dalhousie's), xlix, 125, 167, 487-8, 623.
 — ensign (Edinburgh), xxix, 204.
 — ensign (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx.
 — sir Robert, of Clackmannan, 369.
 — Thomas, of Blairhall, 360.
 — William, captain (Stirlingshire), xliii, 83.
 — sir William, routmaster (Dalhousie's), xlix, 167.
- Brunfield, captain (Lanark's Horse), lxx, 312.
 — Adam, cornet (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
 — Andrew, captain (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
- Brunton, John (Fraser's Horse), 367.
- Bryson, James, lieutenant-colonel (Ministers'), xxv, xl and *n*, 95, 218, 381.
- Buccleuch, Francis, earl of, his regiment. *See* Tweeddale.
- Buchan, David, captain, 256, 507, 509, 510.
- Buchanan, John, ensign (Stirlingshire), xliii, 82.
 — surgeon, xl, xliiii, cii, 220, 231, 475, 523.
- Budge barrels, 30 and *n*, 36.
- Buntens, 241.
- Buntin, Hew, 282.
- Burghley, Robert, lord Balfour (Arnot) of, 371, 416.
- Burial expenses, 253, 305, 434, 476.
- Burne, John, major (Tweeddale), xlvi, 62-3, 105, 481.
- Burnet, Andrew, quartermaster (Leven's), lv.
 — John, *alias* Mickle John, 474, 521, 561.
 — Thomas, lieutenant (Lumsden's), 79, 192.
- Burnsyd, James, captain, 255.
- Bute, 415.
- Buthnet, John, of Barnes, 349, 407.
- Butter accounts, 294, 342-3.
- Bylzie. *See* Baillie.
- Byres, sir John, of Cotts, 357.
- CADDELL, sergeant, 106.
 — Alexander, quartermaster (Balcarras's), xlviiii.
- Cairne, Alexander, quartermaster (Ramsay's Horse), lxx, 136.

- Cairns, William, ensign (East Lothian), xxviii, 91, 214.
 Caithness, 415.
 Caldwell, Andrew, gardener, 369.
 — Thomas, apothecary, 249, 537.
 Callendar, James, earl of, xvi, xix, xxiii, lvii-lix, 25, 112 and *n*, 140 *n*, 244, 258, 285, 516, 560, 585, 653.
 — his regiment, lviii-lix, lxxii, 37, 138, 171, 575-6, 647, 651; accounts of the charge and discharge for his army, 299-343.
 — John, of Pittenweem, 360.
 — Ludovick, 304.
 — William, cornet (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
 Calvin, Andrew, captain (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), 66.
 Cambie, Thomas, ensign (Stirlingshire), xliii, 82.
 Cameron, Duncan, 388.
 — Evan, 395.
 Cammo, John, sergeant (Nithsdale and Annandale), 54.
 Campbell of Ardkinglas's Highland regiment, cv.
 — Alexander, captain (Perthshire), xlii, 76.
 — — lieutenant (Ruthven of Free-land's), lxiii.
 — Archibald, in Edinburgh, 361.
 — — routmaster (Argyll's troop), xlvi, 39.
 — Charles, 397.
 — Colin, of Auchendrane, 393, 406.
 — — chaplain, xlii, 176-7, 263, 362, 470, 575.
 — Duncan, major (Perthshire), xxv, xlii, 75-6.
 — George, 239, 429, 545-6.
 — — 'keeper of the cash,' 422.
 — — tutor of Caddell, 395.
 — — lieutenant (Strathearn), xlv, 43.
 — — cornet (Leven's), lv.
 — Gilbert, 511.
 — Hugh, lieutenant (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
 — Hugo, quartermaster (David Leslie's), liv.
 — James, 39, 388.
 — — chaplain xlv, 180.
 — — provost of Dumbarton, 385.
 — — routmaster and captain (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv.
 — — ensign (Kyle and Carrick), xxxiii, 179, 474, 560, 595, 654.
 — — trooper (Leviad), 376.
 — John, 388, 397, 610.
 — — of Clathick, 394.
 Campbell, John, of Skeldon, 353, 410.
 — — lieutenant (Cranstoun's), lx, 435.
 — — ensign and lieutenant (Kyle and Carrick), xxxiii, 179, 624.
 — — quartermaster (David Leslie's), liv.
 — — ensign, lieutenant, and captain (Loudoun-Glasgow), xxxvi, 55-6, 208, 211, 453-4.
 — — sergeant (Tweeddale), 61.
 — — or Tuck, Margaret, 226.
 — — sir Mungo, of Lawers, his regiment, lviii-lix and *n*, 306, 313, 326, 343.
 — Robert, chaplain, xlii, 175, 177, 470, 575.
 — Wm., of Glasnock, 411.
 Campvere, 541, 611.
 Candles, 640.
 Cann, Walter, quartermaster (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
 Cannytore, James, cornet (David Leslie's), liv.
 Canon Frome, xvii, 140 and *n*.
 Cant, Andrew, chaplain, ci and *n*, 556, 589.
 Caplin, Charles, constable of Bywell, i88.
 Caprewins, 241.
 Cargill, Thomas, servitor, 241.
 Carlaverock garrison, 311.
 Carlile, Alexander, quartermaster (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
 — (Kerlile), Elisabeth, 160.
 — (Carrell), William, bailie of Dumfries, 356.
 Carlisle, siege of, xvii, xxix, xxx, xcii.
 Carmichael, captain, 106.
 — routmaster (Lanark's Horse), lxxv, 254, 311-12, 336-7.
 — Daniel, 287.
 — Frederick, chaplain, ci, 249.
 — Harry, captain (Merse), xxxviii, 49-52.
 — James, lieutenant, 110.
 — John, captain (sir John Browne's), lxviii, 135.
 — — lieutenant and captain (Clydesdale), xxvii, 74.
 — William, lieut.-colonel (Clydesdale), xxiv, xxvii.
 Carnegie, sir Alex., of Balmone, 357.
 — sir J., of Pittarrow, 364, 418, 633, 659.
 Carnsallock, 312.
 Carnie, Patrick, lieutenant (Perthshire), xlii.
 Carr. See Kerr.

- Carruthers, sergeant (Midlothian), 60.
 — Francis, 355.
 — John, yr. of Dermont, 355.
 — — of Woodhead, 356.
 — Thomas (Glencairn's), 183.
 — Wm., 355.
- Carstairs (Castairs), Andrew, in St. Andrews, 359.
 — James, 260.
 — John, in St. Andrews, 358.
 — Thomas, in St. Andrews, 359.
 — Wm., in St. Andrews, 359.
- Cashogle, lady, 317, 335.
- Cassilis, John, earl of, xxxiii, 416; his regiment. *See* Kyle and Carrick.
- Cathcart, Alan, lieutenant (Loudoun-Glasgow), xxxvi, 55.
- Cavalry regiments, xlv, cv; equipment, xcvi; pay, lxxxiii.
- Chadwick, James, colonel, 515, 590, 643.
- Chalmers, John (Eglington's), 126.
- Chambers, John, of Bonnington, 353, 410.
 — — — quartermaster (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv.
 — Robert, ensign (Kyle and Carrick), xxxiii, 58, 179.
- Chaplains. *See* Ministers.
- Charles I., xviii, xix, 519, 549, 608.
- Charles, William, 275.
- Charleton, John (Weldon's), 133.
- Cheape, Harry, advocate, 373-4.
- Cheislie, John, 243, 609.
- Cheese accounts, 295, 342-3.
- Chernside, David, captain (Leviéd), xxxiv, 100.
- Chirurgeons' pay, 181-2, 184-5, 213.
- Chisholm, Thomas, of Hairhoop, 352.
 — William, lieutenant, 253.
- Christie, David, merchant in Edinburgh, 362.
 — James, clerk to the committee, 314, 339.
 — Thomas, lieutenant (Leviéd), xxxiv.
- Christieson, John, maltman in Cupar, 361.
- Clackmannanshire, 414.
- Clark. *See* Clerk.
- Claxtoun, Edward, merchant, 152.
- Clayton, Thomas, 263.
- Cleland, Charles, cornet (David Leslie's), liv.
 — James, captain, 253.
- Clephan, cornet, 378.
 — William, quartermaster (Ruthven of Freeland's), 98, 184, 378, 523-4, 537, 581, 648.
- Clerk, Alex., clerk of the ships, 588.
 — Andrew, quartermaster (Balcarres's), xlviii, 130.
 — — — quartermaster (David Leslie's), liv, 136.
 — David, quartermaster (Balcarres's), xlviii, 365.
 — James, captain (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 66, 195.
 — John, 643.
 — — — (Clydesdale), 188.
 — William, quartermaster (Strathearn), xlv, 44, 180.
 — — — quartermaster (Wauchope of Niddrie's), lxiii, 102, 230, 329.
- Clifton, John, keeper of the register of the commissioner of excise, 632.
- Cloth, price of, xciv-xcv.
- Clyde, Alexander (Glencairn's), 183.
- Clydesdale regiment (sir Alexander Hamilton's), xxiv, xxvii and *n*, civ and *n*, 70, 75, 160, 162, 185-9, 257-9, 284-5, 389-90, 429, 472, 499-501, 546, 556, 586, 603, 647.
 — William, surgeon (Lanark's), lxii, 308.
- Cobban, William, quartermaster and scrivener (Angus), xxvi, 42, 172-4, 471, 599.
- Cochrane, lieutenant (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv, 107.
 — sir G., 373.
 — Patrick, lieutenant (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
 — W., 159, 297.
 — sir William, of Cowden, 291, 384, 390, 392, 396, 401, 403-4.
- Cock, Phyllis, 506.
- Cockburn, major, reformeir, 387.
 — — — quartermaster (Leviéd), xxxiv, 99.
 — Francis, chaplain, xxxiv, 217, 476-7, 555.
 — James, quartermaster (Edinburgh), xxix, 87-8, 204-5, 208, 448-51, 550, 572, 619, 635-6.
 — John, routmaster (Leviéd), lviii *n*, 38, 169, 376, 528, 580.
 — — — lieutenant (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 66, 68, 241.
 — Patrick, of Clerkington, 372.
 — William, routmaster (Balcarres's), xlviii.
 — — — captain (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 196.
- Cocks, Richard, captain-at-arms, 110.
- Coffins, price of, 212.
- College of Justice. *See* Leviéd regiment.
- Collie, William, ensign (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii.

- Collin, Robert, chaplain, 557.
- Colquhoun (Cahoun, Calhoune), quartermaster (Weldon's), lvi, 133.
- John, lieutenant (Loudoun-Glasgow), xxxvi, 55, 56, 105.
- sir Umphra, of Balvie, 362.
- Umphra, cornet (Dalhousie's), xlix, 484, 487, 534-6.
- — — cornet and routmaster (Lanark's Horse), lxy, 311-12, 335.
- Robert, 117.
- Walter, lieutenant (Loudoun-Glasgow), xxxvi, 56-7, 209.
- Colville or Colvin, captain (Campbell of Lawers'), lix, 306.
- Alexander, auditor general, 655.
- Andrew, lieutenant and captain (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx.
- James, lieutenant and captain, (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 66, 195.
- Patrick, chaplain, xxxiii, 179.
- Robert, chaplain, 461.
- Commissariat. *See* Transport.
- Commissioners of Scotland in London, sums paid to, 242, 608-11.
- Committee of nobility, shires, and burghs, lxxiii.
- Communion table accounts, ci, 280.
- Comrie, William, ensign (Perthshire), xlii.
- Congleton, lieutenant (East Lothian), xxviii.
- Connell, John (Clydesdale), 186-7.
- Conqueror, Andrew, quartermaster (Dalhousie's), xlix, 125.
- Cook or Cockburn, Jean, 195.
- Corbett, Abraham, gunner, 113.
- Hew, of Hardgray, 354, 412.
- Cordie, James, lieutenant (Ministers'), xl, 95-7, 219, 475.
- Cornwall, ensign (Edinburgh), xxix, 88.
- Corre, John, corporal (artillery), 73.
- Corsar, Corsan, or Cossar, John, provost of Dumfries, 302, 322.
- — — quartermaster (Leven's), lv, 26, 280.
- Robert, lieutenant (Merse), xxxviii, 50, 51.
- Couldoun, Robert, chaplain, 460.
- Coult, John, chaplain, xlvi, 554.
- Coupar, James, lord, 386, 406, 410; his regiment. *See* Strathearn.
- Courtney, John, chaplain, xxviii, 189-191, 213-14.
- Coutts, Adam, lieutenant (Levied), xxxiv.
- 'Covenanteris ribbin,' xciii.
- Cowgall, Christian, lieutenant (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), xxxi, 84.
- Craig, Alexander, captain and routmaster (David Leslie's), liv.
- John, quartermaster (Dalhousie's), xlix.
- Thomas, of Riccarton, major and lieutenant-colonel (David Leslie's), xx, xxv, liv, cv, 136.
- Cranston, George, lieutenant and quartermaster (Dalhousie's), xlix, 487, 534-5.
- James, quartermaster (David Leslie's), liv.
- — — captain (Leven's), lv.
- John, routmaster (Dalhousie's), xlix.
- — — quartermaster (Leven's), lv.
- Tho., sergeant (Lumsden's), 79.
- William, lieutenant (Levied), xxxiv.
- — — quartermaster (Lanark's Horse), lxxv.
- — — lieutenant (Merse), xxxviii, 106.
- Cranstoun, William, master of, his regiment, lviii, lx, 100-1, 189-92, 310, 330, 343, 435, 546, 552, 591, 618, 634.
- Craw or Crow, captain (Home of Aytoun's), lxi, 310.
- James, cornet (Balcarres's), xlvi.
- John, cornet (Weldon's), lvi.
- Patrick, lieutenant (Balcarres's), xlvi.
- Thomas, captain (Merse), xxxviii, 52, 479-80.
- William, ensign and lieutenant (Ministers'), xl, 95, 220, 475.
- Crawford, Andrew, lieutenant (Perthshire), xlii, 76-7.
- Daniel, captain and major (Ramsay's Horse), lxx, 245, 255, 281.
- David, of Kerse, 352.
- George, of Auchencross, 349, 407.
- Henry, major, 461-2.
- Hugh, captain and major (Argyll's), lxvi, 39, 110, 557, 597, 624.
- — — lieutenant-colonel (Fraser's Horse), xxv, li, 128-30.
- — — lieutenant (Kyle and Carrick), xxxiii, 57.
- James, captain (Levied), xxxiv.
- — — lieutenant and captain (Loudoun-Glasgow), xxxvi, 56, 211-12, 452-4, 553, 593-4, 619, 639.
- John, smith (Argyll's troop), 416.
- — — quartermaster (Eglinton's), l, 126.

- Crawford, John, quartermaster (Ramsey's Horse), lxx.
 — Laurence, major-general, lxxii, 122 and *n*, 170, 245.
 — William, of Hundischaw, 352, 410.
 Crawford-Lindsay, John, earl of, xxxi and *n*, 290, 297; his regiment. *See* Fifeshire.
 Crichton, James, 370.
 — John, cornet (Leven's), lv.
 — Wm. (Galloway), 64.
 Cromarty, 415.
 Cromie, John, 200, 358.
 Cromlix, the laird of, 349.
 Crook, major (Leven's), lv, 132.
 — Alexander, major (Kircudbright's), xxv, liii.
 — John, corporal (Leven's Lifeguards), 138.
 Crooks, Wm., 18, 19.
 Cruickshank, John, chaplain, ci, 497, 622.
 Cullen, John, quartermaster (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
 Culverins, 25, 35, 144.
 Cunningham of Caprington, 349, 407.
 — lieutenant-colonel (Lanark's), lxii, 307.
 — Alexander, ensign (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxiii.
 — Elizabeth, 368.
 — James, captain (Edinburgh), xxix, 87-9.
 — — quartermaster and lieutenant-colonel (Glencairn's), lx, 306-7, 327, 389.
 — John, captain (Kyle and Carrick), xxxiii, 58.
 — — quartermaster (Clydesdale), xxvii, 186, 188-9, 492.
 — — ensign, reformeir, 254.
 — Patrick, captain (Glencairn's), lx, 183.
 — Robert, in Kinghorn, 290.
 — — ensign (Nithsdale and Annandale), xli, 53.
 — — gunner (Perthshire), 76.
 — Thomas, 282.
 — — in Campvere, 541, 611.
 — William, chaplain, lxx, 164.
 — — of Drongan, 353, 410.
 Cuthbertson (Cudbertson), William, in Morpeth, 212.
- DAES, JAMES, preacher, 618.
 Dalgetty (Dugette), major (Merse), xxxviii,
 — John, quartermaster (David Leslie's), 485.
 Dalgleish (Dagleish), Robert, 181.
 Dalhousie, William, earl of, 159, 290, 297; his regiment, xxv, xlix, 125-6, 160, 163, 166, 365, 487-8, 604, 623, 645.
 Dall, Andrew, skipper, 501.
 Dalmahoy, John, 395, 398.
 Dalrymple, John, lieutenant (Loudoun-Glasgow), xxxvi, 55, 105.
 Dalzell, major, 107.
 — Robert, of Blairfoot, 355.
 Danby, Maurice, quartermaster, lxxii *n*.
 Danes, Edward, 158.
 — George, skipper, 158.
 Darling, Adam, surgeon (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxiii.
 Davidson (Davessoune), Alexander, chaplain, xxviii, 552.
 — Henry (Loudoun-Glasgow), 118-120.
 — John, in Fumatir, 358.
 — — (Leviéd), 99, 118-20.
 — Patrick, of Schiell, 353, 410.
 — Thomas, captain (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii, 85, 87.
 Davie, sergeant (Ruthven of Freeland's), 98.
 — Wiliam, quartermaster (Balcarres's), xlviii.
 Dawin, Andrew, sergeant (Perthshire), 76.
 Dawson, George, collector of customs at Newcastle, 150, 545-6, 567-8, 570, 632, 643.
 — John, 156, 264, 546, 562.
 — Michael, 150.
 Deanes, Thomas, merchant, 369.
Declaration . . . for billeting the Soldiers, lxxix.
 Dempster (Demster), John, provost-marshal, lviii, 314.
 — Robert, of Balbougie, 396.
 Denistoun, Alex., merchant, 368.
 — James, quartermaster (Dalhousie's), xlix, 167, 365, 487, 604.
 — — quartermaster and scrivener (Ministers'), xl, 96, 217-18, 475, 582-3.
 — John, of Dalgrue, 351.
 Denton, Richard, mealmaker, 294.
 Derevell, Mons., 508.
 Devereux's regiment, lxxii *n*.
 Dewar, James, corporal (Dalhousie's), 125.
 Dick, Alexander, lieutenant (Wachope of Niddrie's), lxiv, 230.
 — Andrew, corporal (Eglington's), 126.
 — Thomas, of Cappldran, 358.
 — sir William, 386.

670 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

- Dickie, John, sergeant (Mearns and Aberdeen), 85.
- Dickinson, Alex., 509.
- Robert, 155.
- Dickson, Alexander, 253.
- — fiar of Hartree, 352, 409.
- — town major, Newcastle, 113, 125, 238, 489, 555, 595, 622, 642.
- — reformeir, captain, 254.
- — (Kirkcudbright's), 484.
- — major (David Leslie's), liv, 137.
- — major (Linthgow and Tweeddale), xxxv, 69.
- — captain and major (Loudoun-Glasgow), xxxvi and *n*, 210-11, 452, 454.
- James, quartermaster (David Leslie's), liv and *n*, 161.
- — lieutenant-colonel (Ludovick Leslie's), lxi, 222.
- John, chaplain, lxi, 181, 309.
- — ensign (Merse), xxxviii.
- Robert, lieutenant and captain, (Merse), xxxviii.
- — quartermaster, reformeir, 256.
- — waggon-master, 123, 502.
- Thomas, apothecary, 249, 289, 657.
- William, lieutenant (Merse), xxxviii.
- — quartermaster, reformeir, 253.
- Disney, captain, his troop, lxxii and *n*, 533, 579.
- Dixson. *See* Dickson.
- Dobbie, Hew, quartermaster (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxxiii, 331.
- Hew, lieutenant, reformeir, 255.
- John, carrier, 392.
- William, ensign (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxxii.
- Dodsworth, Mr., 338.
- Doig, John, lieutenant (Stirlingshire), xliii, 82.
- Donald, Adam, of Catrine, 353, 411.
- John, sergeant (Nithsdale and Annandale), 53-4.
- Donaldson, major, 315.
- Andrew, chaplain, xxx, 432.
- David, major (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxxiii, 97-8.
- James, 286.
- John, sergeant and ensign (Stirlingshire), xliii, 82.
- Thomas, chaplain, 189, 192.
- Douglas, lieutenant-colonel, of Tiliwhillie, 410-11.
- Douglas, lieutenant-colonel (David Leslie's), 134, 486.
- routmaster, lviii.
- major, 106-7.
- captain (Merse), xxxviii.
- Alexander, quartermaster (Argyll's), xlvi, 374.
- Archibald, chaplain, xxviii, 444, 552.
- — major (Merse), xxxviii.
- — major and lieutenant-colonel (Teviotdale), xlv, 93-4, 105, 467, 593.
- — sir Archibald, major (Home of Wedderburne), 49-52.
- — David, surgeon, xlv, lviii, 250, 314, 335, 339.
- — sir Francis, 316, 328.
- — George, lieutenant (Middleton's Horse), lix.
- — malignant, 372.
- — sir George, major and lieutenant-colonel (Teviotdale), xxv, xlv.
- Henry, lieutenant (Leven's), lv, 483.
- James, cornet (Dalhousie's), xlix, 167.
- — cornet (David Leslie's), 485.
- — ensign (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii, 86.
- — cornet (Middleton's Horse), lix.
- John, chaplain, xlv, 215-16.
- — macer, 416.
- — messenger, 399.
- — sir Joseph, captain (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
- Richard, major (Callendar's), lix.
- — major (Perthshire), 176.
- — major, governor of Hartlepool, 112, 173, 235, 463, 469, 471.
- Robert, 356, 361.
- — chaplain, c and *n*, ci and *n*, 248, 556.
- — captain, 105.
- — captain (David Leslie's), 135.
- — sir Robert, of Spott, 357.
- Samuel, chaplain, xxxviii, 479-80.
- Walter, of Keystoun, 361.
- William, marquess of, 348, 368, 406.
- — cornet (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
- — captain (Nithsdale and Annandale), xli, 53.

- Douglas, William, captain (Teviotdale), xlv, 95.
 — of Kilhead, colonel (Nithsdale and Annandale), xli and *n*; his regiment. *See* Nithsdale and Annandale.
 — sir Wm., of Kirknes, 360.
- Doun, John, 287.
- Dow or Dove, John, lieutenant (Weldon's), lvi, 133.
- Downie, Wm., in Leith, 369.
- Drummond, captain (Strathearn), xlv, 44.
 — James, lord, 348, 406.
 — Andrew, lieutenant and captain (Perthshire), xlii.
 — David (chaplain), xlii, 175.
 — lieutenant (East Lothian), xxviii, 212.
 — cornet (David Leslie's), liv.
 — ensign and captain (Perthshire), xlii, 175-6, 469, 574.
 — Gavin, captain (Perthshire), xlii, 78, 175-6.
 — Harry, major (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lviii, lxiv, 374.
 — James, 357.
 — ensign and captain (Perthshire), xlii, 176, 384, 470, 649.
 — John, commissary, 157, 160, 162, 171, 178, 182, 203-4, 212, 214, 221, 231, 265, 269 *passim*.
 — quartermaster and captain (Perthshire), xlii, 75-6, 78, 175-7, 469-70.
 — Ludovick, routmaster (sir John Browne's), lxviii, 484.
 — Samuel, of Carlowrie, 354, 411.
 — William of Riccarton, 351, 409.
 — ensign (Perthshire), xlii.
 — ensign (Strathearn), xlv, 44.
- Druschke, Jonas van, his regiment of Horse, lxxi, 527, 595.
- Drysdale, Thomas, sergeant (Edinburgh), 88.
- Dudhope, James, viscount, 42; his regiment. *See* Angus.
- Duell, Andrew, captain, 254.
- Dumbarton, 412.
- Dumfries garrison, 309, 311, 319, 321-22, 327; prisoners, 333.
- Dunbar, battle of, xix.
 — Alexander, cornet (David Leslie's), liv.
 — Hugh, captain (Merse), xxxviii, 49, 50, 52, 110, 392, 461, 610.
 — Patrick, minister at Dores, 394.
- Dunbar, Walter, captain (Kyle and Carrick), xxxiii, 58, 59, 178.
- Duncan (Dunkan), David, in Kirkcaldy, 368.
 — James, of Ratho, 350, 408.
 — John, chaplain, 642.
 — Robert, quartermaster (Kenmure's), lxi, 102-3, 181, 229, 309, 330, 473.
 — William, skipper, 267.
- Duncanson, Andrew, chaplain, xl, xlvi, 381, 554.
 — William, skipper, 267, 269, 270, 272, 275.
- Dundas, routmaster, lviii, 337, 339, 343.
 — captain (Linlithgow and Tweeddale), xxxv, 48.
 — George, of Mortoune, 351.
 — Laurence, scrivener (Angus), xxvi, 41, 42.
 — Robert, ensign (Levied), xxxiv, 99.
 — captain (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
- Dunfermline, Charles, earl of, 384, 556, 641; his regiment. *See* Fifeshire.
- Dunlop, Alexander, chaplain, l, 163, 534.
 — John, of Hill, 353, 410.
 — William, of Craig, 353, 411.
- Duns, xi, xix, lxxviii.
- Durham, Alexander, captain (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
 — James, of Powrie, 368.
 — William, of Grange, 369.
 — of Omachie, routmaster (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv, 375.
- Duroch, Dougal, 395.
- EASINGTON, 116 and *n*.
- East Lothian regiment (Hepburn's), xxiv, xxviii and *n*, 22, 89-92, 212-15, 285, 442-5, 552, 573-4, 620, 636.
- Easton, James, captain (Linlithgow and Tweeddale), xxxv, 201.
- Eddir, John, in St. Andrews, 359.
- Edgar, Arthur, 326.
 — John, of Weatherlea, 362.
- Edinburgh regiment (Rae's), xxiv, xxix, 22, 87-9, 155, 203-8, 448-52, 511, 550, 572, 619, 635.
- Edmonstone, George, quartermaster (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
 — William, quartermaster (Leven's), lv.
- Eglinton, Alexander, earl of, xxv, his regiment (*a/vo*. Robert Montgomery's), xiv, xxv, xlvi, l and *n*, cv, 126-7, 162, 534, 601, 616.

672 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

- Elder, John, commissary at Berwick, 232-3, 293, 425, 460-2, 641.
 ——— sergeant and ensign (Fife-shire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 69.
- Elgin, 415.
- Elibank, the master of, 354.
- Elliot, routmaster and captain (Leven's), lv, 132.
 — Archibald, lieutenant (East Lothian), xxviii, 91.
 — Robert, quartermaster (Balcarres's), xlvi.
 ——— adjutant (Dalhousie's), xlix, 125.
 — Thomas, chaplain, lxx, 374.
- Ellison, Robert, 18.
- Elphinstone, sir Robert, of Quarrell, his troop, lviii, 107, 343, 378,
 — major (Strathearn), xlv, 44-5.
 — William, adjutant-general, 584, 653.
 ——— cornet (Fraser's Horse), li, 128.
- Elwes, John, captain (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
- English, John, ensign (Ministers'), xl.
 — Ninian, lieutenant (Clydesdale), xxvii.
 — Patrick, captain (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), xxxi and *n*.
- Errington, Mr., 123.
- Erroll, Gilbert, earl of, 357.
- Erskine, captain, 106.
 — captain (Lumsden's), lxvii, 192.
 — lieutenant-colonel, reformeir, 387.
 — Alexander, lord, earl of Kellie, 350, 408.
 — sir Arthur, of Scotsraig, his regiment. *See* Ministers'.
 — sir Charles, 243, 609.
 — John, captain (Angus), xxvi, 41.
 ——— captain and routmaster (David Leslie's), liv.
- Evermor, John (Fraser's Horse), 128.
- Ewing, John, lieutenant (Stirlingshire), xliii.
- Executioner's pay, 562, 588, 622, 653.
- Eyre, Patrick, quartermaster (Angus), xxvi.
- FAIRBAIRN, captain (Leven's), lv.
 — James, captain (Edinburgh), xxix, 87-8, 204-6.
- Fairfax, Thomas, lord, xv, 28, 607.
- Fairlie, Mr., 644.
- Faithful or Fairful, Andrew, chaplain (Edinburgh), xxix, 368, 573.
 — David, cornet (Balcarres's), xlvi.
- Falconer, John, servitor, 556.
- Falconer (Faulkener, Falkoner), Thomas, cornet (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
- Falconets, 28, 36.
- Farquhar, Mungo, of Lisleugh, 353, 411.
 — Robert, 297.
- Featherston, Henry, captain (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
- Fechney (Fischnay), Julian, sergeant (Perthshire), 77.
- Fenwick, Robert, commissioner of the English parliament, 155, 208, 462.
- Ferguson or Farquharson, lieutenant (Edinburgh), xxix, 88, 253.
 — Alexander, captain (Fraser's Horse), li, 127, 129.
 ——— ensign, 495.
 ——— quartermaster (Kirkcudbright's), liii, 164.
 — James, in Kirkcaldy, 358.
 ——— chaplain, lxi, 181.
 — John, lieutenant (Lanark's Horse), lxx.
 ——— captain (David Leslie's), liv, 136-7.
 — Thomas, sergeant (Fraser's Horse), 128.
 — William, captain (Angus), xxvi, 40-2, 172, 471.
- Ferne, Alex., skipper, 504.
- Ferrie, David, scrivener (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 66.
 ——— scrivener (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), xxxi, 84.
- Fiddes, Thomas, trooper, 169.
- Fife, 413.
- Fifeshire regiment (Crawford-Lindsay's), xxiv, xxxi, 22, 83-4, 178, 381, 601.
 ——— (Dunfermline's), xxiv, xxx, 22, 38, 66, 195-200, 428, 431, 557, 578, 652.
- Figge (Feeg, Feg), Henry, scrivener (Lumsden's), lxvii, 113, 192-3, 489, 600.
- Finbairne, George, lieutenant (Perthshire), xlii.
- Finlay, Alex. (Mearns and Aberdeen), 85.
 — Arthur, captain (Ministers'), xl, 253.
 — Patrick, 610.
- Finnie (Fynne, Phine), David, major (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 66-69, 106-7, 195, 198-9, 242, 433-4.
- Fintrie, laird of. *See* Graham.
- Fisher, Hew, servitor, 554.
 — James, 15-17.

- Fleming, Archibald, commissary of Glasgow, 350, 408.
 — John, captain (Perthshire), xlii, 76.
 — Patrick, chaplain, xxxv, 446.
 — William, ensign (Perthshire), xlii.
- Fletcher, Anthony, 231.
 — David, chaplain, xvi, 481-2.
- Flour, 427.
- Flowing nayles, 33 and *n*.
- Forbes, quartermaster-general, lviii, 314-5, 336.
 — routmaster, 316.
 — Arthur, captain (Kirkcudbright's), liii, 164.
 — sir Arthur, 80.
 — David, servitor, 271-2, 422, 503-4, 506, 512, 597.
 — Francis, major (Lanark's Horse), lxxv, 379.
 — James, ensign (Leviad), xxxiv.
 — lieutenant (Lumsden's), lxxvii, 79.
 — captain (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii, 85, 87.
 — sir James, of Colinton, 368.
 — John, captain (Lumsden's), lxxvii, 78, 194.
 — captain (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii.
 — Nathaniel, captain (Edinburgh), xxix, 88.
 — sir William, of Craigievar's troop, lxxii, 378.
- Forfarshire, 414.
- Forrest or Campbell, Cristiane, 393.
 — John, 260, 390-1.
- Forrester, Alex., 15, 19.
 — Andrew, captain (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
 — George, lord, 337-8.
 — James, 510, 622.
 — John, captain (Fraser's Horse), li, 127-9.
- Forster, Alexander, 259.
 — chaplain, xxvii, 188-9, 473.
 — quartermaster (Clydesdale), xxvii.
 — Robert, commissary of Kirkcudbright, 131.
- Forsyth, John, 281.
- Forth, Patrick, earl of, 357, 372-3.
- Fotheringham, Thomas, captain (Lumsden's), lxxvii, 78.
- Fotterdail, Hew, trumpeter (Van Druschke's Horse), 595.
- Fowler or Fuller, captain-lieut. (David Leslie's), liv, 137.
 — John, captain (Midlothian), xxxix.
 — Patrick, sergeant (Angus), 42.
- Fowler, William, lieutenant (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), xxxi, 84.
- Fowles, Alex., clerk to the 'taxt,' 363, 398.
 — David, captain (Midlothian), xxxix, 60, 171.
 — Patrick, captain (Midlothian), xxxix, 59.
 — Robert, 404, 512.
- Fraser, lieut.-colonel (Kenmure's), lix, 102, 473.
 — major, 315-6.
 — Alexander, quartermaster (Fraser's Horse), li, 128.
 — Duncan, provost-marshal, 492, 506.
 — George, commissary at Morpeth, 163, 177-9, 200, 208, 212, 215, 217, 231, 251, 266, 273.
 — Hugh, of Kynneries, colonel, his regiment of Horse, xxv, li, cv, 38, 127-30, 170, 367, 536, 574, 645.
 — sir James, 384.
 — William, lieutenant (David Leslie's), liv.
- Freight of ships for transport of provisions, 503.
- French, James, lieutenant, 256.
 — Thomas, scoutmaster, 250.
- Frerland, Ro., 430.
- Frier, William, secretary to lord Leven, 21, 247, 260.
- Fuller, John, cornet (Balcarres's), xlvi. *See also* Fowler.
- Fyfe, Thomas, quartermaster, xlvi.
- Fynne. *See* Finnie.
- GABBERDS, 31 and *n*, 34, 36, 143.
- Gaites, Alex., waggoner, 110.
- Galbraith, John, gunner, 110, 117.
 — (Kyle and Carrick), 118-20.
 — William, lieutenant and captain (Clydesdale), xxvii, 70, 74, 188.
- Galloway regiment (Stewart's), xxiv, xxxii and *n*, cv and *n*, 22, 63-5, 105, 228-9, 284, 388, 427, 472, 602, 648.
 — James (Edinburgh), 208.
- Galston, John, quartermaster (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv.
- Gannett or Garnet, Wm., 15-19, 24-9, 258, 261, 554.
- Garden, George, baillie of Burntisland, 38, 144, 157-61, 164 *passim*.
 — quartermaster (Dalhousie's), xlix, 125.
- Gardiner (Gerttner), George, quartermaster (David Leslie's), liv, 525.
 — James, chaplain, xxvi, 172, 382.
 — John, scrivener (Middleton's Horse), lxxix.
- Garronne nayles, 33 and *n*.

674 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

- Garthwaite, James, quartermaster (Disney's troop), lxxii n, 579.
 Garvin, Thomas, chaplain, xxix, 449.
 Gateshead, xvi.
 Gathorne, lieutenant (Disney's troop), lxxii n.
 Gavin, Hugh, scrivener (Levied), xxxiv, 267, 305, 325.
 Gay, George and Tom, 400.
 Gedane, James, quartermaster (Leven's), lv, 132.
 Geddes, John, portioner of Kirkurd, 350, 408.
 Geddie, Wm., in St. Andrews, 359.
 Gibb, captain (Sinclair's battery), 121.
 — George, lieutenant, 256, 313.
 — — — cornet (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
 — — — lieutenant (Montgomery's), lxxi.
 — — — sir Henry, 607.
 — — — or Home, Isobell, 166.
 — — — John, captain, 123.
 — — — Patrick, quartermaster (David Leslie's), liv.
 — — — Wm., in Balldane, 361.
 Gibbans, Thomas (Weldon's), 133.
 Gibbing, Martin (Balgonie's), 132.
 Gibbon, John, 304.
 Gibson, major, 316.
 — — — sir Alexander, of Durie, colonel of the Levied regiment, xxxv.
 — — — George, cooper, 277.
 — — — James, skipper, 399, 400.
 — — — John (Midlothian), 171.
 — — — Patrick, ensign (Perthshire), xlii.
 Gilbert, James, captain (Lumsden's), lxvii, 80.
 Gilburne, Robert, lieutenant (Merse), xxxviii.
 Gildow, Thomas, servitor, 46.
 Giles, John, lieutenant (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv.
 Gillespie, John, skipper, 290, 400.
 — — — Patrick, chaplain, ci, 496.
 — — — William, quartermaster (Fraser's Horse), li, 129.
 Gillies, Robert, 113.
 Gilmore, Alex., corporal (Kirkcudbright's), 131.
 Gilpatrick, Alexander, ensign and captain (Galloway), xxxii, 64.
 — — — Charles, lieutenant (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv.
 Gislingham, Henry, 109.
 Gladstone, Thomas, 143-4, 391.
 Glasfurd, Patrick, in Cupar, 358.
 Glass, Alexander, lieutenant (East Lothian), xxviii, 92, 113, 214, 286, 442-4, 552, 573, 589, 620, 622, 637.
 Glencairn, Wm., earl of, his regiment, lviii, lxx, 183, 306, 326, 343, 416.
 Glendinning, ensign and captain (Galloway), xxxii, 64, 472, 648.
 — — — William, cornet (Leven's), lv.
 — — — commissioner for Kirkcudbright, 422, 424, 426, 429-30, 433-4, 437-8, 440, 516, 560, 596, 612, *passim*.
 Glover, John, 267.
 Goldsmiths' Hall, London, 153, 155, 264-5, 287-8, 292, 363, 421-2, 507-8, 541, 547, 568, 611.
 Goodfellow, John, lieutenant (Strathearn), xliv, 43.
 — — — or Black, Margaret, 390.
 Goodwin, Robert, 155.
 Gordon, Alexander, lieutenant (Galloway), xxxii, 64.
 — — — George, lord, his regiment. See Lumsden, sir James.
 — — — John, ensign (Levied), xxxiv.
 — — — — — captain, major, and lieutenant-colonel (Galloway), xxiv, xxxii, 63-5.
 — — — — — sergeant, 107.
 — — — Robert, 316, 329.
 — — — — — lieutenant (Galloway), xxxii, 64.
 — — — Roger (Fraser's Horse), 128.
 — — — William, captain (Kenmure's), lxi, 103.
 — — — — — captain (Galloway), 64.
 — — — — — captain (Nithsdale and Annandale), xli, 53-4.
 Gosford, 140.
 Goudy, Robert, 594.
 Goulburn, William, captain (Balcarres's), xlvi.
 Gourlay, George, 393, 400.
 — — — James, lieutenant, 256.
 — — — Wm., captain-at-arms, 110.
 Govan, David, maltman in Cupar, 361.
 — — — Thomas, surgeon (Lanark's Horse), lxxv, 379.
 — — — William, of Cardrona, 350, 408.
 Graham of Fintry, 348, 406.
 — — — George, quartermaster (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
 — — — James, chaplain, xlii, 175, 382.
 — — — — — 'aconemus' of the College of Glasgow, 395.
 — — — John, 514.
 — — — — — executioner, 562, 588, 622, 656.
 — — — — — lieutenant (Ramsay's Horse), lxx, 256.
 — — — or Oliphant, Lillias, 161.
 — — — Patrick, merchant, 368.

- Graham, Thomas, ensign (Stirlingshire), xliii.
 — William, major (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii.
 Granadoc shells, 28, 36, 142-3.
 Granger, Arthur, chaplain, xxvi, 174, 471.
 Gray, ensign (Callendar's), lix, 304.
 — Andrew, captain and major (Kirkcudbright's), liii, 130, 163, 278.
 — John, baxter in Leith, 368.
 — Patrick, cornet (Balcarres's), xlvi.
 — — captain (Leviad), xxxiv, 305, 380, 476-7.
 — — of Wester Brack, 369.
 — Thomas, quartermaster (Kirkcudbright's), liii, 131.
 — William (Midlothian), 171.
 — sir William, of Pittendrum, 348.
 Greege. *See* Greig.
 Green, Peter, 18.
 — William, quartermaster (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv.
 Greenhead, John, 157, 232.
 Greig, Alex., quartermaster (Cockburn's troop), 528.
 — Archibald, in Cupar, 358.
 — John, maltman in Cupar, 361.
 Greir, Richard, lieutenant (Leviad), 376.
 — — quartermaster and lieutenant (Leven's), lv, 132, 138, 488.
 Grierson, captain (Strathearn), lxix, 367.
 — William, 269-70, 272.
 Grintey, John, 115, 120.
 Grinsteane, Wm., sergeant (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), 84.
 Grott, James, skipper, 425.
 Gudlad, David, in St. Andrews, 358.
 Gunsmill, 26-8.
 Guthrie, James, chaplain, ci, 496-7.
 — John, lieutenant (Angus), xxvi, 471.
 — — lieutenant, reformeir, 498.
 HACKETT, routmaster, lxxii, 375.
 — sir James, 285.
 Hacroe (Hawcrow), William, skipper, 139, 503-4.
 Hadden, John, quartermaster (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
 — — lieutenant-colonel (Tweeddale), cv.
 Haddingtonshire, 413.
 Hairstanes, John, of Craigs, 302.
 Haldane (Halden), John, major and lieutenant-colonel (Loudoun-Glasgow), xxiv, xxxvi, 55, 57, 392.
 Haldane, Mungo, captain (Perthshire), xliii, 75-8.
 — Richard, sergeant (Strathearn), 43.
 Haliburton, sergeant (East Lothian), 91.
 — George, captain, 256, 282, 284, 392.
 — James, captain (Angus), xxvi, 40, 41, 172.
 — — captain (East Lothian), xxviii, 91.
 — Thomas, lieutenant (Merse), xxxviii.
 Halkerstone, John, ensign (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), xxxi, 83-4.
 Hall, Edward, servitor, 579.
 — George, captain (Argyll's), lxvi, 39, 461.
 — John, captain (Dalhousie's), xlix, 126.
 — — mayor of Durham, 598.
 — — skipper, 268.
 — Robert, skipper, 267, 275.
 — William, quartermaster (Midlothian), xxxix, 60, 171.
 Halliday, John, sergeant (East Lothian), 91.
 Halswell (Halsall, Halson, Haswell), James, surgeon, xlv, lx, 215, 435.
 — John, quartermaster (Cranstoun's), lx, 189-90.
 — — (Teviotdale), 93, 94.
 — Robert, lieutenant-colonel (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxiv, xxx, 67, 69, 107, 195-8, 280, 431, 434, 578-9.
 — William (Teviotdale), 94.
 Hamilton, captain (Callendar's), lix.
 — captain (Leviad), xxxiv.
 — lieutenant-colonel (Ludovick Leslie's), 104, 106.
 — lieutenant-colonel (Wauchope of Niddrie's), 329.
 — of Preston's troop, lviii, 313.
 — Alexander, lieutenant (Fraser's Horse), li, 127-8.
 — — of Haggis, 351, 409.
 — — routmaster and captain (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv.
 — — sir Alexander, general of artillery, xiii, xix, xxiv, lxxxvii-xc, 586; his regiment. *See* Clydesdale.
 — Andrew, lieutenant-colonel (artillery), 123, 260, 283, 499-500, 505.
 — Claud, lieutenant-colonel (East Lothian), xxviii, 90, 92, 105, 213.
 — David, of Alochtrolle, 356.
 — Frederick, routmaster (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv, 375.
 — sir Frederick, his regiment, lviii,

676 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

- lxiv, 38, 135, 166, 336, 374, 520-1, 547, 562, 571, 623.
- Hamilton, George, chaplain, lxviii, 534.
- James, duke of, 373.
- — commissary of artillery, 17, 114, 124, 260-1, 499-501, 506, 554, 586, 599, 644, 647.
- — lieutenant (Clydesdale), xxvii, 187-8.
- — captain (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv.
- — lieutenant (Weldon's), lvi.
- — skipper, 24, 266.
- — of Bogie, 383, 408, 417.
- — sir James, 125.
- — John, chaplain, xxviii, 213.
- — — lieutenant-colonel (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), xxxi, 377, 389.
- — — lieutenant and captain (Clydesdale), xxvii and *n*, 70-4.
- — — cornet (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxv.
- — — ensign (Wauchope of Niddrie's), lxiv, 102.
- — — captain, reformeir, 253.
- — — of Barr, 348, 351, 406.
- — — of Kinglass, 351, 409.
- — Ludovick, lieutenant, 254.
- — Ninian, lieutenant (Midlothian), xxxix.
- — Robert, lieutenant (Balcarres's), lxviii.
- — — major (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv.
- — — cornet (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxv.
- — — lieutenant-colonel (Home of Aytoun's), lxi.
- — — lieutenant-colonel (Ludovick Leslie's), 223-4.
- — — lieutenant-colonel (Wauchope of Niddrie's), lxiii, 230, 574.
- — — in Aitchison's Haven, 276.
- — — of Aikenhead, 356.
- — — of Barnes, 352.
- — — lieutenant and captain (Clydesdale), xxvii, 72, 73.
- — — routmaster, lieutenant-colonel, and captain (Dalhousie's), xlix, 16, 19, 20, 22-6, 28-34, 160-4, 167, 168, 171, 258, 321, 389-90, 487.
- — — Walter, lieutenant and captain (Clydesdale), xxvii, 71-2, 74-5.
- — — William, 112, 501.
- — — captain, 254, 279-80.
- — — lieutenant-colonel, lxxii and *n*, 532, 578.
- — — major (Linlithgow and Tweeddale), xxv, xxxv, 46-8, 200, 619.
- Hamilton, William, clerk (artillery), 499-500, 586.
- Hanna, sergeant (Nithsdale and Annandale), 53.
- — William, 228.
- Hanson, Lassie, lieutenant (Edinburgh), xxix and *n*, 204.
- Hardie, James, sergeant (Edinburgh), 87-8.
- — John, in St. Andrews, 359.
- — Patrick, captain (Leved), xxxiv.
- — Robert, 234, 426.
- Hardingham, Thomas, 266.
- Hare, John, lieutenant (Galloway), xxxii, 64.
- Harkeis, Alexander (Midlothian), 171.
- Harper, Hugh, quartermaster and scrivener (Loudoun-Glasgow), xxxvi, 56-7, 111, 209, 211, 455.
- Harris, Richard, quartermaster (Nithsdale and Annandale), xli, 53.
- Harrison, Matthew, 518.
- — Wm., servitor (Stockdale's), 137.
- Hart, John, 392.
- Hartfell, James, earl of, 354.
- Hartlepool, xvi, xxiii, lix, lxii, 112 and *n*, 234, 333, 428, 463, 469, 471, 556, 577, 600, 650.
- Hastie, James, quartermaster (Leven's), lv.
- Haswell. *See* Halswell.
- Hawcrow. *See* Hacroe.
- Hawsone, Lawrence (Edinburgh), 88.
- Hay, Alexander, captain (Linlithgow and Tweeddale), xxxv, 200.
- — — of Monkton, 372.
- — — Andrew, captain (David Leslie's), liv, 284, 286, 519.
- — — ensign and captain (Linlithgow and Tweeddale), xxxv, 69, 200, 201, 203.
- — — captain (Teviotdale), xlv, 93.
- — — Edmund, captain (Linlithgow and Tweeddale), xxxv, 447.
- — — George, 274.
- — — James, of Muirfield, 370.
- — — John, chaplain, xxxv, 591, 619.
- — — scrivener (David Leslie's), liv.
- — — major (Lumsden's), lxvii, 79.
- — — major (Midlothian), xxiv, xxxix, 59, 105-6.
- — — of Hayston, 386.
- — — sir Peter, of Pitfour, 369.
- — — Thomas, 100, 261.
- — — of Park, 361.
- — — William, captain (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii.

- Hempseed, ensign (Tweeddale), xlv, 63.
- Henderson, lieut.-colonel, 255, 316.
- lieutenant (Edinburgh), xxix, 87, 449.
- Alex., lieutenant (Kenmure's), 103.
- George, corporal, 261.
- Hugh, chaplain (Galloway), xxxii, 229.
- John, 434, 510, 526.
- Thomas, lieutenant, 123, 256.
- — secretary to the earl of Leven, 496, 561, 607, 622, 653.
- Henryson, Alex., 395.
- Andrew, in Halton, 358.
- Gavin, of Thornwhat, 355.
- James, of Mackerston, 356.
- John, of Fordel, 368.
- Hepburn, sir Adam, of Humbie, treasurer, commissary-general, and senator of the College of Justice, v, xxiv, xxviii, 124; his accompt, 23 Nov. 1644 to 24 Dec. 1645, 147-297; and from 27 Dec. 1645 to 2 Dec. 1646, 345-659; his regiment. *See* East Lothian.
- George, captain, routmaster, and major (Dalhousie's), xlix and *n*, 167, 254, 487, 645.
- — lieutenant and captain (East Lothian), xxviii, 91, 213.
- James, lieutenant and captain (Angus), xxvi, 40-1, 172.
- John, lieutenant (Perthshire), xlii, 77, 175, 574.
- — of Smeaton, 372.
- Patrick, major (East Lothian), xxviii, 212-13.
- — of Monkrigg, 372.
- sir Patrick, of Wauchton, his regiment. *See* East Lothian.
- — Robert, major and quartermaster (East Lothian), xxiv, xxviii and *n*, 89, 90, 105, 213, 388, 573.
- — captain, reformeir, 588.
- Thomas, chaplain, xxviii, 213.
- Walter, captain (East Lothian), xxviii, 90.
- William, ensign (Merse), xxxviii.
- Herbertson, George, 274.
- Hereford, siege of, xvii, xviii, xxiii, xxvi, xxxiv, xxxvii, xxxviii, xlii, xliii, xlv, xlvi, l, lxxxix, 17, 52 *n*, 121 and *n*, 140, 174, 176, 181, 183-5, 189, 215-17, 227, 229, 231, 248, 284, 286.
- Heriot, George, lieutenant (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
- Robert, skipper, 267, 321, 327.
- Heriot, William (Edinburgh), 208.
- Herries, James (Angus), 117-20.
- — captain (artillery), 390.
- Herring, 293.
- Hewitt, James, 112.
- Matthew, captain (Disney's troop), lxvii *n*.
- Hewstone, Robert, captain (sir Frederick Hamilton's), 135.
- Hieley, Wm., 16.
- Highlanders' equipment, xcvi.
- Hilton, David, 281.
- Hodson, Peter, sergeant (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), 434.
- Robert, 158, 236.
- Hoffmann, Augustine, routmaster, captain, and quartermaster (David Leslie's), liv, 136, 161.
- Hogg (Hoog), Alex., 108.
- John, chaplain, lv, 160.
- — lieutenant (Nithsdale and Annandale), xxv, xli, 52-4, 228, 459.
- Robert, 425.
- William, lieutenant (Midlothian), xxxix, 59.
- Holburn, James, major-general, civ and *n*, 518, 582, 655.
- Holman, Wm., 109.
- Holmes, George, lieutenant, 176-7, 234-7, 258, 333, 463-5, 469, 471, 556, 577, 600, 650.
- — ensign (Angus), xxvi.
- — lieutenant (Lanark's Horse), lxx, 102, 173-4, 328.
- Home, lieutenant (Barclay of Collairney's troop), 378.
- quartermaster (Eglinton's), l, 126.
- Abraham, 317, 335.
- Alexander, major (Balcarres's), xxv, xlvi.
- — quartermaster (Home of Aytoun's), lxi, 104, 221-5, 455-67, 550, 590, 621, 640.
- — captain (Merse), xxxviii.
- — lieutenant-colonel (Weldon's), xxv, lvi, 133, 163, 603.
- David, captain (Kyle and Carrick), xxxiii, 57.
- sir David, of Wedderburn, 430, 517, 542, 548, 560, 564, 570, 596, 612, 617, 627, 640; his regiment. *See* Merse.
- — Ferdinando, quartermaster (Nithsdale and Annandale), xli, 458-60, 561, 594, 624, 656.
- — George, chaplain, lxi, 621.
- — lieutenant-colonel (Merse), xxiv, xxxviii, 51-2, 105, 310.
- — ensign (Merse), xxxviii.
- — cornet, 256.

- Home, James, chaplain, lxi, 456.
 ——— lieutenant (Balcarres's),
 xlviii.
 ——— (Clydesdale), 185, 258.
 ——— captain (Merse), xxxviii, 480.
 ——— John, chaplain, xxxviii, 183-4,
 394, 624.
 ——— captain and routmaster (Bal-
 carres's), xlviii.
 ——— lieutenant-colonel (Clydesdale),
 civ, 123, 499.
 ——— ensign, lieutenant, and cap-
 tain (East Lothian), xxviii and *n*,
 91, 212, 442, 636.
 ——— lieutenant (Leven's), lv.
 ——— ensign (Merse), xxxviii, 184.
 ——— lieutenant-colonel (Montgom-
 ery's), lxvi, 134, 162, 313.
 ——— sir John, of Aytoun's regiment
 (*aftw.* Ludovick Leslie's), lviii, lxi,
 22, 104, 221-5, 310, 331, 342-3, 429,
 455-8, 550, 590, 621, 640.
 ——— Patrick, chaplain, xxxviii, 479.
 ——— ensign, lieutenant, and cap-
 tain (Merse), xxxviii, 50-1.
 ——— Robert, chaplain, lxi, 457.
 ——— lieutenant-colonel (Loudoun-
 Glasgow), xxiv, xxxvi, 55, 57, 208-
 210.
 ——— ensign (Merse), xxxviii, 49-
 50.
 ——— Thomas, of Castledaw, captain
 (Merse), xxxviii.
 ——— Wm., 329.
 ——— chaplain, lvi.
 ——— lieutenant, quartermaster, and
 routmaster (Dalhousie's), xlix, 126.
 ——— lieutenant-colonel (East Lothian),
 xxiv, xxviii and *n*, 90, 212.
 ——— captain (Loudoun-Glasgow),
 xxxvi, 55.
 ——— ensign (Merse), xxxviii, 49.
 ——— of Kirklands, 316.
 ——— of Linthill, commissary for
 the Merse, 302, 324, 335.
 Honeywood, sir Robert, xviii.
 Honyman, Andrew, 621.
 Hope (Hoop), John, sergeant (Mid-
 lothian), 60.
 ——— sir John, 261.
 ——— sir Thomas, of Kerse, 357.
 Horne, Robert (Fifeshire, Dunferm-
 line's), 67-8.
 Horses, price of, lxxxvii.
 Houston, major, reformeir, 498.
 ——— Archibald, major (Kyle and Car-
 rick), xxiv, xxxiii, 57-9, 179, 256,
 595.
 ——— Findlay, lieutenant, 256.
 ——— James, chaplain, lxxv, 520.
 Houston, John, in Leith, 368.
 ——— Robert, captain (sir Frederick
 Hamilton's), lxiv.
 Howie, Robert, quartermaster (Niths-
 dale and Annandale), xli, 594.
 ——— Thomas, quartermaster and lieu-
 tenant (Nithsdale and Annandale),
 xli, 52, 54, 227, 242.
 Hudson, Wm., 114, 124.
 Humble's regiment. *See* East Lothian.
 Hunter, lieutenant (Tweeddale), xlvi,
 63.
 ——— John, corporal (Fraser's Horse),
 129.
 ——— of Cragenputtock, 355.
 ——— Nicol, quartermaster (Stirling-
 shire), xliii, 80-1, 121, 231.
 ——— Robert, quartermaster (Crawford's
 troop), 170.
 ——— Thomas, cornet (Leviad), 376.
 Huntly, Adam, lieutenant (Leviad),
 xxxiv.
 Hutchinson, John, cornet and quarter-
 master (Ramsay's Horse), lxx, 26,
 255-6, 258, 529.
 Hutton, John, 229.
 IDNY, JOHN, 371, 373.
 Iles, William, skipper, 158.
 Iley, John, 108.
 Inderwick, Robert, ensign (Merse),
 xxxviii.
 Indlett, James, quartermaster (sir
 Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv.
 Infantry pay of Scots army in England,
 lxxxiii-iv; billeting rates, lxxxv.
 Inglis (English), lieutenant-colonel, 387.
 ——— Alexander, of Inglistou, captain
 (Midlothian), xxxix, 59.
 ——— James, lieutenant (David Leslie's),
 liv.
 ——— John, cornet (David Leslie's),
 liv.
 ——— Ninian (artillery), 70.
 ——— Robert, 152, 363.
 ——— Thomas, of Mordostoun, 352.
 Innes, of Innes, 385.
 ——— adjutant, 495-6.
 ——— ensign and captain (Lumsden's),
 lxvii, 106.
 ——— major (David Leslie's), 165.
 ——— Alexander, cornet (Leviad), 169.
 ——— cornet (Ramsay's Horse),
 lxx.
 ——— Donald, cornet (Middleton's
 Horse), lxix.
 ——— or Ferguson, Helen, 495-6.
 ——— James, major (Clydesdale), civ.
 ——— captain and major (Middle-
 ton's Horse), lxix.

- Innes, John, lieut.-colonel (Dalhousie's), xxv, xlix and *n*, 125.
 — — — lieut.-colonel (Holburn's), civ, 461.
 — — — Robert, captain, 256.
 — — — quartermaster-general, lviii, lxxii, 247, 279, 315, 495, 508, 538, 548, 563, 626.
 — — — captain (Ludovick Leslie's troop), lxxii *n*.
 — — — quartermaster and captain (Leven's), lv, 107, 132, 159-60, 482, 563.
 — — — Thomas, captain (Levier), xxxiv.
 — — — sergeant, 284.
 — — — William, captain (Levier), xxxiv.
 Inverness garrison, 385.
 Inverness-shire, 415.
 Irvine, lady, of Drum, 370.
 — — — Alexander, lieutenant (Edinburgh), xxix, 88.
 Irving, John, skipper, 272, 275.
 — — — Richard, of Kirkhill, 355.
 — — — William, in Kirkconnel, 355.
- JACK, JOHN, cornet, 256.
 'Jacks or secreites,' xciii.
 Jackson, Wm., in St. Andrews, 359.
 James, Thomas, waggon-master, 283.
 Jamieson, ensign and captain (Wauchope of Niddrie's), lxiv, 308, 329, 330, 336.
 — — — David (Livingston's), 231.
 — — — George, 268.
 — — — provost of Cupar, 385.
 — — — Marion, 390.
 Jennings, Theodore, 282.
 Johnston, Alexander, quartermaster (Kirkcudbright's), liii.
 — — — lieutenant (Nithsdale and Annandale), xli, 54.
 — — — Ambrose, ensign (Linlithgow and Tweeddale), xxxv, 446.
 — — — Archibald, 355, 395.
 — — — ensign and lieutenant (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxiii, 611.
 — — — sir Archibald, 243, 609.
 — — — Gilbert, in Rowanstonfoot, 356.
 — — — Henry, ensign and scrivener (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii, 331.
 — — — James, quartermaster (Callendar's), lix, 576-7, 651.
 — — — sergeant (Perthshire), 78.
 — — — John, 152-3, 242, 259, 265-6, 278, 287, 421, 568, 599, 608-10, 658.
 — — — cornet (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
- Johnston, John, quartermaster and lieut.-colonel (Ludovick Leslie's troop), lxxii *n*, 46-8, 69, 201.
 — — — of Aldwalls, 355.
 — — — bailie of Dumfries, 516.
 — — — of Kittock, 356.
 — — — of Tanigirth, 356.
 — — — of Wickerland, 151, 357, 409.
 — — — of Woodhead, 356.
 — — — Peter, captain (Lanark's), lxii, 307.
 — — — Richard, captain (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
 — — — captain (Nithsdale and Annandale), xli, 54.
 — — — Robert, captain, 255.
 — — — of Craigland, 356.
 — — — Roland, skipper, 235, 270, 272, 397.
 — — — Samuel, 372.
 — — — Simeon, of Powdene, 352, 410.
 — — — Thomas, of Granton, 356.
 — — — Wilkin, of Halmyre, 350.
 — — — William, 355.
 — — — ensign (Levier), xxxiv.
 — — — captain (Home of Aytoun's), lxi.
 — — — lieut.-colonel (Linlithgow and Tweeddale), xxv, xxxv.
 — — — captain (Ludovick Leslie's), 104, 223, 456.
 — — — cornet (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
 Joicey (Jowsie), Gilbert, quartermaster and cornet (Dalhousie's), xlix, 125.
 — — — John, 286.
 Jounkeing, David, merchant in Edinburgh, 362, 367.
- KEA, HENRY, cornet, 256.
 Kedoch, Andrew (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), 178.
 Keith, Alexander, of Ludquharn's troop, lxxii, cv, 379.
 — — — lieutenant (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii.
 — — — George, captain (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii, xciv, 85.
 — — — John, ensign (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii, 86.
 — — — Robert, lieutenant (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii.
 — — — William, ensign and captain (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii.
 Kellie, earl of. *See* Erskine, Alexander, lord.
 Kelly, David, 560.
 Kenmure, Robert, viscount, his regiment, lviii, lxi, 22, 102-3, 181-2, 229, 284, 309, 330, 342-3, 472.

- Kennedy, quartermaster (Montgomery's), lxvi, 312.
 — David, captain (Kyle and Carrick), xxxiii, 57-8.
 — — (Fraser's Horse), 127.
 — — surgeon, cii.
 — Halbert, 355.
 — Hew, commissioner of Scotland, 243, 246, 609.
 — Hugh, quartermaster (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
 — — of Gerihorne, 351, 408.
 — James, of Knockdon, 349.
 — John, commissioner, 159, 297, 364, 371, 373, 388, 391, 393, 396-7, 399, 401, 633, 659.
 — — lieutenant-colonel (Kyle and Carrick), xxiv, xxxiii, 179.
 — — quartermaster and lieutenant (Kyle and Carrick), xxxiii, 59, 125.
 — — portioner of Hallies, 355.
 — Thomas, captain (Kyle and Carrick), xxxiii, 178-9.
 — — captain and routmaster (David Leslie's), liv.
 — — of Ardmillan, 349, 407.
 — W., lieutenant (Clydesdale), xxvii.
 Kenny, John, corporal (lord Sinclair's), 476-7.
 Kenzie, George, quartermaster (Balcarres's), lxviii.
 Kerr, captain (Cranstoun's), lx, 310.
 — — of Sunderland, 16, 27-8.
 — — lieutenant-colonel (Tweeddale), xlvi, 482.
 — Alexander, quartermaster (Loudoun-Glasgow), xxxvi.
 — Andrew, quartermaster and cornet (Fraser's Horse), li, 128-9.
 — — quartermaster (Teviotdale), xlv, 383.
 — — advocate, 184.
 — Gilbert, captain and lieutenant-colonel (Middleton's Horse), lxix, cv.
 — Henry, 281.
 — James, chaplain, xlv, 383.
 — — surgeon, cii.
 — John, captain-at-arms, 107.
 — — quartermaster (Linlithgow and Tweeddale), xxxv, 46-8, 69, 200, 591.
 — — lieutenant (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxiii.
 — — (Stirlingshire), 82.
 — — ensign and lieutenant (Tweeddale), xlvi, 61, 226.
 — Lewis, captain and major (Middleton's Horse), lxix, 508, 625.
 — Richard, 622.
 Kerr, Robert, captain (East Lothian), xxviii, 91-2, 212.
 — — ensign (Edinburgh), xxix, 207, 449-50.
 — — quartermaster (Galloway), xxxii, 65, 229, 493.
 — — quartermaster (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
 — — ensign and lieutenant (Teviotdale), xlv, 93-4, 215.
 — Robert, chaplain, ci, 249, 315.
 — — skipper, 158.
 — — of Gredin, 354.
 — Thomas, ensign (East Lothian), xxviii, 90.
 — — ensign (Tweeddale), xlvi, 61.
 — sir Thomas, of Cavers, 507, 540, 558, 572, 623, 640.
 — William, servitor, 216, 468, 539, 571, 623, 640.
 Kerse, John, routmaster, 256.
 — — skipper, 263, 362, 400.
 Kilpatrick, Thomas, quartermaster (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv.
 Kincaid, John, of Achenreoch, 361.
 — Thomas, surgeon (Eglington's), l, cii, 366.
 Kincardineshire, 414.
 King, James, captain (Callendar's), lix, 171.
 — — quartermaster and captain (Fifehire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 66, 68, 199, 431, 579.
 — — inmont, James, quartermaster (David Leslie's), liv.
 — William, chaplain, liv, 525-6.
 Kinloch, David, of Bandoch, 370.
 Kinnear, James, ensign and lieutenant (Cranstoun's), lx, 101, 284.
 — John, quartermaster (Clydesdale), xxvii and *n*, 70-1, 185-6.
 Kinross, 413.
 Kirk, Andrew, chaplain, liii, 164.
 Kirk-sessions instituted in the army, xcvi, 3.
 Kirkcudbright, Thomas, earl of, his regiment, xxv, liii, 130-1, 163, 289, 367, 484, 557, 605, 646.
 Kirkpatrick, J., captain (Nithsdale and Annandale), xli, 227.
 Kitchin, William, 173, 175, 231.
 Knaps and upsetters, 143.
 Knapshalds, 140.
 Knowes, John, keeper of the New College of St. Andrews, 391.
 Knowles, Thomas, captain, 108, 266.
 Knox, Alex., cornet (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
 — Andrew, captain (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxiii, 98, 311, 524.

- Knox, John, chaplain, xliii, xlvi, 481, 522.
 — of Ranfurly, 356.
 — Robert, chaplain, xlv, 468, 593.
- Kyle and Carrick regiment (the earl of Cassillis's), xxiv, xxxiii, 22, 57, 118, 178-80, 474, 560, 595, 624, 654.
- LADD, THOMAS, lieutenant (Middleton's Horse), lix.
- Laing, John, 518.
- Laipper, Alex., in St. Monance, 360.
- Lamb, Patrick, sergeant and ensign (Midlothian), xxxix, 60.
 — Will., captain, 493.
- Lammie, William, captain (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxiii.
- Lanark, 412.
 — William, earl of, 641, 658; his regiment, lviii, lxii, lxv, 102, 139, 168, 307, 311, 328, 379, 535.
 Lances used by the Scots' army, xcvi.
- Langlands, John, chaplain (Teviotdale), xlv, 467.
 — — captain, 399.
- Langley, Garringtoune, 606.
- Lauder (Lawder, Lawther), Andrew, lieutenant (Edinburgh), xxix, 205.
 — Daniel, lieutenant (Balcarres's), lviii.
 — John, chaplain, xxviii, 214.
 — — lieutenant (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), xxxi, 84.
 — Richard, of Hatton, 352.
 — Robert, quartermaster (Tweeddale), xlvi, 62, 226, 481-2, 577, 654.
 — Samuel, lieutenant (Balcarres's), lviii.
- Lauderdale, John, duke of, 371; his regiment. *See* Midlothian.
 — — chaplain, xli, 459.
- Laurie, John (Kyle and Carrick), 178.
- Law, captain (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxiii.
 — Alex., skipper, 139, 400, 504.
 — David, captain (Ministers'), xl, 219.
 — — captain (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 195, 199, 433, 652.
 — James, captain (Ministers'), xl, 96.
 — John, lieutenant (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 195.
 — — skipper, 271.
 — Mungo, chaplain, ci, 496.
 — William, quartermaster (Balcarres's), lviii.
 — — captain, 255.
- Lawson, captain, 18.
 — George, of Luchald, 351.
- Lawson, sir Wilfrid, 107.
- Lee, captain, Monkwearmouth, 109.
 — Thomas, 501, 509.
- Leidington. *See* Lethington.
- Leighton, Patrick, in Montrose, 370.
- Leish, Nathaniel, lieutenant, 256.
- Leith, John, in Croy, 358.
- Lenox, John, 115.
- Lensing, Andrew (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), 197.
- Lentroune David, in St. Andrews, 359.
 — Patrick, in St. Andrews, 359.
 — Wm., in St. Andrews, 359.
- Leonard, John, cornet (Middleton's Horse), lix.
- Lermont, or Learmonth, captain (Caldendar's), lix.
 — captain (Lanark's), lxii, 308, 328.
- Leslie, captain (Nithsdale and Annandale), xli, 458.
 — Alexander. *See* Leven, earl of.
 — — captain and major (Kemmure's), lxi, 102-3.
 — Andrew, lieutenant-colonel (Clydesdale), xxvii, 73-4, 105.
 — — (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), 178.
 — — major (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxv, xxxvii, 85-6, 310.
 — David, lieutenant-general, lord Newark, xviii, xix, xxiv, xxv, ciii, 244, 281-3, 373, 406, 519, 622; his regiment, liv, 38, 524-6, 587, 645-6.
 — — cornet (Balcarres's), lviii.
 — George, chaplain, xxix, 206.
 — Gustavus, ensign (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii.
 — James, cornet and major (David Leslie's), liv, 256.
 — John, major-general, 245, 279, 606.
 — — captain (Leven's Lifeguards), 138, 649.
 — — major and lieutenant-colonel (Ministers'), xxv, xl, 95-7, 219.
 — — lieutenant-colonel (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
 — Ludovick, colonel and quartermaster-general, xxiv, 92, 245; his troop of horse, lxxii, 38, 169, 580, 647; his regiment of foot. *See* Home, sir John.
 — Patrick, lieutenant-colonel (Teviotdale), xxv, xlv and *n.*, 94.
 — Thomas, lieutenant (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii.
 — William, lieutenant (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
- Lethington, John, 110.
- Leven, Alexander Leslie, earl of, x-xix, xxii, xxxiii, xxv, ciii, 116, 121

682 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

- and *n*, 124 and *n*, 626, 652; list of regiments and chief officers in his army, xxiii-cvi; his powers as commander-in-chief, lxxiii; his artillery, lxxxvii-xcii; his regiment, lv, 136-7, 161, 169, 289, 303, 366, 482-3, 488-9, 578, 581, 626, 648, 658; sums paid to him, 243-4.
- Leviéd regiment (lord Sinclair's), xxiv, xxxiv, lviii and *n*, 22, 25, 38, 99-100, 169, 216-17, 305, 314, 325, 336, 343, 376, 379, 428, 476-8, 528, 555, 580, 582, 652.
- Limeburner, John, lieutenant and captain (Clydesdale), xxvii, 70, 74, 105.
- Lindsay, Alexander, cornet (Leven's), lv.
- Barnard, lieut.-colonel, 387.
 - David, captain, 254.
 - James, of Bellstanes (Clydesdale), governor of Berwick, xxvii and *n*, 78, 157, 185, 232, 425.
 - John, 394, 398, 553.
 - ——— captain and routmaster (Balcarres's), xlviii.
 - ——— cornet (Balcarres's), xlviii.
 - Marie, 394.
 - Mungo, of Bonnard, 351.
 - Patrick, cornet (Balcarres's), xlviii.
 - ——— lieutenant (Edinburgh), xxix, 87-8, 105.
 - Robert, captain and routmaster (Balcarres's), xlviii.
 - Thomas, quartermaster (Balcarres's), xlviii.
 - ——— waggon-master, 262, 590.
 - Walter, major and lieutenant-colonel (Clydesdale), xxiv, xxvii, 70-1.
 - Wm., of Belstaine, 352, 409.
 - ——— of Birthwood, 351.
 - ——— servitor, 170.
- Ling, price of, 293-4.
- Linlithgow, 412.
- Linlithgow and Tweeddale regiment (the master of Yester's), xxiv, xxxv, 22, 46, 69, 200-3, 289, 337, 445-8, 551, 591, 619, 637.
- Litellson, Andrew, quartermaster, (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
- Lithgow, quartermaster (Cranstoun's), lx, 310, 330.
- James, commissary for Teviotdale, 302, 325, 332, 336.
- Little, David, captain (Strathearn), xlv, 44, 180, 241.
- James, in Cupar, 358.
 - ——— of Falladge, 353, 410.
- Livingston, lieut.-colonel (Callendar's), lix.
- Livingston, captain (Campbell of Lawers's), lix, 306.
- Alexander, captain and major (Stirlingshire), xxiv, xliii, 106, 231, 522, 576.
 - ——— procurator-fiscal, 314.
 - David, lieutenant (Leviéd), xxxiv.
 - ——— lieutenant (Stirlingshire), xliii.
 - George, lord, his regiment. *See* Stirlingshire.
 - James, captain (Callendar's), lix, 236-7, 465, 587, 652.
 - sir James, captain (Stirlingshire), xliii, 81-3.
 - John, chaplain, 397, 402.
 - ——— trumpeter (Leviéd), 376.
 - ——— lieutenant (Stirlingshire), xliii.
 - Norman, ensign and captain (Stirlingshire), xliii, 81.
 - Patrick, lieutenant (Stirlingshire), xliii.
 - Robert, ensign (East Lothian), xxviii, 91.
 - William, chaplain, xlviii, 625.
 - ——— commissary, accompts of the charge and discharge for the earl of Callendar's army, lvii, 299-343.
 - ——— of Airds, 349, 407.
- Loch, James, sergeant, 398.
- Lockhart, Alexander, ensign and lieutenant (Loudoun-Glasgow), xxxvi, 55-7.
- Allan, routmaster, lxxii, cv, 123, 254, 281, 507, 538, 579, 643.
 - sir James, 159, 297.
 - James, of Cleghorn, 351, 408.
 - Samuel, commissary, 110, 157, 163, 169, 174, 178-9, 181, 186, 189, 192, 212, 215, 217, 221, 230-1, 244, 264-6, 272, 287, 291, 333, 338-341 *passim*.
 - William, quartermaster (Lanark's Horse), lxxv, 139.
- Lockrams, 275-7.
- Logan, Andrew, (Leslie's Horse), liv, 136.
- David, captain (Wauchope of Niddrie's), xlv, 230, 308, 641.
 - George, in Airth, 361.
 - John, captain (Edinburgh), xxix, 206.
 - ——— captain, (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 66.
 - ——— of Drumchapple, 351.
 - Robert, major (Edinburgh), xxix, 206.
 - Thomas, major (Edinburgh), xxiv, xxix, 87-9, 204.

- Logan, Wm., in St. Andrews, 359.
 Longdale, sir Marmaduke, 398.
 Long luntstones, 141, 143.
 — Marston. *See* Marston Moor.
 Lothian (Lauthian), Andrew, 268.
 — William, earl of, 121, 246, 430, 539, 542, 559, 564, 571, 612, 617, 623, 627, 640; his regiment. *See* Teviotdale.
 Loudoun, John, earl of, 242, 538, 609; his regiment. *See* Loudoun-Glasgow.
 Loudoun-Glasgow regiment (earl of Loudoun's), xxiv, xxxvi, 55, 118, 208-12, 452-5, 553, 593, 619, 639.
 Loue, James (Clydesdale), 186.
 Lour, John, lord, 371, 373, 386, 418, 633, 659.
 Lowristone, Patrick, 509.
 Lowry, William, cornet (Weldon's), lvi.
 Lowther. *See* Lauder.
 Lumsdale, major (Merse), xxiv, xxxviii.
 Lumsden, David, captain (Fraser's Horse), li, 127-9, 170.
 — — — captain (Leslie's), liv, 136.
 — — — James, captain and lieut.-colonel (Lumsden's), lxxvii, 80.
 — — — provost-marshal, 460.
 — — — sir James, major-general, governor of Newcastle, 105, 137, 238, 489, 492, 512, 599; his regiment (formerly lord Gordon's), lxxvii and *n*, 22, 38, 78, 192-5, 427, 438-41, 512, 551, 592, 620, 638.
 — — — Robert, major-general (Callendar's), lviii, 53, 245, 314, 338.
 — — — William, lieut.-colonel (Strathearn), xlv, 180, 473.
 Lundie or Lundy, Allen, chaplain, 370.
 — — — Andrew, collector of customs, 151.
 — — — quartermaster (Balcarres's Horse), xlviii, 130, 161, 533, 605, 610, 625.
 — — — David, captain (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 66-7.
 — — — James, major and lieut.-colonel (Ministers'), xl, 96-7, 218-9, 474.
 — — — Lawrence, captain (Leviad), xxxiv.
 Luntstones or portfires, xc, 30, 33, 36.
 Luthington, John, 511.
 Lyell, colonel, reformer, 606.
 — — — George, lieutenant, 466.
 — — — John, ensign, 553.
 — — — — — sergeant (Leslie's), 70, 136.
 — — — William, ensign (Angus), xxvi, 41.
 — — — — — captain and major (Linlithgow and Tweeddale), xxxv and *n*, 69, 202, 237, 466, 557.
 Lyon, captain, 106.
 M'ADAM, sergeant, 106.
 — — — George, (Montgomery's), 134.
 — — — Thomas, lieutenant (Elphinstone of Quarrell's), 378.
 — — — — — lieutenant (Montgomery's), lxvi, 134.
 M'Birnie or Macburnie, Thomas, major (Nithsdale and Annandale), xxv, xli and *n*, 53, 54, 155, 227, 279, 282, 458, 460, 512.
 M'Brair, David, of Almagill, 362, 370.
 — — — Robert, 362.
 Macbride's troop, lxxii, 539.
 M'Burd, John, routmaster, 256.
 M'Carry, Andrew, 607.
 M'Clair or M'Klair, Alexander, servant, 252, 517-18, 583.
 Maccellane, James, lieutenant (Galloway), xxxii, 63, 64.
 — — — Thomas, of Borgue, captain (Kennure's), lxi, 103, 105, 110, 330.
 M'Connell, John, 398.
 — — — Robert, 275.
 M'Crie, John, ensign (Loudoun-Glasgow), xxxvi, 56.
 M'Culloch (M'Calla, Macullo), David, 258.
 — — — James, cornet (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxxv.
 — — — Robert (Kirkcudbright's), 131.
 M'Cure, Thomas, scrivener (artillery), 73.
 M'Dougall or M'Dowell, Fergus, sergeant (Cassillis's), 59.
 — — — James, of Garthland, routmaster, 159, 289, 297, 393, 401.
 — — — John, lieutenant (Kirkcudbright's), liii, 131.
 — — — Robert, lieutenant (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxxiii.
 — — — — — major (Ministers'), xl, 96, 97, 219.
 M'Fadie, Thomas, sergeant (artillery), 71.
 M'Gee or Magee, Andrew, chaplain, xxviii, 637.
 — — — Archibald, quartermaster (Kirkcudbright's), liii, 131, 154, 163, 484, 605.
 Macgill, James (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), 66.
 Macgowan, Alexander, chaplain, xli.
 M'Gruther, James, 384.
 M'Heart, Andrew (Fraser's Horse), 128.
 M'Ildow, Angus, 398.
 Mackail (Mackell, Maikill), Hew, chaplain, lxxvii, 620.
 Mackarten, John (Ministers'), 221.

- M'Kean, Robert, 657.
 Mackenzie, sergeant (Angus), 41.
 — sir John, of Tarbet, 370.
 M'Kewr, Patrick, lieutenant (Perthshire), xlii.
 M'Kie, Patrick, cornet (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxxv.
 — sir Patrick, of Larg, lieutenant-colonel (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxxiv, lxxv, 166, 375.
 — William, ensign (Stirlingshire), xliii.
 Mackintosh, Angus, lieutenant (Levièd), xxxiv.
 — Hugh, lieutenant (Levièd), xxxiv.
 Macklur, Alex., executioner, 653.
 Macklurg, John, cornet (Balcarres's), xlvi.
 Mackmath, John, ensign and lieutenant (Edinburgh), xxix, 204, 207, 450-1.
 Mackmoran, William (Eglinton's), 163.
 M'Kray. *See* M'Rae.
 M'Kree. *See* M'Crie.
 Maclehoze, William, ensign (Stirlingshire), xliii.
 Macmillan, John, chaplain, xxxii, 229.
 — (Kyle and Carrick), 178.
 M'Nab, William, captain (Lumsden's), lxxvii, 78, 105, 253, 278.
 M'Nair, John, sergeant (Perthshire), 76.
 M'Naughton, Malcolm, of Donarrow, 395.
 Macpherson (M'Fersoune), Dougal, skipper, 393.
 M'Rae (M'kray), John, scrivener (Linthgow and Tweeddale), xxxv, 201.
 — (M'Kray) Robert, quartermaster and scrivener (Linthgow and Tweeddale), xxxv, 46-8, 69, 445-7, 551, 591, 619, 637.
 M'Whirley, John (Kirkcudbright's), 130.
 Maddison, sir Lionel, 108.
 Maine, Richard, 105.
 Maitland, John, viscount, *afw.* duke of Lauderdale, his regiment. *See* Midlothian.
 — Ludovick, captain (Midlothian), xxxix, 287.
 Malcolm, Robert, chaplain, xliv, 382.
 Malignants, fines collected from, 372.
 Malt, 426, 513.
 Man, Edward, 108.
 Manchester, Edward, earl of, 17, 21, 117 and *n.*, 156, 265, 599, 606.
 Manell, Daniel, 512.
 Mangachan, Alex. (Nithsdale and Annandale), 53.
 Manor, laird of, 391, 404.
 March, Richard, apothecary, 645.
 Marischal, William, earl, colonel, his regiment. *See* Mearns and Aberdeen.
 Markendall, Anthony, 107.
 Marley, sir John, mayor of Newcastle, xvi.
 Marshall, Gavin, scrivener (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), xxxi, 83.
 — Thomas, 493.
 — William, 554, 589, 622, 642.
 Marston Moor, battle of, xvi, xxvi-xxvii, xxix-xxxvi, xxxix-xli, xliii-xliv, xlvi, xlix, li-liii, lv-lvi, 140.
 Martin, Alexander, lieutenant (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii.
 — Robert, captain (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii, 182, 256.
 — captain, reformeir, 498.
 Masterton, James, 155, 267, 269, 279.
 Mather, John, cornet (Leven's), lv.
 Mathieson, James, captain (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), xxxi, 83.
 Mauld, Robert, carpenter, 318.
 Maxwell, sergeant (Fraser's), 129.
 — (Leslie's), 137.
 — of Inderwick, 364.
 — Alexander, of Conheath, 301, 354, 411.
 — of Mauldslic, 352.
 — of Over Grange, 349, 407.
 — of Tinwald, 354.
 — George, of Munches, 301.
 — Halbert, lieutenant (Kirkcudbright's), liii, 131.
 — Hugh, captain (Stirlingshire), xliii.
 — James, chaplain, xli, 459.
 — of Breckonside, 302.
 — sir James, captain and major (Clydesdale), xxvii, 71-5, 185.
 — John, chaplain, xl, 219.
 — lieutenant (Clydesdale), xxvii.
 — quartermaster (Leven's Lifeguards), 649.
 — of Castlemilk, 354.
 — of Cowhill, 301.
 — of Kilbene, 302.
 — Robert, lord, 318.
 — of Tinwald, 411.
 — William, chaplain, xl, 220-1.
 Mayne, Richard, lieutenant to the provost-marshal, 583.
 Mayott, John, captain (Weldon's), lvi.
 Meal accounts, 316, 324, 326-30, 332-4, 338, 384, 403-5, 416, 512.
 Mearns and Aberdeen regiment (Earl Marischal's), xv, xxv, xxxvii, 22, 38,

- 85-7, 154, 182-3, 310, 331, 343, 428, 478-9, 556, 580, 650.
- Medical charges, 497.
- organisation, ci-cii and *n*.
- Meikle, John, quartermaster (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
- Meine, Andrew, 16.
- or Home, Barbara, 394.
- John, merchant in Edinburgh, 361.
- Robert, sergeant (Tweeddale), 62.
- Meldrum, major (Holburn's), civ.
- George, captain (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
- sir John, 117.
- Robert, 246, 607.
- Melvill, Andrew, chaplain, 182.
- [Mylne], — lieutenant-colonel (Edinburgh), xxiv, xxix.
- David, major, reformer, 498-9.
- George, captain (Edinburgh), xxix, 87-8, 204, 206, 450-1.
- James, lieutenant, 253, 499.
- Janet, 510.
- John, quartermaster (Leviéd), xxxiv, 169, 216, 326, 477, 555, 582.
- Michael, 279, 292, 333, 519, 540, 549, 608, 643.
- Robert, chaplain, lxi, 221.
- Thomas, captain and major, 105, 252-3.
- Menteith, James, 15.
- William, lieutenant (Leviéd), xxxiv.
- William, of Carrubber, 351.
- Menzies or Campbell, Margaret, 394.
- Robert, of Auchinscheills, 356.
- Mercer or Merser, Archd., 371, 373.
- James, of Aldie, lieutenant-colonel (Kirkcudbright's), xxv, liii, cv, 131, 144, 164, 367.
- — lieutenant (Strathearn), xlv, 43-4.
- Robert, sergeant (Lumsden's), 79.
- Merdiffe, William, captain, 255.
- Merse regiment (Home of Wedderburn's), xv, xxiv, xxxviii, 22, 49-52, 183-4, 428, 478-80, 581, 624, 650.
- Metcalf, William, surgeon (Leviéd), xxxiv, lxxvii, ciii, 438-9, 476, 506, 554.
- Middlemast, major (Cranstoun's), lx, 100-1.
- Middlemist, James, cornet (Leven's), lv.
- Middlethorpe, 117 and *n*.
- Middleton, Edmond, 248.
- Middleton, James, cornet (Middleton's Horse), lxix, 506, 508, 511.
- John, major-general, ciii, 394, 398; his regiment, lxix, 38, 530, 616, 625, 654.
- — captain (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
- — lieutenant (Weldon's), lvi.
- William, routmaster (Weldon's), lvi.
- Midlothian regiment (lord Maitland's), xxiv, xxxix, 22, 59, 168, 171, 561, 604, 608.
- Milbanks, Mark, 244.
- Military service, xxi.
- Mill (Milne, Mylne), Andrew, lieutenant-colonel (Edinburgh), 89, 204-5, 207, 451, 573, 635.
- John, 114, 119, 124, 217, 258-9, 500-1, 595, 586.
- Patrick, sergeant and ensign (East Lothian), xxviii, 90-1, 444.
- Miller, captain (Lanark's), lxii, 308, 336.
- ensign (Strathearn), xlv, 43.
- quartermaster (Leven's), lv.
- James (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), 68.
- John, quartermaster (Kirkcudbright's), liii, 164.
- Ministers with the Scots army in England and their pay, c, 168, 172, 174-85, 198, 206, 215-16, 225, 249, 449, 467, 472, 480, 496-7, 593, 620.
- Ministers' regiment (Erskine's), xxiv, xl, 22, 38, 95, 217-21, 284, 381, 428, 474, 546, 558, 582, 656.
- Mitchell, David, baxter, 293, 391.
- Henry, quartermaster (Balcarres's), xlviii.
- John (Edinburgh), 204.
- — lieutenant (Kyle and Carrick), xxxiii, 57-8.
- — of Dalgend, 353, 411.
- Patrick, sergeant and ensign (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii, 331.
- Thomas, in Allaway, 361.
- Wm., sergeant (Edinburgh), 87.
- Mitchelson, Alexander, captain (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv.
- John, 268.
- Moffat, major and lieutenant-colonel (Tweeddale), 225.
- John, lieutenant (Lumsden's), 438, 507.
- Thomas, major (Angus), xxvi, 40.
- — lieutenant-colonel (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), xxiv, xxxi.
- — major (Tweeddale), xxiv, xlv and *n*, 61-2.

686 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

- Moncreiff, John, chaplain, ci, 249.
 — — — ensign and lieutenant, 254, 281.
 — — — major and lieutenant-colonel (Campbell of Lawers's), lix, 306.
 — — — captain (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), xxxi.
 — — — lieutenant (Ministers'), xi, 95-6, 217.
 — — — in St. Andrews, 359.
 Moncur, Thomas, scrivener (Clydesdale), xxvii, 70.
 Monkwearmouth church, 115.
 — — — garrison, 109.
 Monro, Andrew, captain (Fraser's Horse), li, 707, 129.
 — — — cornet (Weldon's), lvi.
 — — — George, clerk to the council of war, Newcastle, 239, 490, 600.
 — — — John, major and lieutenant-colonel (Fraser's Horse), xxv, li, 128, 130, 170, 536.
 — — — major (Kirkcudbright's), liii, 164.
 Monteith, captain (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 195.
 — — — Alexander, quartermaster (Lanark's Horse), lxii, lxv, 168.
 — — — James, 'peutherer,' 261, 277.
 — — — Robert, lieutenant (Balcarres's), xlviii.
 — — — Wm., of Carrubber, 409.
 Montgomery, George, cornet (Eglinton's), l, 126.
 — — — Harry, cornet (Eglinton's), l.
 — — — Hugh, viscount, his regiment, lviii, lxvi, 134, 162, 312-14, 336-7, 339, 366, 406-8, 411, 535, 559.
 — — — John, major and quartermaster (Eglinton's), xxv, l, 127, 162, 366, 601.
 — — — of Sinaux, 353, 410.
 — — — Neil, of Langshaw, 348, 407.
 — — — Robert, his regiment. *See* Eglinton, Alexander, earl of.
 — — — of Macbie Hill, 348.
 — — — William, of Bridgend, 348.
 Montrose, James, marquess of, 285, 317.
 Moody, Thomas, gunsmith, 259.
 Moore, Andrew, captain (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxii.
 — — — David, cornet (Argyll's Horse), xlvi, 263.
 — — — lieutenant (Tweeddale), xlv, 61.
 — — — servitor, 283.
 — — — John, captain (Clydesdale), xxvii.
 — — — sergeant (East Lothian), 90.
 Moore, John, quartermaster (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv, 135.
 — — — Patrick (Levied), 100.
 — — — Quintin, 233, 460-1.
 — — — Thomas, adjutant, 505, 511.
 Moorhead, John, ensign (Stirlingshire), xliii.
 Mordington, William, lord, 157, 232.
 More, Alexander, captain-at-arms, 110.
 Morpeth, xv, xvi, 111 and *n.*, 154, 183.
 Morris (Moreis), John, lieutenant, 256.
 Morrison, Alexander, quartermaster (Ministers'), xl, 95-7, 217-9, 475.
 — — — Edward, of Edinghame, 302, 322.
 Mortimer, Robert, 224.
 Morton, cornet (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxv.
 — — — Henry, carpenter, 232.
 — — — James, gunner (Teviotdale), 382-3.
 — — — John, in St. Andrews, 358.
 — — — William, skipper, 267.
 Mow, James, quartermaster (Leven's), lv.
 Mowatt, Hugh, ensign (Levied), xxxiv.
 — — — John, lieutenant (Ludovick Leslie's), lxi, 223-4.
 — — — quartermaster (Lumsden's), lxvii, 79, 192.
 — — — John, lieutenant (Merse), lxi.
 — — — Magnus, ensign (Levied), xxxiv, 305.
 — — — Roger, in Borrowstouness, 385, 395.
 Mowbray, Robert, of Dalmeny, 351, 409.
 Muirhead, James, fiar of Lanchope, 352.
 — — — sir James, of Bredisholme, 352.
 — — — of Lauchope, 409.
 — — — John, of Lennox, 361.
 Murdoch, John, sergeant, 112.
 — — — William, quartermaster (Lanark's Horse), lxv, 139.
 Mure, Francis, brother to Auchendrane, 349, 407.
 — — — Thomas, adjutant, 247.
 Murray, captain (Lanark's), lxii, 328.
 — — — Alexander, cornet and lieutenant (David Leslie's), liv.
 — — — sir Alex., of Blackbarony, 349.
 — — — David, surgeon (Perthshire), xliii, 175.
 — — — sir David, of Stanhope, 349, 407.
 — — — Duncan, ensign (Perthshire), xliii.
 — — — or Ferguson, Elizabeth, 451.
 — — — Henry, ensign (Perthshire), xliii.
 — — — Hugh, ensign (Perthshire), xliii, 76.
 — — — James, ensign (Angus), xxvi, 172.
 — — — lord, of Gask. *See* Tullibardine, earl of; his regiment. *See* Perthshire.
 — — — captain (Perthshire), xliii, 77.

- Murray, James, of Romanno, 350, 408.
 — or Grier, Janie, 488.
 — John, captain (David Leslie's), liv, 136.
 — ——— sergeant (Loudoun-Glasgow), 211.
 — Mungo, major (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), xxiv, xxxi and *n*, 83, 381.
 — ——— lieutenant (Tweeddale), xlv, 61.
 — — sir Mungo, lieutenant-colonel (Barclay's Horse), lxvii, cv, 144, 366.
 — Patrick, lieutenant (Perthshire), xlii.
 — — Robert, captain (Linlithgow and Tweeddale), xxxv, 202.
 — ——— merchant in Edinburgh, 416-17.
 — — sir Walter, of Livingston, 351, 409.
 — — William, lieutenant (David Leslie's), liv.
 — ——— captain (Lumsden's), lxvii, 78-80.
 — ——— lieutenant (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii, 85.
 — ——— captain and major (Perthshire), xlii, 75, 78, 105, 107, 175-6, 470.
 — ——— of Murraythwaite, 352, 410.
 — — sir William, captain (Balcarres's), xlvi.
 Muschett, David, ensign and captain (Stirlingshire), xliii, 82-3, 107, 316.
 — ——— of Calyehatt, 357.
 Muskets, price of, lxxxvii, 261.
- NAIRNE, routmaster (Kirkcudbright's), liii, 377.
 — routmaster (Eglinton's), lxvi.
 — captain (Lanark's Horse), lxxv.
 Naisfield, Peter, 425.
 Naismyth, sir Michael, of Posso, 354, 411.
 — William, chaplain, lxvi, 162.
 — ——— quartermaster (Montgomery's), lxvi.
 — routmaster, lviii, 313, 336-7.
 Napier, Alexander, lieutenant (David Leslie's), liv.
 — John, 392.
 — Patrick, quartermaster (Middleton's Horse), lxix, 168, 530.
 — Robert, of Kilmahew, 351.
 Nash, Thomas, of Ashton, 284.
 Neilson, Gilbert, scrivener (Kyle and Carrick), xxxiii, 57-8.
 — William, lieutenant (Ludovick Leslie's), 169, 580.
- Neilson, William, lieutenant (Lumsden's), lxvii, 79, 192-3.
 Neville, Henry, lieutenant (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 66.
 New modelled forces, ciii.
 Newall, James, smith, 321.
 Newark, siege of, xviii, xxiii, xxxiv, xxxvii, xxxviii, xli-xliii, liii, lxxv, lxxix-lxxxii, 17, 23, 124 and *n*.
 — lord. *See* Leslie, David.
 Newburn, battle of, xii-xiii.
 — ford, 116 and *n*.
 Newcastle, siege of, xii, xv, xvi and *n*, xxvi-xxxviii, xli-xliv, xlvi, xcix-cii, 35, 112 *n*, 115, 117 and *n*, 120 *n*, 318.
 — communion table accounts, ci, 280.
 — custom-house, 150, 545, 567, 615.
 — garrison, 113, 238, 489-91.
 — William, marquess of, xv, 140 *n*.
 Newton, Archibald, chaplain, 635.
 — William, ensign (Edinburgh), xxix, 18, 450.
 Nicoll, James, captain, 253.
 — (Nickle), John, skipper, 492.
 — Patrick, 319.
 Nicolson (Nicklson), Christopher, 492.
 — John, lieutenant (Balcarres's), xlvi.
 — ——— writer, 369.
 Nisbet, Adam, ensign (Ministers'), xl.
 — George, lieutenant (Ministers'), xl, 95-6.
 — ——— captain (Merse), xxxviii, 49-50.
 — sir Henry, 372.
 — John, ensign (Kenmure's), lxi, 103, 392.
 — Philip, sergeant and ensign (Midlothian), xxxix, 60.
 Nithsdale and Annandale regiment (Douglas of Kilhead's), xv, xxv, xli, 22, 52-4, 227-8, 458-60, 561, 594, 624, 656.
 Nixon, George, quartermaster (Weldon's), lvi.
 Norrie, Alex., 357.
 Northampton, 153.
 Northumberland, county of, 155.
 — Algernon, earl of, 153.
 Nottingham, 422-4.
 Nunraw, 372.
- OCHLTREE, William Stewart, master of, routmaster (Leslie's), liv, 136-7, 161, 524-5, 587.
 Ochterlony. *See* Auchterlonie.
 Ogill, Michael (Weldon's), 133.
 Ogilvie of Balfour, 370.

- Ogilvie, major (lord Gordon's troop), xxv, lii.
 — lieutenant-colonel, 387.
 — routmaster (Montgomery's), lxvi, 313, 377.
 — Andrew, at the Mylne of Trotoch, 361.
 — George, lieutenant (Angus), xxvi, 40-2.
 — James, quartermaster (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
 Oliphant of Gask's troop, lxxii, 377.
 — James, ensign (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxiii.
 — Patrick, lieutenant (Merse), lxi, 245, 287, 507-8.
 — William, chaplain, xxx, 557, 578.
 — — lieutenant and major (David Leslie's), liv and *n*, 161.
 Orkney, 414.
 — and Caithness regiment, xiii.
 Ormiston, John, smith, 369.
 Osburne, lieutenant-colonel, 387.
 Oswald, Andrew, secretary (Callendar's), lviii, 247, 314, 339, 517, 597, 655.
 — John, chaplain, xxix, 451.
 Owen, Henry, captain (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
 — Richard, lieutenant and quartermaster (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
 Oxen, price of, 303-4.
- PADDON, HEW, corporal (Glencairn's), 183.
 — John, 157, 267, 269-70, 295.
 Padmore, quartermaster (Leven's), lvi.
 — quartermaster (Weldon's), 133.
 Page, sergeant (Ministers'), 96.
 Palmer, David, skipper, 504.
 Panmure, Patrick, earl of, his regiment, 409, 580.
 Panter, captain (Angus), xxvi.
 Paper, price of, lxxxvii.
 Parker, Michael, quartermaster (Weldon's), lvi, 133.
 Parrich, Thomas, 602.
 Partridge, Thomas, skipper, 236.
 Pass, Mathias, servitor, 510.
 Paterson, Catherine, in St. Andrews, 359.
 — James, of Caverhill, 350, 408.
 — John, lieutenant (Perthshire), xlii, 76.
 — Robert, quartermaster (Lanark's Horse), lxxv, 139, 379.
 Patison, Thomas, skipper, 320.
 Paton, James, in Muchald, 393.
 — William, captain (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
- Paton, William, lieutenant (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 69, 195.
 Paxton, John, servitor, 509, 519-20.
 Pay of the Scots army in England, lxxxiii.
 Peas, accounts, 340-1, 616.
 Peebles, sergeant (Ministers'), 95.
 — Thomas, ensign and lieutenant (Stirlingshire), xliii, 82.
 — Wm., sergeant (Fraser's), 128.
 Peirie, John, sergeant (Loudoun-Glasgow), 56.
 Peirpoint, Francis, 155.
 Penicuik, Alexander, surgeon, lv, 160, 205, 249, 497, 584, 656.
 — Andrew, surgeon (Edinburgh), xxix.
 Percy, John, chaplain, lxxi.
 Perkins, Samuel, 234.
 Perry, lieutenant, lxxii *n*.
 Perssir, John, Enster Wester, 359.
 Perth, John, earl of, 384.
 Perthshire, 413.
 — regiment (Tullibardine's), xv, xxiv, xlii, 22, 38, 75-8, 175, 285, 371, 382, 428, 469, 574, 598.
 Petards, 25, 35, 143.
 Peter, David, 247.
 Petticrew, John (Stirlingshire), 80.
 Peutinger, John, collector of customs at Sunderland, 150, 545, 568, 575, 598.
 Philiphaugh, battle of, xlv, 1-1iii, lv, lvi, lxxi, 365.
 Philipps, George, 158.
 Phillip, Robert (Fraser's), 128, 492.
 Philpotts, Edward, 109.
 Phin. *See* Finnie.
 Pikes and muskets, xciv-xcvi.
 Pistols, price of, lxxxvii, 260.
 Pitscottie, Colin, lieutenant-colonel (Midlothian), xxiv, xxxix and *n*, civ, 59, 172.
 Plencher nails, 33 and *n*.
 Pointz, G., 17.
 Porteous, sergeant (Linlithgow and Tweeddale), 48.
 — Robert, in Newbattle, 277, 362.
 — Wm., of Stewarton, 352.
 Porterfield, George, lieutenant and captain (Clydesdale), xxvii, 71-2, 186, 246.
 — — provost of Glasgow, 405.
 Potter, David, captain (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 195.
 — Robert, ensign (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx.
 Potts, Perceval, lieutenant (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.

- Potts, Samuel, routmaster (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi, 595.
- Powicke (Poike), James, lieutenant (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
- P'rat, John, sergeant (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), 66.
- Preston, battle of, xix.
- sir George, of Valleyfield, routmaster (Kirkcudbright's), liii, 367, 484, 516.
- Walter, captain (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), 83.
- Primrose, George, ensign (Midlothian), xxxix.
- James, clerk to the committee of the army, 247, 348, 607.
- Peter, apothecary, 389.
- Pringle, major (Ludovick Leslie's), xxxviii, 49.
- major (Ludovick Leslie's), lxi, 222-3.
- George, lieutenant and captain (East Lothian), xxviii, 90-1.
- James, lieutenant (Cranstoun's), lx, 100, 435.
- — of Whytbank, 368.
- John, of Cockleferry, 369.
- — of Soutra, 372.
- Robert, of Blindie, 354.
- — of Stichel (Perthshire), 75, 114, 124, 261-2.
- Prisoners' maintenance, 390.
- Provisions, price of, lxxxvii.
- Pudzell, James, in Corshill, 358.
- Pulletts, Christopher, sergeant (Lumsden's), 79.
- Pursoy, William, colonel, 261.
- Purves, lieutenant (Ministers'), xl, 96.
- sergeant (Merse), 49.
- George, physician, 249, 497, 585.
- James, merchant in Dunbar, 278, 425.
- William, lieutenant, reformeir, 254.
- Purveyance, lieutenant (Lanark's), lxii, 307.
- Py, Mr., Morpeth, 338.
- QUEENSBERRY, JAMES, earl of, 316, 328, 348, 387, 406.
- RADCLIFFE, JOHN, lieutenant, 108.
- Rae, Adam, captain (Edinburgh), xxix, 87, 89, 203.
- David, sergeant (Edinburgh), 88.
- James (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), 178.
- — colonel, his regiment. *See* Edinburgh.
- — yr. (Edinburgh), 206.
- Raines, Roger, quartermaster (Weldon's), lvi.
- Ramphosey, Inglebert, quartermaster, 256.
- Ramsay, major-general, lvii, 314-15, 335, 338, 340.
- quartermaster (Campbell of Lawers'), lix.
- sergeant (Ministers'), 95.
- Adam, quartermaster (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
- Alexander, major and quartermaster (Ramsay's Horse), lxx, 165.
- David, lieutenant (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
- — lieutenant (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxiii, 97.
- George, quartermaster (Weldon's), lvi, 255.
- Gilbert, of Balmain, 384.
- James, lieutenant (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv, 520.
- sir James, major-general, governor of Berwick, lvii, 110, 111, 233-4, 281, 625, 641; his regiment, lxx, 38, 136, 164, 374, 529-30, 547, 562, 597.
- John, lieutenant (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv, 280.
- Patrick, lieutenant (Midlothian), xxxix.
- Thomas, lieutenant (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
- William, captain (Edinburgh), xxix, 105, 207.
- Randevine, James (Eglington's), 126.
- Rattray, David, quartermaster, 283.
- Patrick, of Craighall, 392.
- Reade, David, lieutenant (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii.
- — lieutenant (Perthshire), xlii.
- Reasly. *See* Riesly.
- 'Redcoat' synonymous with soldier in England in 1645, xciii.
- Redpath, Thomas, 494, 519.
- Reformeir officers, 252 and *n.*, 387, 498-9, 561.
- Reid, Archibald, chaplain, xlii.
- George, of Daldilling, 354, 411.
- James, provost of Dunfermline, 360.
- — of Pitlethe, 360, 416.
- — ensign (Wauchope of Niddrie's), lxiv, 230, 256.
- Patrick, captain-at-arms, 110.
- Walter, lieutenant and captain (Clydesdale), xxvii, 74, 106, 188.
- William, 275.
- Religion in the army, xcvi.
- Renfrewshire, 414.
- Richardson, Richard, lieutenant (East Lothian), xxviii, 213.

690 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

- Richardson, Robert, lieutenant (East Lothian), xxviii, 90.
 — William, 204.
 — — quartermaster (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv.
 — — skipper, 401, 504.
 Riddell, major (Teviotdale), xlv.
 — James, 25-6, 32, 34, 260-1, 263, 267, 274, 276, 278, 286, 295-6, 362, 364, 384, 386, 402, 644.
 — sir Walter, lieutenant-colonel (Cranstoun's), lx, 310, 435-6.
 Riddock, John, skipper, 275, 401.
 Riesly (Reasly, Rysley), Christopher, 240, 318, 491-2.
 Rigg, Andrew, lieutenant (Strathearn), xlv, 43.
 Robertson, David, chaplain, xxviii, 212-3.
 — James, in Navlie, 358.
 — — skipper, 271, 275.
 — John, chaplain, xxvi, xxviii, 472.
 — Ronald, lieutenant (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxiii.
 — Thomas, sergeant (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), 83-4.
 — William, skipper, 277, 320, 393, 399.
 Robinson, Edward, marshal (Van Dru-schke's Horse), lxxi.
 — John, 16.
 Rockstoun, John, cornet (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
 Roffe, Lachlan, lieutenant-colonel (Perth-shire), xlii, 390.
 Roger, George, 16.
 Rollock, lieutenant (sir Frederick Ham-ilton's), lxiv.
 — captain (Callendar's), 575.
 — Andrew, captain (Strathearn), xlv, 45.
 — — lieutenant (Tweeddale), xlv, 61.
 — Peter, lieutenant-colonel, reformeir, 387.
 Ross, Hew, clerk to the council of war, 250, 315, 339.
 — John, ensign (Mearns and Aber-deen), xxxvii.
 — — ensign (Perthshire), xlii.
 — Lachlan, lieutenant-colonel (Perth-shire), xxv.
 — Patrick, 396, 403-5.
 — Walter, captain and lieutenant (Perthshire), xlii, 78.
 — — chirurgion, xxvii, xxviii, cii, 186-8, 573.
 — William, quartermaster (Clydes-dale), 262, 502.
 Rough, John, lieutenant-colonel (Pitscot-tie's), civ, 410.
 — Lachlan. See Roffe.
 Roughead (Rughead), Patrick, Duns, 369.
 Roukby, Joseph, Sunderland, 338.
 Row, William, chaplain, lxiii, lxvii, 107-8, 184, 621.
 Roxburgh, 412.
 Rubie, George, 317.
 Russell, Alexander, ensign and lieu-tenant (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii, 86.
 — James, of Spittalfield, 352, 410.
 — John, cornet (Balcarres's), xlvi.
 — Robert, ensign and lieutenant (Stirlingshire), xliii, 80-2, 522-3, 576.
 Rutherford, Andrew, captain (Cran-stoun's), lx, 190.
 — John, provost of Jedburgh and member of committee, 246, 555.
 — William, scrivener (Ludovick Les-lie's), 223.
 — — scrivener (Merse), lxi.
 — — sergeant (Teviotdale), 93, 107.
 — — of Quarreiholes, 368.
 Ruthven, sir John, 370.
 — Patrick, earl of Forth. See Forth.
 — sir Thomas, of Freeland, his regiment, lviii, lxiii, 22, 38, 97-8, 184-5, 284, 311, 331-43, 427, 523, 537, 542, 557, 570, 581, 589, 596, 612, 617, 623, 627, 640, 647.
 Ryalle, Edmund, constable of South-well, 510.
 Rynd, George, in Leith, 400.
 SACK, price of, 163, 169, 174, 179-81, 192, 215, 221.
 St. Andrews, 347, 568-9.
 Salkeld, Henry, lieutenant (Weldon's), lvi.
 Sally, Roger, 512.
 Salt, price of, 171-2, 178-80, 185, 200, 208, 236, 512.
 Salter, John, skipper, 270-1.
 Sampson Alexander, lieutenant and captain (Tweeddale), xlvi, 61-3, 106, 225, 481.
 Samuell, George, baxter, 293.
 Sandelands, Wm., in St. Monance, 360.
 Sands, John, sergeant and lieutenant, 81, 255.
 Savage, Andrew, cornet (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
 Sceoch. See Skeoch.
 Scheane, James, writer, 368.

- Schell, Thomas, captain-at arms, 110.
 — William, Berwick town porter, 110, 232-4, 597.
- Schiues, John, auditor, 248, 526, 584, 654.
- Schoneir, James, of Caskeberin, 360.
- Scott, captain (Cranstoun's), lx.
 — lieutenant-colonel (Teviotdale), xlv, 382.
 — Andrew, captain (Tweeddale), xlvi, 226.
 — David, sergeant (East Lothian), 91, 214.
 — Francis, 418.
 — George, cornet (David Leslie's), liv.
 — James, chaplain, lv, 483.
 — — (Angus), 118.
 — — sergeant (Cranstoun's), 101.
 — — cornet (Leven's), lv.
 — — corporal (East Lothian), 91.
 — — (Ludowick Leslie's), 104, 110.
 — John, ensign (Clydesdale), xxvii, 75.
 — — captain (Tweeddale), xlvi, 62.
 — — of Hundelshoop, 349, 407.
 — — wright, 389.
 — Robert, quartermaster (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
 — Thomas (Fraser's Horse), 129.
 — — lieutenant (Leven's), lv.
 — — quartermaster (Middleton's Horse), lxxix.
 — — skipper, 235, 269-71.
 — W. (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), 197.
 — Walter, captain (Tweeddale), xlvi, 63, 285.
 — — colonel, his regiment. *See* Tweeddale.
 — William, of Ardross, captain and routmaster (Balcarres's), xlviii.
 — — lieutenant and lieutenant-colonel (Lanark's Horse), lxii, lxv, 139, 168.
 — — sergeant and scrivener (Linthgow and Tweeddale), xxxv, 47-8, 111, 202.
 — — lieutenant and captain (Tweeddale), xlvi, 61-3.
 — — of Thruswella, 369.
 — — servant, 606.
 — — sir Wm., of Harden, 369.
- Scougall (Skugle), John, in the Canon-gate, 262.
 — Patrick, chaplain, 374.
 — — major (Balcarres's), xlviii.
- Scrimgeour, sir James. *See* Dudhope, viscount.
- Scrimgeour, William, major (Angus), xxv-vi, 40-2, 172.
- Sea-coal, 264.
- Seaton. *See* Seton.
- Selby, xv.
- Selkirkshire, 412.
- Semple, Bryce, of Cathcart, 348, 406.
 — Wm., lieutenant (Callendar's), lxx, 110, 138.
- Service, John, 114, 124.
- Seton (Seattone), George, lord, 354.
 — lieutenant (Kenmure's), lxi, 330.
 — David, 388, 399.
 — sir John, of Barns, 354.
 — Robert, lieutenant and captain (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 66, 105.
 — Thomas, 280, 282.
- Sharp, William, major, cvi.
- Sharpe, George, chaplain, 182.
 — Peter, lieutenant (Loudoun-Glasgow), xxxvi, 209.
- Shaw, Christian, cornet (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
 — J., captain (Dalhousie's), xlix, 167.
 — John, captain and routmaster (Eglinton's), l, 126, 162, 534.
- Sheep, price of, 179-80, 184, 215, 217, 221, 303.
- Shem, Robert, chaplain, 183.
- Shire committees of war, their duties, xxii.
- Shivas, Alexander, ensign (Wauchope of Niddrie's), lxiv, 230.
- Shivell, Thomas (Weldon's), 133.
- Shoes, price of, lxxxvii, xciv, 265.
- Short luntstones, 141, 143.
- Sibbald, sir David, of Rankeillour, 360.
 — John, captain, reformeir, 561.
 — Will., colonel, reformeir, 253, 498.
- Sibett, John, lieutenant (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv.
- Sillyman, Archd. (Ministers'), 97.
- Simpson (Sympson), of Morturpye, 289.
 — David, sergeant and quartermaster (Fraser's Horse), li, 127-8.
 — George, lieutenant (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
 — James, chaplain, xxxiv, xxxv, ci, 201, 216.
 — — lieutenant (Leved), xxxiv.
 — — waggon-master, 113, 262, 483, 497, 503, 560, 642.
 — John, corporal (Kirkcudbright's), 131.
 — John, quartermaster (Merse), xxxviii, 49-51, 183-4, 479-80, 582.

692 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

- Simpson, John, ensign and lieutenant (Strathearn), xlv, 43-4.
- Sinclair, lieut.-colonel (Leviéd), xxxiv, 99, 100, 106.
- Alexander, lieutenant (Ramsay's Horse), lxx, 106-7.
- Francis, lieutenant (Leviéd), xxxiv.
- Henry, captain (Leviéd), xxxiv.
- John, lord, of Herdmanston, xiii, xx, xxxv; his regiment. *See* Leviéd regiment. His battery, 115 and *n.*, 116-120, 122.
- — captain (East Lothian), xxviii.
- — of Newark, 358.
- Patrick, captain (Leviéd), xxxiv.
- Thomas, cornet (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
- William, ensign (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxiii.
- Siuter. *See* Souter.
- Skeldie, James, 29, 109.
- Skeoch, John, lieutenant, reformeir, 253.
- Skipness, 391, 403.
- Skirling, laird of, 316.
- Skugle. *See* Scougall.
- Slanie, Mr., of Linn, 18.
- Sleigh, John, mayor of Berwick, 232, 362, 462.
- Slowkete, George, ensign (Leviéd), xxxiv.
- Small, sergeant (Galloway), 64.
- Adam, (Cranstoun's), 100.
- Humphrey, 511.
- James, lieutenant (Angus), xxvi, 40.
- — quartermaster and captain (Strathearn), xlv, 43.
- William, 115.
- Smart, Thomas, merchant in Dantzig, 555.
- Smellie, John, sergeant (Lumsden's), 79.
- Smith, Alexander, chaplain, xli, 227.
- — corporal (sir Frederick Hamilton's), 135.
- Henry, 512.
- James, quartermaster (Dalhousie's), xlix, 125.
- — (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), 178.
- — in Cupar, 358.
- John, chaplain, 642.
- sir John, 371.
- Malcolm, captain (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
- Malcolm, quartermaster (Fraser's Horse), li, 127.
- Smith, Peter, 109.
- Ralph, lieutenant (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
- Robert, lieutenant (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
- Softlaw, Robert, wright, 321.
- Solaway, Richard, 153.
- Soldiers' pay, 173-4, 176-7, 182, 186-7, 190, 192-201, 237, 374, 432, 464-5.
- Somerville, captain and major (Callendar's), lix.
- James, captain, 123, 235.
- — lieut.-colonel (Leviéd), xxv, xxxiv and *n.*, 110-11.
- — quartermaster (Eglinton's), 1, 126.
- — quartermaster (Fraser's Horse), li, 127-8.
- — captain and major (Lanark's), lxii, 102, 308, 328.
- — sergeant (Perthshire), 76.
- John, quartermaster (Eglinton's), 1, 126.
- Souter (Siuter), Roger, quartermaster (Lanark's Horse), lxxv, 139.
- Southesk, David, earl of, 373.
- South Shields excise office, 615.
- — fort, xv, xxxii, xcvi, 110 and *n.*
- Speere, sergeant (Midlothian), 59.
- Speir or Jounkeing, Margaret, 367.
- Spence, quartermaster (Lanark's), lxii, 307.
- David, 320.
- James, ensign (Leviéd), xxxiv.
- Patrick, scrivener (Midlothian), xxxix, 60.
- Robert (Perthshire), 119, 120.
- Spittle, Alexander, quartermaster (Montgomery's), lxvi, 134.
- Andrew, quartermaster (Montgomery's), lxvi, 162, 313.
- Stalker, quartermaster (Perthshire), xlii, 75.
- Stedman, Michael, mealmaker, 294.
- Robert, in Kinross, 360.
- Steigar, Hans, lieutenant (Ludovick Leslie's), lxxii *n.*
- Stenhouse, Andrew, sergeant (Fraser's Horse), 128.
- Steven, John (Clydesdale), 186.
- — payment for sweeping Parliament House, 394.
- Stevens, Simeon, 622.
- Stevenson, John, in St. Andrews, 359.
- Robert, sergeant (Fraser's Horse), 128.
- Will., 92, 509.
- — of Pittenweem, 360.
- Stewart, captain, reformeir, 561.
- sergeant (Teviotdale), 93.

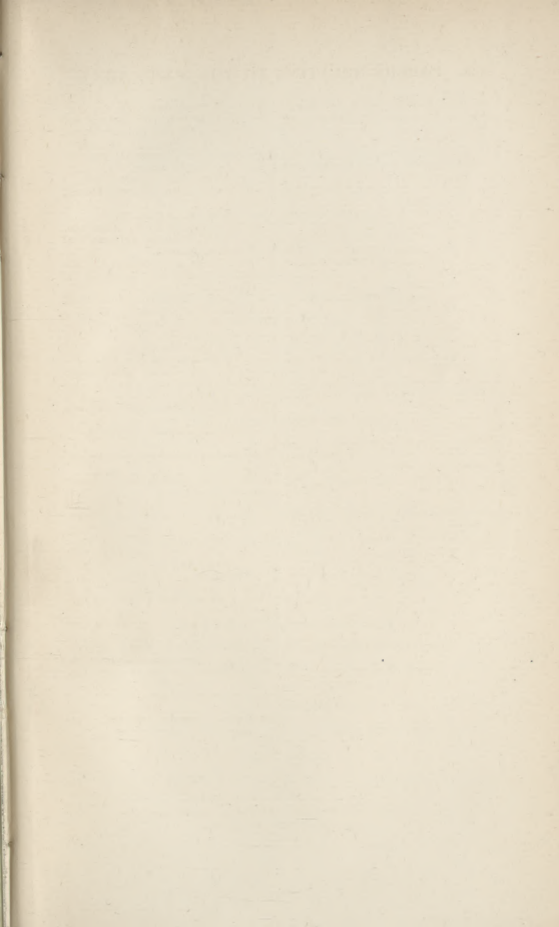
- Stewart, Alexander, quartermaster (Leven's), lv.
 — sir Archibald, of Blackhall, 349.
 — Frances, 390.
 — George, quartermaster (Leven's), lv.
 — Henry, quartermaster and major (David Leslie's), liv, 282, 366.
 — James, trooper (Kirkcudbright's Horse), 484.
 — — captain (Galloway), xxxii, 64.
 — — of Rosyth, 354.
 — — treasurer of the excise, 363, 370, 411.
 — — sir James, of Kirkhill, 351.
 — — John, captain, reformeir, 498.
 — — — lieutenant and captain (Levi'd), xxxiv, 256.
 — — — town marshal, Newcastle, 240, 491, 561.
 — — Ninian, captain (Argyll's), lvi, 39, 462.
 — — Robert, quartermaster (Galloway), xxxii, 110.
 — — — lieutenant and colonel (Leven's), lv.
 — — — quartermaster (Galloway), xxxii, 64.
 — — — lieutenant (Perthshire), xlii.
 — — — in Leith, 395.
 — — — of Barscobe, 348, 406.
 — — — skipper, 503.
 — — Thomas, captain (Perthshire), xlii, 76, 575.
 — — — of Barscobe, 348, 406.
 — — — sir Walter, of Minto, 356.
 — — — William, colonel, his regiment. See Galloway.
 — — — of Ochiltree, captain and routmaster (David Leslie's), liv, 136-7, 161, 524-5, 587.
 — — — cornet (Ludovick Leslie's troop), lxxii *n*.
 — — — of Hirselside, 354.
 Stirling (Stiverling), 380.
 — — captain and lieutenant, 387, 611.
 — — Alexander, captain (Edinburgh), xxix, 88, 387, 611.
 — — Andrew, of Law, 351.
 — — sir George, of Keir, 350.
 — — James, 372.
 — — Mungo, of Glorat, 354, 411.
 — — Walter, captain, 255, 286.
 — — William, lieutenant and adjutant, 247, 255.
 Stirlingshire regiment (lord Livingston's), xxiv, xliii, 22, 80-3, 231, 285, 428, 522, 558, 576, 655.
 Stockdale, George, his regiment of Horse, lxx, 137, 168, 499.
 Stockton garrison, lix, 236, 428, 465, 587, 652.
 Storie, Thomas, carpenter, 212, 259, 280.
 Strachan (Strabane, Straquhen), lieutenant-colonel (Thornton's), cv.
 — — lieutenant (Angus), xxvi, 173, 472, 498.
 — — Alexander, lieutenant-colonel (Balcarres's), xxv, xlvi, 130, 162, 365.
 — — Andrew, 268.
 — — Archibald, major (sir John Browne's Horse), lxxviii, 485-7, 558.
 — — George, ensign (Ruthven of Freeland's), lxxiii.
 — — James, kipper, 275.
 — — John, ensign and captain (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii, 85.
 — — William, lieutenant, reformeir, 256.
 Stradling, sir Henry, governor of Carlisle, 589.
 Straiton. See Stratton.
 Strang, James, gunner, 110.
 Strange, cornet, lxxii *n*.
 Strathearn regiment (lord Coupar's), xv, xix, xxiv, xliiv and *n*, lxix, 22, 43, 180-1, 285, 367, 382, 427, 473, 604.
 Stratton, Robert, ensign (Angus), xxvi, 173.
 Strobell, Hans Georg von, major (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
 Strudgeon, Adam, lieutenant (Midlothian), xxxix.
 Suffolk cheese, 292.
 Sunderland, ammunition given out to the artillery, 115 and *n*, 116; custom house, 615; garrison, 108 and *n*, 109.
 Sutherland, Adam, captain (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii.
 — — — captain (Perthshire), xlii, 470.
 Sutherlandshire, 415.
 Sutton, 502.
 Swanston, Robert, in Morton, 173, 231.
 Swedish feathers, xc, 20 and *n*, 35, 40-1, 43, 59, 69, 74-5, 82-3, 99, 142.
 Swinton (Swyntoune), sir Alexander, of that ilk, 368.
 Sword, James, collector of excise, 15-19, 125, 149, 172, 178, 195, 199, 207-8, 217, 219, 236, 238-40, 244-6, 248, 251, 259-61, 285-6, 288, 292-4, 302 *passim*.
 Sydeserfe, captain-lieut. (East Lothian), 91.
 — — Archibald, 163-5, 174, 181-2, 186, 200, 204, 213, 215-16, 230, 234 *passim*.
 Sykes, Richard, 507.
 — — William, 276.

694 PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS ARMY

- TABOR, FRED., collector of customs, 150.
- Tadcaster, 116.
- Tailor's account in 1644, xciv.
- Tait, George, lieutenant (Ministers'), xl.
- Henry, sergeant (Tweeddale), 62.
- John, captain (Ministers'), xl, 96, 218, 558.
- — captain (Leviad), 474-5, 583.
- — 132, 279-80, 399, 505.
- Matthew (Midlothian), 171.
- William, ensign (East Lothian), xxviii, 213.
- Talbot, Thomas, quartermaster (Middleton's Horse), lxix.
- Taylor, David, ensign and lieutenant (Ministers'), xl, 96, 218.
- George, lieutenant (Ministers'), xl.
- John, ensign (Kyle and Carrick), xxxiii, 58, 321.
- Michael, 24.
- Peter, cornet (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
- Robert, captain (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
- — lieutenant (Merse), xxxviii.
- Telfer (Telzefer), John, quartermaster (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
- Temple, Thomas, 232, 462.
- Teviotdale regiment (earl of Lothian's), xiv, xxiv, xlv, 22, 93, 121, 215-16, 284, 382, 427, 429, 466, 514-16, 549, 553, 592, 608, 621, 651, 657.
- Thompson or Thomson, Andrew, skipper, 267.
- George, lieutenant (Strathern), xlv, 43.
- — sergeant (Fraser's Horse), 128.
- James, sergeant (Tweeddale), 63.
- John, 15-17, 19-21, 23, 26-27, 29-30, 32, 232, 272, 332.
- Laurence, quartermaster (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 68, 195-9, 434, 579.
- Matthew, skipper, 504.
- — surgeon, lxi, 222, 253.
- — trooper (Leviad), 376.
- Patrick, quartermaster and lieutenant (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), xxx, 195, 253, 557, 579.
- Thomas, chaplain, 234, 236.
- sir Thomas, of Dunington, 357.
- William, captain (Leviad), xxxiv.
- William, commissary, 16, 25-7, 152, 154, 282, 290-1, 301, 327, 422, 89, 620, 644, 653.
- Thriepand, James, bailie of Biggar, 356.
- Tod, John, in Skeldon, 357.
- Todrick, Robert, scrivener (Merse), lxi, 640.
- Tosch, Malcolm, captain (Weldon's), lvi, 133, 532.
- Thomas, sergeant (Angus), 40.
- Fouche, David, captain, 387.
- Tough or Tucke, Nehemiah, chirurgion, xxxvii, xlvi, cii, 182, 225-6, 480, 482.
- Towers, John, captain (Midlothian), xxxix.
- — major (Midlothian), civ.
- Trafford, Andrew, lieutenant (Perthshire), xlii.
- Traill, John, major, reformeir, 255.
- Patrick, ensign (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), xxxi, 84.
- Transport and commissariat, lxxviii-lxxxiv.
- Traquair, John, earl of, 350.
- Traspyle, Gillias, skipper, 382.
- Trotter, quartermaster, 114, 117, 120, 124, 395.
- John, skipper, 504.
- Trumble, Andrew, waggon-master, 502.
- Walter (Linlithgow and Tweeddale), 203.
- Trustrie, Thomas, 260.
- Truswell, 527.
- Tucke. *See* Tough.
- Tullibardine, James, earl of, his regiment. *See* Perthshire.
- Turcan, Serfe, 247, 270.
- Turnbull, Andrew, lieutenant (Merse), xxxviii.
- Hector, lieutenant (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv.
- Turner, sir James, major (Leviad), xiv, xxv, xxxiv, 99-100, 107, 216, 305, 380.
- Tweeddale regiment (Buccleuch's), xxiv, xlvi, cv and n, 22, 61, 225, 281, 554, 577, 654.
- John, marquess of, his regiment. *See* Linlithgow and Tweeddale.
- Tweedie, quartermaster (Fraser's Horse), li, 129.
- Alex., of Chapel Kingledoors, 349, 408.
- Archibald, ensign (Linlithgow and Tweeddale), xxxv, 202, 446.
- James, captain (Clydesdale), xxvii, 59, 123.
- Tweedie, James, quartermaster (David Leslie's), liv, 137.
- — sergeant (Midlothian), 59.

- Tweedie, John, commissary, 301, 319, 337.
 — Thomas, ensign (Linlithgow and Tweeddale), xxxv, 46.
- Tyler, Robert, captain, reformeir, 255.
- Tynemouth, xvi, 240, 492.
- UNDERWOOD, THOMAS (David Leslie's), 524.
- Uniform and equipment, xcii.
- Uraire, Robert, 509.
- Urquhart, Andrew (Fraser's Horse), 128.
 — Thomas, scrivener and quartermaster (Fraser's Horse), li, 127-8, 170.
- Urry (Very), William, adjutant and lieutenant-colonel (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi, 107, 527, 537.
- VAN DRUSCHKE. *See* Druschke.
- Vane, sir Henry, 21, 28.
- Vass, John, lieutenant (Nithsdale and Annandale), xli, 54.
- Veitch (Veech), lieutenant (Wauchope's), 309.
 — — (Kenmure's), lxi.
 — James, quartermaster (David Leslie's), liv, 525.
 — John, ensign (Tweeddale), xli, 62.
 — — corporal (Fraser's Horse), 129.
 — sir John, of Dawick, 349, 372, 407.
- Very. *See* Urry.
- Vincent, Henry, quartermaster (Strathearn), xlv, 43, 396, 604.
- Vizes, 31 and *n*, 36.
- WADDELL, captain (Wauchope of Niddrie's), lxiv, 308, 329-30.
 — Robert, captain (East Lothian), xxviii, 92, 213-4.
- Wadsworth, John, surgeon (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
- Walker, John, 17.
 — Peter, sergeant (Angus), 172, 174, 382.
- Wallace (Wallas), quartermaster (Eglinton's), l, 126.
 — cornet (Leven's), lv.
 — Edward, quartermaster (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv.
 — Hugh, major (Glencairn's), lx, 307, 326.
 — sir Hugh, of Craigie, routmaster (Leven's), lv, 159, 353, 411, 482.
 — John, lieutenant (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv.
 — — of Ferguslie, 348, 406.
 — Robert, quartermaster (sir Frederick Hamilton's), lxiv, 135, 166, 520-1.
- Wallace, Robert, quartermaster (East Lothian), xxviii, 91.
 — William, captain (Kyle and Carrick), xxxiii, 595.
 — — captain (Loudoun-Glasgow), xxxvi, 56-7, 211, 452-4.
 — — commissary, 267-8, 270, 292-4, 339.
 — — of Neilstonside, 348, 406.
 — — of Shewalton, 354, 411.
- Wardlaw, Andrew, quartermaster and captain (Leven's Lifeguards), 138, 169, 255, 488, 494, 581.
- Waring, Richard, 152.
- Warkworth castle garrison, 202, 237, 466.
- Watkins, Thomas, 284.
- Watson, Alexander, quartermaster (Dalhousie's), xlix, 125.
 — Helen, in St. Andrews, 359.
 — James, 15-16, 18-19, 113, 120.
 — — in Sangston, 360.
 — Oliver, quartermaster (David Leslie's), liv.
 — Robert, servitor (artillery), 500, 556.
 — Thomas, skipper, 268-9, 271, 273, 320, 326.
 — Wm., of Stenipeth, 356.
- Watt, Henry, 283.
 — Patrick, chaplain, xxxviii, 184.
- Wauchope, Francis, captain (Midlothian), xxxix, 561.
 — George, major (East Lothian), xxviii, 91-2.
 — sir John, of Niddrie, his regiment, lviii, lxiii and *n*, 102, 230, 290, 308, 329, 343, 427, 522, 574, 641.
- Waugh, Samuel, lieutenant (Linlithgow and Tweeddale), xxxv, 203, 445.
- Weaver, John, 512.
- Weddell. *See* Waddell.
- Wedderburne, Alexander, clerk of Dundee, 291.
- Weir, George, lieutenant (Eglinton's), l, 126.
 — Hew, of Clowburn, 354.
 — James, lieutenant (David Leslie's), liv.
 — Thomas, major (Lanark's), lxii, 307, 328.
- Weites, James, quartermaster (David Leslie's), liv.
- Weldon, Michael, his regiment, xxv, lvi, 38, 133, 163, 531-2, 554, 602, 646.
- Wemyss, David, lieutenant-colonel (Galloway), cv.

- Wemyss, David, servitor, 136, 244-5.
 — sir John, of Bogie, 360, 364, 418, 633, 659.
 Wheat, price of, 292.
 Whiggam, William, 212.
 White, James, provost-marshal, 252, 429, 517, 583, 606, 653.
 — Robert, ensign (Stirlingshire), xliii, 82, 231.
 — Thomas, keeper of the magazine at Aitchison's Haven, 269, 277.
 Whitehead, captain (Callendar's), lix.
 — John, sergeant (Stirlingshire), 82.
 — William, cornet (Kirkcudbright's), liii, 131.
 Wigtown, 413.
 Wilkie, Henry, chaplain, xxx, 197.
 — John, of Foulden, 125.
 — — cooper, 275.
 — Thomas, chaplain, xlv, 215, 593.
 — William, chaplain, xlvi, 225.
 Wilkinson, Alexander, in Lauder, 368.
 — William, quartermaster and lieutenant (Van Druschke's Horse), lxxi.
 Williamson, Ninian, merchant in Edinburgh, 362.
 — William, lieutenant and captain (Strathearn), xlv, 43.
 Wilson, George, skipper, 268, 401, 598.
 — James, chaplain, xxx, 200, 434.
 — John, in Inderdivitt, 358.
 — Robert, quartermaster (Weldon's), lvi.
 — — sergeant, 110.
 — Thomas, quartermaster and scrivener (Clydesdale), xxvii, 18, 70.
 — William, in Friarton, 358.
 Winchester, James, captain (Fifeshire, Crawford-Lindsay's), xxxi, 83, 178.
 Winraham, George, major (Midlothian), xxxix, 59, 60, 172.
 Winton, George, earl of, 418, 633, 659.
 — Andrew, 253.
 Wishart, quartermaster (Dalhousie's), xlix, 125.
 — James (Fifeshire, Dunfermline's), 197.
 — John, in St. Andrews, 359.
 Woldhave, Laurence, servitor, 195, 224.
 Woldhave, Roger, lieutenant (Merse), lxi, 108, 241.
 Wolfe, Thomas, chaplain, 253.
 Women tramping meal, 274.
 Wood, Alexander, quartermaster and lieutenant (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii, 85-7, 182-3, 332, 478, 580-1.
 — — cornet (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
 — — waggon-master, 261.
 — Andrew, chaplain, xxviii, 620.
 — — lieutenant (Ramsay's Horse), lxx.
 — Archibald, captain, 255.
 — Edward, collector of customs, 150.
 — James, lieutenant (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii.
 — sir James, lieut.-colonel (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxv, xxxvii, 85, 87, 182-3, 478.
 — Robert, lieutenant (Mearns and Aberdeen), xxxvii, 182-3, 478.
 Wright (Wrycht), Alexander, 368.
 — Henry, gunner, 113.
 — John (Edinburgh), 204-5.
 — Thomas, skipper, 320, 327.
 — William, cornet (Middleton's Horse), lix.
 — — servitor, 511, 643.
 Wylie, John, scrivener (East Lothian), 213.
 — Thomas, chaplain, xxxii, 228.
 YARRINGTON, ANDREW, scoutmaster, 250.
 Yeats, John, quartermaster (Montgomery's), lxvi.
 Vester, John, master of, 159, 297; his regiment. *See* Linlithgow and Tweeddale.
 York, siege of, xv, xxvi-xxvii, xxix-xxxi, xxxiii, xxxvi, xxxix-xli, xliii-xliv, xlvi, li, xci.
 Yorkshire, 424.
 Youll, John, skipper, 271.
 Voung, quartermaster (Kyle and Carrick), xxxiii, 57-8.
 — John, quartermaster (David Leslie's), liv, 136, 270, 274, 278.
 — Robert, scrivener (Lanark's), lxxii.
 — — surgeon (David Leslie's), liv.
 — William, servitor (Merse), 104, 456.
 — — skipper, 400, 504.
 ZACHARIE, captain, skipper, 151, 153.



Scottish History Society.

THE EXECUTIVE.

1916-1917.

President.

THE EARL OF ROSEBERY, K.G., K.T., LL.D.

Chairman of Council.

DONALD CRAWFORD, K.C.

Council.

Professor P. HUME BROWN, M.A., LL.D., Historiographer-Royal for Scotland.

WILLIAM K. DICKSON, Advocate.

J. R. N. MACPHAIL, K.C.

The Hon. LORD GUTHRIE.

D. HAY FLEMING, LL.D.

JAMES MACLEHOSE, LL.D.

Sir JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, C.V.O., LL.D., Lyon King of Arms.

Sheriff SCOTT-MONCRIEFF.

A. FRANCIS STEUART, Advocate.

C. S. ROMANES, C.A.

Sir G. M. PAUL, D.K.S.

R. K. HANNAY.

Corresponding Members of the Council.

Prof. C. H. FIRTH, LL.D., Oxford; Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Greenlands, Bloxham, Banbury, Oxon.; Prof. C. SANFORD TERRY, Aberdeen.

Hon. Treasurer.

C. S. ROMANES, C.A., 3 Abbotsford Crescent, Edinburgh.

Hon. Secretary.

J. MAITLAND THOMSON, LL.D., Advocate, 3 Grosvenor Gardens, Edinburgh.

RULES

1. THE object of the Society is the discovery and printing, under selected editorship, of unpublished documents illustrative of the civil, religious, and social history of Scotland. The Society will also undertake, in exceptional cases, to issue translations of printed works of a similar nature, which have not hitherto been accessible in English.

2. The number of Members of the Society shall be limited to 400.

3. The affairs of the Society shall be managed by a Council, consisting of a Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and twelve elected Members, five to make a quorum. Three of the twelve elected Members shall retire annually by ballot, but they shall be eligible for re-election.

4. The Annual Subscription to the Society shall be One Guinea. The publications of the Society shall not be delivered to any Member whose Subscription is in arrear, and no Member shall be permitted to receive more than one copy of the Society's publications.

5. The Society will undertake the issue of its own publications, *i.e.* without the intervention of a publisher or any other paid agent.

6. The Society will issue yearly two octavo volumes of about 320 pages each.

7. An Annual General Meeting of the Society shall be held at the end of October, or at an approximate date to be determined by the Council.

8. Two stated Meetings of the Council shall be held each year, one on the last Tuesday of May, the other on the Tuesday preceding the day upon which the Annual General Meeting shall be held. The Secretary, on the request of three Members of the Council, shall call a special meeting of the Council.

9. Editors shall receive 20 copies of each volume they edit for the Society.

10. The owners of Manuscripts published by the Society will also be presented with a certain number of copies.

11. The Annual Balance-Sheet, Rules, and List of Members shall be printed.

12. No alteration shall be made in these Rules except at a General Meeting of the Society. A fortnight's notice of any alteration to be proposed shall be given to the Members of the Council.

PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY

For the year 1886-1887.

1. BISHOP POCOCKE'S TOURS IN SCOTLAND, 1747-1760. Edited by D. W. KEMP.
2. DIARY AND ACCOUNT BOOK OF WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM OF CRAIG-ENDS, 1673-1680. Edited by the Rev. JAMES DODDS, D.D.

For the year 1887-1888.

3. GRAMEIDOS LIBRI SEX: an heroic poem on the Campaign of 1689, by JAMES PHILIP of Almericlose. Translated and edited by the Rev. A. D. MURDOCH.
4. THE REGISTER OF THE KIRK-SESSION OF ST. ANDREWS. Part I. 1559-1582. Edited by D. HAY FLEMING.

For the year 1888-1889.

5. DIARY OF THE REV. JOHN MILL, Minister in Shetland, 1740-1803. Edited by GILBERT GOUDIE.
6. NARRATIVE OF MR. JAMES NIMMO, A COVENANTER, 1654-1709. Edited by W. G. SCOTT-MONCRIEFF.
7. THE REGISTER OF THE KIRK-SESSION OF ST. ANDREWS. Part II. 1583-1600. Edited by D. HAY FLEMING.

For the year 1889-1890.

8. A LIST OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN THE REBELLION (1745). With a Preface by the EARL OF ROSEBERY.
Presented to the Society by the Earl of Rosebery.
9. GLAMIS PAPERS: The 'BOOK OF RECORD,' a Diary written by PATRICK, FIRST EARL OF STRATHMORE, and other documents (1684-89). Edited by A. H. MILLAR.
10. JOHN MAJOR'S HISTORY OF GREATER BRITAIN (1521). Translated and edited by ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE.

For the year 1890-1891.

11. THE RECORDS OF THE COMMISSIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLIES, 1646-47. Edited by the Rev. Professor MITCHELL, D.D., and the Rev. JAMES CHRISTIE, D.D.
12. COURT-BOOK OF THE BARONY OF URIE, 1604-1747. Edited by the Rev. D. G. BARRON.

For the year 1891-1892.

13. MEMOIRS OF SIR JOHN CLERK OF PENICUIK, BARONET. Extracted by himself from his own Journals, 1676-1755. Edited by JOHN M. GRAY.
14. DIARY OF COL. THE HON. JOHN ERSKINE OF CARNOCK, 1683-1687. Edited by the Rev. WALTER MACLEOD.

For the year 1892-1893.

15. MISCELLANY OF THE SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY, First Volume—THE LIBRARY OF JAMES VI., 1573-83. Edited by G. F. WARNER.—DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING CATHOLIC POLICY, 1596-98. T. G. LAW.—LETTERS OF SIR THOMAS HOPE, 1627-46. Rev. R. PAUL.—CIVIL WAR PAPERS, 1643-50. H. F. MORLAND SIMPSON.—LAUDERDALE CORRESPONDENCE, 1660-77. Right Rev. JOHN DOWDEN, D.D.—TURNBULL'S DIARY, 1657-1704. Rev. R. PAUL.—MASTERTON PAPERS, 1660-1719. V. A. NOËL PATON.—ACCOMPT OF EXPENSES IN EDINBURGH, 1715. A. H. MILLAR.—REBELLION PAPERS, 1715 and 1745. H. PATON.
16. ACCOUNT BOOK OF SIR JOHN FOULIS OF RAVELSTON (1671-1707). Edited by the Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN.

For the year 1893-1894.

17. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATING THE RELATIONS BETWEEN CHARLES II. AND SCOTLAND IN 1650. Edited by SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, D.C.L., etc.
18. SCOTLAND AND THE COMMONWEALTH. LETTERS AND PAPERS RELATING TO THE MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF SCOTLAND, Aug. 1651-Dec. 1653. Edited by C. H. FIRTH, M.A.

For the year 1894-1895.

19. THE JACOBITE ATTEMPT OF 1719. LETTERS OF JAMES, SECOND DUKE OF ORMONDE. Edited by W. K. DICKSON.
- 20, 21. THE LYON IN MOURNING, OR A COLLECTION OF SPEECHES, LETTERS, JOURNALS, ETC., RELATIVE TO THE AFFAIRS OF PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD STUART, by BISHOP FORBES. 1746-1775. Edited by HENRY PATON. Vols. I. and II.

For the year 1895-1896.

22. THE LYON IN MOURNING. Vol. III.
23. ITINERARY OF PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD (Supplement to the Lyon in Mourning). Compiled by W. B. BLAIKIE.
24. EXTRACTS FROM THE PRESBYTERY RECORDS OF INVERNESS AND DINGWALL FROM 1638 TO 1688. Edited by WILLIAM MACKAY.
25. RECORDS OF THE COMMISSIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLIES (*continued*) for the years 1648 and 1649. Edited by the Rev. Professor MITCHELL, D.D., and Rev. JAMES CHRISTIE, D.D.

For the year 1896-1897.

26. WARISTON'S DIARY AND OTHER PAPERS—
 JOHNSTON OF WARISTON'S DIARY, 1639. Edited by G. M. Paul.—
 THE HONOURS OF SCOTLAND, 1651-52. C. R. A. Howden.—THE
 EARL OF MAR'S LEGACIES, 1722, 1726. Hon. S. Erskine.—LETTERS
 BY MRS. GRANT OF LAGGAN. J. R. N. Macphail.
Presented to the Society by Messrs. T. and A. Constable.
27. MEMORIALS OF JOHN MURRAY OF BROUGHTON, 1740-1747.
 Edited by R. FITZROY BELL.
28. THE COMPT BUIK OF DAVID WEDDERBURNE, MERCHANT OF
 DUNDEE, 1587-1630. Edited by A. H. MILLAR.

For the year 1897-1898.

- 29, 30. THE CORRESPONDENCE OF DE MONTEREUL AND THE BROTHERS
 DE BELLÈVRE, FRENCH AMBASSADORS IN ENGLAND AND SCOT-
 LAND, 1645-1648. Edited, with Translation, by J. G.
 FOTHERINGHAM. 2 vols.

For the year 1898-1899.

31. SCOTLAND AND THE PROTECTORATE. LETTERS AND PAPERS
 RELATING TO THE MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF SCOTLAND, FROM
 JANUARY 1654 TO JUNE 1659. Edited by C. H. FIRTH, M.A.
32. PAPERS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE SCOTS BRIGADE IN
 THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS, 1572-1782.
 Edited by JAMES FERGUSON. Vol. i. 1572-1697.
- 33, 34. MACFARLANE'S GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS CONCERNING
 FAMILIES IN SCOTLAND; Manuscripts in the Advocates' Library.
 2 vols. Edited by J. T. CLARK, Keeper of the Library.

Presented to the Society by the Trustees of the late Sir William Fraser, K.C.B.

For the year 1899-1900.

35. PAPERS ON THE SCOTS BRIGADE IN HOLLAND, 1572-1782.
 Edited by JAMES FERGUSON. Vol. II. 1698-1782.
36. JOURNAL OF A FOREIGN TOUR IN 1665 AND 1666, ETC., BY SIR JOHN
 LAUDER, LORD FOUNTAINHALL. Edited by DONALD CRAWFORD.
37. PAPAL NEGOTIATIONS WITH MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS DURING HER
 REIGN IN SCOTLAND. Chiefly from the Vatican Archives.
 Edited by the Rev. J. HUNGERFORD POLLEN, S.J.

For the year 1900-1901.

38. PAPERS ON THE SCOTS BRIGADE IN HOLLAND, 1572-1782.
 Edited by JAMES FERGUSON. Vol. III.
39. THE DIARY OF ANDREW HAY OF CRAIGNETHAN, 1659-60.
 Edited by A. G. REID, F.S.A.Scot.

For the year 1901-1902.

40. NEGOTIATIONS FOR THE UNION OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND IN
 1651-53. Edited by C. SANFORD TERRY.
41. THE LOYALL DISSUASIVE. Written in 1703 by Sir ÆNEAS
 MACPHERSON. Edited by the Rev. A. D. MURDOCH.

For the year 1902-1903.

42. THE CHARTULARY OF LINDORES, 1195-1479. Edited by the Right Rev. JOHN DOWDEN, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh.
43. A LETTER FROM MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS TO THE DUKE OF GUISE, Jan. 1562. Reproduced in Facsimile. Edited by the Rev. J. HUNGERFORD POLLEN, S.J.

Presented to the Society by the family of the late Mr. Scott, of Halkhill.

44. MISCELLANY OF THE SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY, Second Volume—THE SCOTTISH KING'S HOUSEHOLD, 14th Century. Edited by Mary Bateson.—THE SCOTTISH NATION IN THE UNIVERSITY OF ORLEANS, 1336-1538. John Kirkpatrick, LL.D.—THE FRENCH GARRISON AT DUNBAR, 1563. Robert S. Rait.—DE ANTIQUITATE RELIGIONIS APUD SCOTOS, 1594. Henry D. G. Law.—APOLOGY FOR WILLIAM MAITLAND OF LETHINGTON, 1610. Andrew Lang.—LETTERS OF BISHOP GEORGE GRÆME, 1602-38. L. G. Græme.—A SCOTTISH JOURNIE, 1641. C. H. Firth.—NARRATIVES ILLUSTRATING THE DUKE OF HAMILTON'S EXPEDITION TO ENGLAND, 1648. C. H. Firth.—BURNET-LEIGHTON PAPERS, 1648-168-. H. C. Foxcroft.—PAPERS OF ROBERT ERSKINE, Physician to Peter the Great, 1677-1720. Rev. Robert Paul.—WILL OF THE DUCHESS OF ALBANY, 1789. A. Francis Steuart.
45. LETTERS OF JOHN COCKBURN OF ORMISTOUN TO HIS GARDENER, 1727-1743. Edited by JAMES COLVILLE, D.Sc.

For the year 1903-1904.

46. MINUTE BOOK OF THE MANAGERS OF THE NEW MILLS CLOTH MANUFACTORY, 1681-1690. Edited by W. R. SCOTT.
47. CHRONICLES OF THE FRASERS; being the Wardlaw Manuscript entitled 'Polichronicon seu Policratica Temporum, or, the true Genealogy of the Frasers.' By Master JAMES FRASER. Edited by WILLIAM MACKAY.
48. PROCEEDINGS OF THE JUSTICIARY COURT FROM 1661 TO 1678. Vol. i. 1661-1669. Edited by Sheriff SCOTT-MONCRIEFF.

For the year 1904-1905.

49. PROCEEDINGS OF THE JUSTICIARY COURT FROM 1661 TO 1678. Vol. ii. 1669-1678. Edited by Sheriff SCOTT-MONCRIEFF.
50. RECORDS OF THE BARON COURT OF STITCHILL, 1655-1807. Edited by CLEMENT B. GUNN, M.D., Peebles.
51. MACFARLANE'S GEOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS. Vol. i. Edited by Sir ARTHUR MITCHELL, K.C.B.

For the year 1905-1906.

- 52, 53. MACFARLANE'S GEOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS. Vols. ii. and iii. Edited by Sir ARTHUR MITCHELL, K.C.B.
54. STATUTA ECCLESIE SCOTICANÆ, 1225-1559. Translated and edited by DAVID PATRICK, LL.D.

For the year 1906-1907.

55. THE HOUSE BOOKE OF ACCOMPS, OCHTERTYRE, 1737-39. Edited by JAMES COLVILLE, D.Sc.

56. THE CHARTERS OF THE ABBEY OF INCHAFFRAY. Edited by W. A. LINDSAY, K.C., the Right Rev. Bishop DOWDEN, D.D., and J. MAITLAND THOMSON, LL.D.
57. A SELECTION OF THE FORFEITED ESTATES PAPERS PRESERVED IN H.M. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE AND ELSEWHERE. Edited by A. H. MILLAR, LL.D.

For the year 1907-1908.

58. RECORDS OF THE COMMISSIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLIES (*continued*), for the years 1650-52. Edited by the Rev. JAMES CHRISTIE, D.D.
59. PAPERS RELATING TO THE SCOTS IN POLAND. Edited by A. FRANCIS STEUART.

For the year 1908-1909.

60. SIR THOMAS CRAIG'S DE UNIONE REGNORUM BRITANNIÆ TRACTATUS. Edited, with an English Translation, by C. SANFORD TERRY.
61. JOHNSTON OF WARISTON'S MEMENTO QUAMDIU VIVAS, AND DIARY FROM 1632 to 1639. Edited by G. M. PAUL, LL.D., D.K.S.

SECOND SERIES.

For the year 1909-1910.

1. THE HOUSEHOLD BOOK OF LADY GRISELL BAILLIE, 1692-1733. Edited by R. SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, W.S.
2. ORIGINS OF THE '45 AND OTHER NARRATIVES. Edited by W. B. BLAIKIE, LL.D.
3. CORRESPONDENCE OF JAMES, FOURTH EARL OF FINDLATER AND FIRST EARL OF SEAFIELD, LORD CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND. Edited by JAMES GRANT, M.A., LL.B.

For the year 1910-1911.

4. RENTALE SANCTI ANDREE; BEING CHAMBERLAIN AND GRANITAR ACCOUNTS OF THE ARCHBISHOPRIC IN THE TIME OF CARDINAL BETOUN, 1538-1546. Translated and edited by ROBERT KERR HANNAY.
5. HIGHLAND PAPERS. Vol. I. Edited by J. R. N. MACPHAIL, K.C.

For the year 1911-1912.

6. SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE REGALTY OF MELROSE. Vol. I. Edited by C. S. ROMANES, C.A.
7. RECORDS OF THE EARLDOM OF ORKNEY. Edited by J. S. CLOUSTON.

For the year 1912-1913.

8. SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE REGALTY OF MELROSE. Vol. II. Edited by C. S. ROMANES, C.A.
9. SELECTIONS FROM THE LETTER BOOKS OF JOHN STEUART, BAILIE OF INVERNESS. Edited by WILLIAM MACKAY, LL.D.

For the year 1913-1914.

10. RENTALE DUNKELDENSE; BEING THE ACCOUNTS OF THE CHAMBERLAIN OF THE BISHOPRIC OF DUNKELD, A.D. 1506-1517. Edited by R. K. HANNAY.
11. LETTERS OF THE EARL OF SEAFIELD AND OTHERS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND DURING THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE. Edited by Professor HUME BROWN.

For the year 1914-1915.

12. HIGHLAND PAPERS. Vol. II. Edited by J. R. N. MACPHAIL, K.C. (*Note.*—ORIGINS OF THE '45, issued for 1909-1910, is issued also for 1914-1915.)

For the year 1915-1916.

13. SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE REGALTY OF MELROSE. Vol. III. Edited by C. S. ROMANES, C.A. (February 1917.)
14. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCOTTISH TOPOGRAPHY. By the late Sir ARTHUR MITCHELL and C. G. CASH. Vol. I. (March 1917.)

For the year 1916-1917.

15. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCOTTISH TOPOGRAPHY. Vol. II. (May 1917.)
16. PAPERS RELATING TO THE ARMY OF THE SOLEMN LEAGUE AND COVENANT, 1643-1647. Vol. I. Edited by Professor C. SANFORD TERRY. (October 1917.)

For the year 1917-1918.

17. PAPERS RELATING TO THE ARMY OF THE SOLEMN LEAGUE AND COVENANT, 1643-1647. Vol. II. (December 1917.)
18. WARISTON'S DIARY. Vol. II. Edited by D. HAY FLEMING, LL.D.

In preparation.

- MISCELLANY OF THE SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY. Third Volume.
 THE RECORDS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS, 1411-1560.
 Edited by J. MAITLAND ANDERSON, LL.D.
- SEAFIELD CORRESPONDENCE. Vol. II. Edited by Major JAMES GRANT.
- REGISTER OF THE CONSULTATIONS OF THE MINISTERS OF EDINBURGH, AND SOME OTHER BRETHREN OF THE MINISTRY, SINCE THE INTERRUPTION OF THE ASSEMBLY 1653, WITH OTHER PAPERS OF PUBLIC CONCERNMENT. Edited by the Rev. W. STEPHEN, B.D.
- CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE GREY FRIARS AND THE CISTERCIAN NUNNERY OF HADDINGTON.—REGISTER OF INCH-COLM MONASTERY. Edited by J. G. WALLACE-JAMES, M.B.
- ANALYTICAL CATALOGUE OF THE WODROW COLLECTION OF MANUSCRIPTS IN THE ADVOCATES' LIBRARY. Edited by J. T. CLARK.
- A TRANSLATION OF THE HISTORIA ABBATUM DE KYNLOS OF FERRERIUS.
- PAPERS RELATING TO THE REBELLIONS OF 1715 AND 1745, with other documents from the Municipal Archives of the City of Perth.
- THE BALCARRES PAPERS.

